





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

307

ROLL

504

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF**

**VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN**

**ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF**

**KENTUCKY**

**Roll 504**

**Personal Papers, Go - H<sub>a</sub>**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**



Godby,

Co.

Preston

Reg't

Ky.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2* Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Godby, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE that I am 26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky.  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Witness:

James H Carey Preston Godby

Discharged

, 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By J. H. Carey  
33<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Infantry Art.

Volunteered at

Greensburg Ky

Preston Godby

No. 13

Greensburg Ky

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Greeneburg*  
*Polaski Co*

I, *Preston Godby*, born in

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty Six* years,

and by occupation a *Engineer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*One* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Preston Godby*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of*

*America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies

or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greeneburg Ky*

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, } *Preston Godby*

Before *James H. Carey* } *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-

tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any

way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sarg. 13d of Enrollment*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Preston Godby*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-  
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair,  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*James H. Carey*  
*Sgt. 13d of Enrollment*

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Mastered into the United States Service the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865*  
*Wm C. Grier* Capt in 10<sup>th</sup> Mar 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky  
*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1: This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2: An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Godby, desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year,  
DO DECLARE that I am 26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
one year.

GIVEN at Greensburg N.Y.  
the 29th day of March 1865

Witness:

James H. Carey Preston Godby  
mess.

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

53. Regiment of N.Y. Art. Infantry

By

James H. Carey

March 29th

1865

Volunteered at

Greensburg N.Y.

Preston Godby

No. 12

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_;  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Greensburg*

I, *Preston Godby*, born in

*Pulaski Co*

In the State of

*Virginia*

, aged

*Twenty six* years,

and by occupation an

*Engineer*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered this

*Twenty ninth*

day of

*March*

, 186*5*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*One*

*YEARS*,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I,

*Preston Godby.*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Greensburg Ky*

this

*29<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*March*

, 186*5*,

*Preston Godby*

Before

*James H. Carey*

*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Spalding*

*Sarg. B. of Enlistment.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Preston Godby*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*James H. Carey*

*53<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Infantry Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*

*Wm. C. Shier*

*Capt and Hon. Mar 9<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ years or during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_

4 23 Key.

Goeschuer

23 Reg' Key.

Dpt. Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Terms and conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

Capt Comdy

Barroca

By Telegraph from Cincinnati

March 23<sup>rd</sup>

Department of Quarantine. Louisville. Ky. 2<sup>nd</sup> City  
Left for Cincinnati. Ohio 7<sup>th</sup> Can. car  
arriving West well order for transportation  
with the car you will please be prepared to  
Head quarters of this City

Franklin  
and  
Henry Hallenbach



Godfrey, Thomas.

Rec'd Co.

2

Reg't Ky H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Reports

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 24th, 1904.

35. *Thomas Geoffrey*, a recruit for the 2d Kentucky Heavy Artillery, now at Sumner General Hospital, Covington, Kentucky, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving, without pay or allowances, except transportation to his home.

E. D. TOWNSEND, J.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comments :

Abundant. Abundant. Common.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 201

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 24, 1864.

(Extract.)

35. *Thomas Godfrey*, a recruit for the 2d Kentucky Heavy Artillery, now at Sanitary General Hospital, Covington, Kentucky, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving, without pay or allowances, except transportation to his home.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*J. H. Smith, Director*  
*June 25, 1864*

*Godson William B.*  
*P. Co. M.* 11 Regt Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Asylum M. S. A. General Hospital,

Newville, Tenn. January 31<sup>st</sup>. 1865.

Commanding Officer.

11th Regt Hy V. Cav  
Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 10. War Department, C. T. F. C. Washington, D. C. February 6<sup>th</sup>. 1864. I have the honor to make the following report of enlisted men of your Regiment who are inmates of this hospital and unfit for duty in the field. The amount of clothing reported was shown at this hospital, and during the month:

No.	Name.	Rank.	Co.	When Clothing Admitted.	Remarks.
1	William B. Gordon	Priv.	all	Oct 14/64	to be discharged Nov 1864

I am Sir,  
Very Respectfully,  
Yours A. C. H. J. J. J.  
Sergeant M. S. A.  
Dr. C. H. J.



Goff.

Co.

Jackson

Reg't

Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Doyle Louis  
Maclean George

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Marion & Melville

On the 6th day of March, 1867

By

Capl J R Cunningham  
of 13th Co

1st Regt

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist of Pa

Filed Feb 13 1867  
at Phila  
Geo W  
for 12 mos

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*Richard Smith*  
X, *Richard Smith* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
*19 years* years and *21* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*  
the *6th* day of *October*

WITNES:

*George A. Smith*  
*Richard Smith*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Windsor*  
I, *Jackson X. Goff*, born in the State of *Virginia*,  
aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Marion L. Mathews*, Esq., of *Dickenside*  
*County*,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Sixth* day of *March*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Marion L. Mathews*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Sixth* day of *March*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *6th* day of *March*, 186*4*  
Before *John Phinson*  
*Esq. Clerk of the Court*

*Jackson X. Goff*  
Sick

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Marion L. Mathews*, drafted in *Dickenside Co. Va.* *Sept. 2nd 1864* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*John Phinson*  
Prorost Marshal.

*C. B. Allen*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. W. Conyeton*  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Windsor*

Wm. T.

Dorchester

William T. Dorchester

Enlisted at

Dorchester

As Substitute for

William T. Dorchester

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864

By

Capt. W. T. Dorchester

C. J. B. M. C. C.

W. T. Dorchester

Board of Enrollment,

2. Dist. of Mass.

W. T. Dorchester

W. T. Dorchester

W. T. Dorchester



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Griffith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
English years and 21 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington  
the 21st day of October 1864

WITNESSES:

George A. Smith Jacobson

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Jackson Goff*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
 occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Marshall & Matthews*, Esq., of *Mecklenburg*  
*County, N.C.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the *6th* day of *October*, 186*4*,  
 and having thus agreed with said *Marshall & Matthews*, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *6th* day of *October*,  
 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*6th*

day of

*October*186*4*

Before

*John Chisson**Captain Mecklenburg**Jackson & Goff**Mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Marshall & Matthews*,  
*Farmer*, drafted in *Mecklenburg County*,  
 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *pale* complexion; is *5* feet *9*  
 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *N.C.*

*Goforth,*

Co.

*W. N.*

Reg't

*Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Campbell U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Louisville, Ky. April 26 1865

W. J. North  
a Surgeon of the  
1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

discharged from Louisville General Hospital  
and will report immediately to the Commanding  
Officer of Detach. Co. 1, Louisville, Ky. for transportation to his Regiment.

A. C. Matthews

Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

*George Smith*

Co. *A*

Reg't *114*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION		INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—								
			State.	Army of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page			
<i>George J. Smith</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>5</i>											
Captured at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>													
Admitted to Hospital at													
where he died													
Paroled at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>													

*See index and Index* Copied by *Edw.*

, 186

, 186

*Regimental*  
*Co. 1* *3* *Reg't* *1st*

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--						
		No. of Reg't	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page		
<i>George Johnston</i>	<i>2d Lt</i>		<i>Ill.</i>		<i>I</i>				<i>2</i>	<i>131</i>		

Captured at Richmond, Va., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Painted at \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Richard A. S. S. S. S.*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

See Eastern and Japanese

Copied by Chen

*Golasp* *Samuel*  
Reg't *44*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records...

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Do, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of Do months of age;  
That I am Do years and Do months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
The Do day of Do

Witness

No. 25  
Planted at Do 18Do  
By Do  
Regiment of Do  
enlistment; last entered in Company ( Do )  
Regt of Do  
Discharged Do 18Do

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do, of Do, do hereby certify, That I am the  
said Do; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of Do years of age; and I

Given at  
The Do day of Do

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, John J. Smith, born in 1840 18 years,  
in the State of New York,  
and by occupation a Soldier,  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteer-  
ed this 1st day of Jan, 1862, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
12 months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, John J. Smith, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this

day of

in

County of

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SUBORD

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John J. Smith,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Golden.*

, Co.

*A. W.*  
Reg't *Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Notice

L. M. Graham

Entered in Donor's list

As Substitute for

James Leitch

On the 4 day of Aug 1864

By

L. M. Winchell

Proctery, Leon

J. & P. C. Hughes

Board of Enrollment,

1 Day of Oct

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, D. W. Hotchkiss desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
~~19~~ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 4 day of Nov 1864

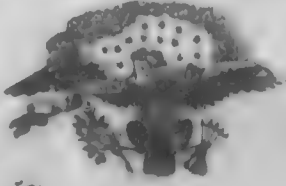
WITNES:

L. J. Campbell

Wm. Hotchkiss  
made



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, D. W. Golden born in the State  
of Georgia, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Miss Gold Esq., of Owen County  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 4 day of Nov, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Miss, I do HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 4 day of Nov, 1864.  
Before me, D. W. Golden his mark  
Ed. Minnick  
Capt. Wm. S. H. Davis  
G. H. H.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Miss  
of Owen County, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high.

E. Minnick  
Provost Marshal  
Will R. Stevens  
Commissioner of Board  
J. A. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of Ky

No. 661

J. M. G. Stelm

Enlisted at Donnville O

As Substitute for

Marco (hotel)

On the 4 day of Nov, 1864

By

E. W. Wamsack Pres

Wm. Young Secy

J. B. Ball Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of 03

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, L. W. Golder desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville  
the 4 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

L. Y. Beamsdale

L. W. Golder  
made

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Kearsville

I, D. M. Golden born in the State of Georgia aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Miss (Cord) Esq., of Carroll Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Nov, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Mrs I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

(Stamps and exhibited to, at San Francisco  
 this 1 day of Nov 1894  
 Before W. H. H. H. H. H.  
Cap. Wm. H. H. H. H.  
g/hy

This Golden  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Moss  
of Army Corp, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
to such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high

*Edmund*  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Heron  
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Hill  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Golden, Nelson

P. Co.

13 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



1864

Nelson Golden  
Col. 13<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.

See

W. E. Hobson  
Col. 13 Ky Vols

Furlough,  
OHIO.  
1861, To 6.

CALL CARD.

*Golden.*

, Co.

*Wm.*

Reg't

*Ky.*

3

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 666

Mr. Giddens

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Baldwin Arment

On the 3 day of Nov, 1864

By

G. W. Wmarrick Pres

Attorney Gen

T. S. Bill Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of 95

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Holden desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~ARMY~~ of the ~~UNITED~~ States, for ~~FIVE~~ ONE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Leicester Mass  
the 5 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

Le J. Campbell

Wm J. Holden

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Sam Collier born in the State of Georgia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Ranpp Esq., of Jefferson County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo Ranpp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of Nov, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

Louisville Ky  
5th Nov 1864  
Wm H. H. H. H.  
Capt H. H. H. H.

*ogly*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Ranpp of Jefferson County, drafted in 5th Dist Ky

Apr 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high & measured under arms under the margin as respects height.

W. H. H. H.

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hurry

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist of Ky



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Golden, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

1508

9

day of

Madison Ky.  
April 1868

William Goldens

J. H. Bugg.

18<sup>th</sup> July 1900

**PART 1.**—The book will be used for both collection and recruitment—enlistment of recruits A.C. &c. It is the referee's office. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regimental and Company B at which the recruit was recruited to go must be given as first

**PART 2.**—An enlistment book to contain A statement of the number of recruits actually enlisted & retained as the case may be with counter signatures  
by the Assistant Quarter Master as evidence of muster.  
The number of recruits enlisted by them is given in the following order  
as the Assistant Quarter Master enlists the recruits into the service of the United States before they are sent to the recruiting office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby fully give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

1961-2-18

1160

day of

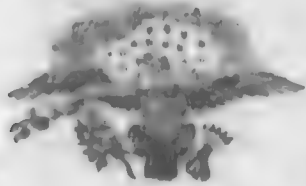
**Wavelength:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Owensboro*

I, *William Golden*, born in *Mayana, La*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *thirty-five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *April*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Golden*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Owensboro*, *William Golden*  
this *ninth* day of *April*, 186*4*  
Before *Capt. J. H. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. McPherson*  
*A. A. Surg. U. S. A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Golden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, he is fully qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue eyes*, *black hair*, *fair complexion*, *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*J. H. Smith*  
*Capt. J. H. Smith*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4* at \_\_\_\_\_

No. 446

Wm. McTear

Enlisted as Servicible 03

As Substitute for

Baldwin Therman

On the 5 day of Nov, 1864

By

E. W. Remond's Recd

Wesley Linn

J. B. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrolment

5 Dec. 03

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm. Soder desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one three years.

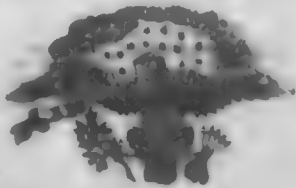
GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 5 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

A. G. Campbell Wm. S. Soder

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky      Louisville

I, Mr Golden born in the State  
of Georgia, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Geo Rapp Esq., of Jefferson Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo Rankin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lowell, Mass.  
 this 5 day of Nov 1864  
 before Edw. M. Mearns  
Capt. Geo. Mearns to Dir.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Ramp  
of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high. & rec'd no discharge on Mar 9 as respects height.

### Provost Marshal.

Will P. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. L. Bull

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of



Goldrick,

Henry  
Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 1000

Edrick Henry

Enlisted at *St. Louis* *Mo*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Wm D. Cook*

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1861

BY

*Wm. McKee*

*W. McKee*

*W. McKee*

Branch of Enrollment.

3<sup>rd</sup> Div of

*Kentucky*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Frederick  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>FOUR</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT New York City  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September

WITNESSES

John A. ...

Captain ...

Henry ...

John A. ...

Captain ...

Henry ...

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Maine*



*Hallowell*

I, *Henry Goldrick* born in the *State* of *Maine*  
*Ireland* aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a  
*Schoolmaster*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*William H. French*, Esq., of *Hallowell*

*State of Maine*  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
me, on the *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*4* and having thus agreed  
with said *William H. French*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a  
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Hallowell*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*  
before *William H. French* Mayor  
*Witness my Hand*

*Henry Goldrick*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Wm. H. French* drafted in *Hallowell*  
*Sept 30<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *9 1/4* inches high.

*W. H. French*

Provost Marshal

*W. H. French*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. French*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Maine*

No. 35

Enlisted at 1861

Enlisted at 1861

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

1861

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

BY

1861

1861

1861

Board of Enrollment

1861



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Henry Galbreath*  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>SIX</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three* years.

GIVEN AT *Franklin County Ky*  
the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1861.

WITNESSES:  
*John H. ...*  
*Henry Galbreath*  
*John H. ...*  
*John H. ...*  
*John H. ...*

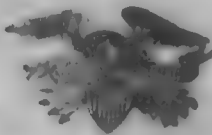
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Maine*



*Powdermill*

I, *Henry Goldrick*

born in the State of

*Maine*

aged

*Twenty one*

years, and by occupation a

*Farmer*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*William H. Gough*

Esq., of

*Stegons, Me.*

*State of Maine*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twentieth* day of *September* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said *William H. Gough*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*

186*4*

before, *William H. Gough*

*Henry Goldrick*

*Not a Notary Public*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John H. Gough* drafted in *Stegons, Me.*  
we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *six* feet *Three* inches high.

*W. H. Gough*

Provost Marshal

*W. H. Gough*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. Gough*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Maine*

2/6 The Board of Inland of 3<sup>rd</sup> District  
of Kentucky

I Messrs B. Brock of Logan County  
Kentucky having been appointed on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of September 1894 as Justice to the  
in the Military Service of the United States  
after as my substitute having full rank  
and above not liable to draft. I  
I have a receipt, of Louisville Ky  
Messrs B. Brock

Very respectfully  
Respectfully  
Signed B. Brock

Henry Goldreich to fully certify that I am not  
legally subject to the liability of performing military  
service in the service of the United States under the provisions  
of an act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the  
national forces, approved March 3, 1862 and for the follow-  
ing reasons, I am a British subject, I am Twenty one  
years old.

I have never declared my intention to  
become a citizen of the United States, I have never voted  
at any election in the United States, I arrived in the  
United States in 1857.

I offer myself  
as a substitute in the place and stead of William  
H. Goldreich son of Sagan Earnest Hentrich

Henry Goldreich

John Goldreich & John W. Goldreich fully certify  
that the above named Henry Goldreich is a man  
of good name & character, honest & sober and  
in addition will make a good soldier if required.

John Goldreich

John W. Goldreich

Respectfully appeared before me Henry Goldreich  
John Goldreich & John W. Goldreich who on oath state that  
the above affidavits signed by them are true as they truly  
believe.

Attest to the  
place given to by

Tested at San Francisco by Sept 27 1862

Goldrick, John  
Co. Reg't Hy.

3

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 26

Enrolled under

Enlisted at *High* *Liberty*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Wm. H. Hays*

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of *Sept* 1864

BY

*J. E. Hays*

*W. H. Hays*

*W. H. Hays*

Recd by Enrollment

*W. H. Hays*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John C. Connors  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
fully years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~Three~~ <sup>One</sup> years.

GIVEN AT Leicester, Mass.  
 the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, A.D. 1864

WITNESS:

William H. Connors  
Adj. Gen. of Regt.

John C. Connors  
Private  
1st Regt. Mass. Inf.

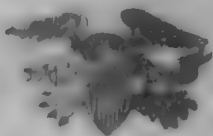
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Newbury*



*Newbury*

I, *John Galvin*

born in the State of

*Ireland*

aged

*Thirty*

years, and by occupation a

*Iron Worker*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*W. H. Pringle*

, Esq., of

*Lead Agency*

*State of Newbury*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to

me, on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said *W. H. Pringle*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Newbury*

this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*,

before *W. H. Pringle*, Esq., Secy. of the

*Lead Agency*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*W. H. Pringle* of *Newbury* drafted in *Newbury*

186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *five* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*W. H. Pringle*

Protest Marshal

*W. H. Pringle*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. Pringle*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *Newbury*

No. 36

*Branch, No. 1*

Enlisted at *Long Beach*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Wm. C. C. C.*

On the 30 day of *Sept* 1862

BY

*C. C. C.*

*Wm. C. C.*

*J. W. C.*

Board of Enlistment

*Wm. C. C.*



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Bardonia, Tenn.*

I, *John Caldwell* born in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

*John Caldwell*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Wm. H. Gibson*, Esq., of *Scott County*

*State of Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Wm. H. Gibson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *Sept.* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bardonia, Tenn.* this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*, before *Wm. H. Gibson*, Captain *U.S. Army*.  
*Sub. by Wm. H. Gibson*

*John Caldwell*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*J. B. Gibson* drafted in *Bardonia, Tenn.* *Sept.* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *five* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. H. Gibson*

Provost Marshal

*Wm. H. Gibson*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. H. Gibson*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*Scott* Dist. of

*Kentucky*



I John Goldrick hereby certify that I am not legally  
subject to the liability of performing military duty in  
the service of the United States under the provisions of  
an act of Congress for enrolling and calling out  
the national forces &c. approved March 3<sup>d</sup> 1865 and  
for the following reasons, I am a British

Subject, 30 years old I am not a citizen of the United  
States, I have never declared my intention to become  
a citizen of the United States, I have never voted at  
any election in the United States, I offer myself  
as a substitute in the place and stead of  
William W. Grazer of Goshute County

I truly

John Goldrick

Henry Goldrick & John McLeath hereby certify that the  
above named John Goldrick is a sober, honest  
and reliable person and of good moral character  
- will make a good soldier if received

Henry Goldrick

John McLeath

Personally appeared before me John Goldrick  
Henry Goldrick, John McLeath who on oath stated that  
the above affidavits signed by them are true to the best  
of their knowledge and belief

John W. Leonard, Justice of  
the Peace for the County

Dated at Sam'sville N.H. County Sept 23

1865



William H. Hager.

Soda  
Cavity

See

25

To the Board of Enrollment of the  
9th District of Kentucky  
William H. Trager of Todd County  
Kentucky having been drafted on  
the 24th day of September 1864 as liable to  
perform military duty in the service of the  
United States after as the certificate  
issued by the Board of Enrollment  
shows that you are a resident  
citizen of the State of Kentucky

John Smith Clerk of the Board  
Sept 30

Goodbye, Louis  
Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the experienced (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levis Goodhue desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 2 years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by discharge from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leimville Pa the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

A. F. Smith  
Deputy V. R. C.

Levis Goodhue

Enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
30<sup>th</sup> Regt of 44<sup>th</sup> Ill<sup>th</sup> Inf  
 Discharged March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

By A. F. Smith Captain  
 Regiment of 44<sup>th</sup> Ill<sup>th</sup> Inf  
 Recruited at Leimville Pa  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

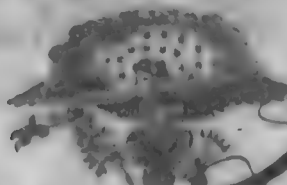
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *Lewis Goodhue* born in *Sordaux City*

in the State of *France* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *31st* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And *Lewis Goodhue* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed on

this

day of

*March* 1864

Before

*Louisville*  
*31st* day of *March* 1864  
*Lewis Goodhue*  
*Capt. J. H. Smith*  
*V. R. C. Asst. Capt. R. C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Lee*

*Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L Goodhue*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*

feet *8* inches high

*C. H. Smith* *Capt. V. R. C.*  
*Enlisted for 3* Regiment of *4th Cav* Volunteers.  
RECORDED OFFICER

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
*Goldsmith, John*  
*Pr. Co. C.* **3** Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges..  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record ✓  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Goldsmith John D.</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>Ala</i>	<i>Inf. B</i>	<i>Co 6</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>77</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
*where he died*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Wt. for Fulton April 7. 63*  
*see 3rd Reg*

Copied by *A. G.*

*Chas. O*

Goldsmith, Nelson

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William G. Adams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The 24 day of

Louisville Ky  
September

Witness:

Kirk

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company

Case

4 Regiment of Infantry

By James H. Miller

24 of September 1863

Volunteered at

Louisville Ky

William G. Adams

No.

101

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Nelson Goldsmith* born in *Bullett county*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *29* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *September* 186*2*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nelson Goldsmith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Nelson Goldsmith*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

on this *20th* day of *September* 186*2*

Before *Henry G. Walker* Lieut & Co. *1st*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. M. Canale*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nelson Goldsmith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Normal* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, *5'* feet *4"* inches  
high.

*Henry G. Walker* Lieut & Co. *1st*

*1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Co. 1*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Golly.

, Co.

Geo W.  
Reg't Ky.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Smith, of the County of Jefferson, State of Missouri, Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months  
of age, that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of Disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Winters

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both collections and record-keeping of returns. An account of the various services. They will be made out in duplicate.

[illegible]

Printed at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
The price of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

and \_\_\_\_\_ and printed by Company of  
J. W. H. M. S.

1900, Dec. 18th

1000

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

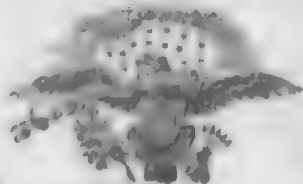
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wm. R. Knutson, born in Sweden  
in the State of Minnesota, aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1 day of August, 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. R. Knutson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Cloud  
this 1 day of August, 1862.  
By Wm. R. Knutson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Knutson  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm. R. Knutson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 11 day of August, 1862 at St. Cloud, Minn.

Wm. R. Knutson  
Examining Surgeon

Gunter,

, Co.

David

Regt

My

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

 Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## 11

GIVEN at

The 25 day of

## Wishes

Entered under \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 October 25 1862  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 1st Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Replied \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

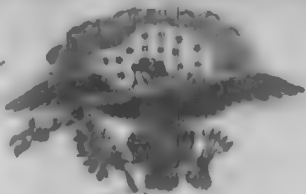
Given at

The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Lansmill*

I, *David Gordon* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28* day of *July* 18 *65*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Gordon* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *David Gordon*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lansmill*

*17* this *28* day of *July* 18 *65*  
Before *Henry G. Walter* *Rec. Co.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Ronald*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches*  
high.

*Henry G. Walter*

Regiment of

*13*

*Cal.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1865

V  
V

*L. O. O.* *R*  
*Det. Co.* *G.* **3** *Ky.*  
 Reg't

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Anders</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Regt.</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Richmond, Va.,</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>186</i>
<i>Confined at Richmond, Va., May 24, 1864. Reported at Camp Parole, Md.,</i>										
<i>Admitted to Hospital at</i>										
<i>where he died</i>										
<i>Paroled at</i>										

Copied by *W. A. V.*



*Good.*

*W. B.*

, Co.

Reg't

*His*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c., in the various services. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is not required in all cases, previous payment of per bounty, pension &c. A master-in-reel must in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having Mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Scott B. Reed, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of December 1864  
Witness: Scott B. Reed  
mark

2nd  
Enlistment and served in Company (C)  
at Lexington Ky 1864  
Discharged 17th 1864

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By William H. Street  
1864

Wm. H. Street  
Adj. Gen.  
1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

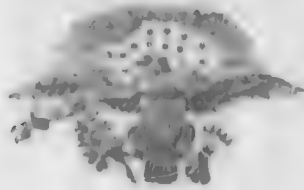
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*credited to Harrison Co Kentucky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Lexington*

I, *Wm R. Good*, born in *Smith Co*

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *November*, 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm R. Good*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*, *Nov 18* 1864, *Wm R. Good*  
this *18* day of *Nov*, 1864.  
Baron *St. Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Good*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm R. Good* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers on the *30* day of *November*, 1864, at *Louisville Kentucky*

*St. Louis*  
*Nov 18*

*Records for*

Reg'

Co.

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Ex. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James A. Scoville* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *Lebanon*  
The *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Feb* 18*63*)

Witness:

*James A. Scoville*  
*J. S. Scoville*  
*Lebanon*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Rejoined of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

*Accepted*  
*J. S. Scoville*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

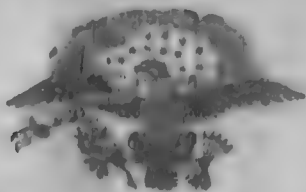
(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Siber*

I, *James A. Goode*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *20th*

born in *Bradley County*  
aged *Eighteen* years,  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Feb* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Goode* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *Feb* 1863,

BEFORE

*S. C. Freeman* *Shut*

*James A. Goode*  
*name*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

*James A. Goode*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion*, is *5 feet 8 inches* high.

*12th*  
Regiment of *1st*

*S. C. Freeman* *Shut*  
Volunteers, *1st*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Good desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 20 1/2 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Liberty, N. H.  
The 20 day of Feb 1883.

Witness:

J. V. Winn  
Sgt 1st Regt 1st

James A. Good  
mark

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

12 Regt 1st

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

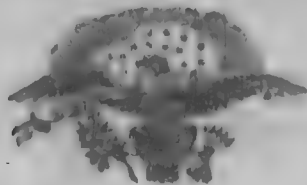
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Liberty*

I, *James A. Goode*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Twentieth*

born in *Bradley County*  
aged *Eighteen* years

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Feb* 186*8*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Goode* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Liberty Ky*  
this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* 186*8* } *James A. Goode*  
BEFORE *F. C. Freeman* *Sut* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James A. Goode* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*F. C. Freeman* *Sut*  
*12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Liberty* Volunteers, *Inf*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Goodier, John*  
*Rgt Ky.*

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 203

John Eustis

Entered as Seaside

As Substitute for

Mm. Frederick

On the 5 day of Dec, 1864

By

E. H. Wmacle Clerk

W. H. Wmacle Secy

J. O. Bell Pres

Board of Enrollment

5 Dec. of 05

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Fuchs desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 18 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Unionville  
the 2 day of December

WITNES:

E. E. Butler

John Fuchs

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky      Louisville

I, Geo. Gordon born in the State  
of Ohio, aged 28 years, and by  
occupation a farmer  
Geo. Gordon Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Mr. Frederick, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Barnstable  
this 5 day of Dec 186X.  
Before J. M. Munroe  
Capt P. M. Munroe & Dirr  
att'y

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. Frederick  
of Jefferson Ark., drafted in Co. 2d Regt. Nov 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brunette hair, dk complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high

*Provost Marshal.*

Commissioner of Board

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of 9 Dist. of 15



No. 283

John Gooding

Enlisted as Private 1st

As Substitute for

Sam Greenfield

On the 3 day of Dec . 1864

By

Edmund J. J. J.

Westbury Lodge

A.O. Bellington

Regd of Barrellment

5 Dec. of PT

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Goodwin desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>28</sup> YEARS, *am* Do declare, That I am  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>28</sup> years.

GIVEN at Winona Ky  
the 1 day of Dec 1864

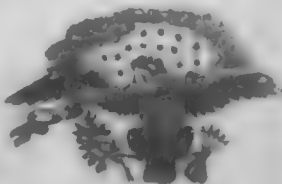
WITNES:

E. E. Little John Goodwin

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, John Goodwin, born in the State of Ohio, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Mr. J. Mendenhall, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Mr. J. Mendenhall, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky

this

5 day of Dec, 1864

Before

J. MendenhallJohn GoodwinCapt. P. MendenhallDir. J. H. H.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mr. J. Mendenhall, drafted in Jefferson City, Nov 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has green eyes, dk hair, dk complexion; is 5 feet 3/4 inches high.

J. Mendenhall

Provost Marshal

Will. A. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. H. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of Ky

Goodman, John W.  
Reg't Ky.  
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John W. Goodman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chippellville Ky  
the 13th day of April 1865

Witness:

E. L. Wallace John W. Goodman

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

E. L. Wallace  
1st Regt of 1st Cav

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

1865

John W. Goodman  
Chippellville

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

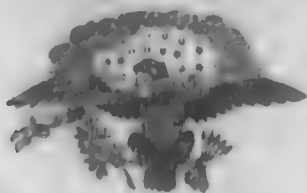
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Pupellville*

I, *John W. Goodman* born in *Pulter*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *13th* day of *April* 186*3*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *John W. Goodman* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pupellville*  
this *13th* day of *April* 186*3* *John W. Goodman*  
Before *J. J. Lovelace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. V. Hart*

*Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *2* inches high.

*J. J. Lovelace*

*17th* Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Goodpaster, Felix*

Reg't *Ky.*

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix Goodposter, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year, Do declare,  
 That I am eighteen years and months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at

The 20 day of

Jan. 14 of 1863 Felix Goodposter

Witness:

B. J. Doss

No. 38  
Felix Goodposter  
 Recruited at Paris, Ky.  
Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
1st Greenberg Regt.  
40 Regiment of 1st  
1st enlistment; last served in Company  
Regt.  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am, the  
 \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

I, *Julius Goodpart* born in *Baltimore*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *20th* day of *June*, 18*63*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*thirteen months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Julius Goodpart* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal this *20th* day of *June* 18*63*.  
*Julius Goodpart*  
*B. H. Goss*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. W. H. Dunnington*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Julius Goodpart*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*1 1/2* eyes, *5* feet *6* inches high

*4th Regiment of*  
*Volunteers,*  
*L. M. & T. M.* RECRUITING OFFICER

V

Goodpaster, John.

P. Co. F. 2 Rec'd Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....

Burial Records.....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....

C. M. Charges.....

Med. Certificates.....

Descriptive Lists.....

Final Statements.....

Furloughs.....

Med. Dea. Lists.....

Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....

Confinement.....

Contracts.....

Death or Effects.....

Demerits.....

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service.....

Duty.....

Furlough.....

Med. Examination.....

Misc. Information.....

Pay or Clothing.....

Personal Reports.....

Rank.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Transfer to V. R. C.....

Transportation.....

Hospital No. *121*

Name *John Connelley*

Rank *Private*

Regiment

Post Office Address of  
Next of Kin or Relative

Rank *Private* *2nd Reg* *Co*

From what source *Private Connelley*

Describe in Surgical cases, state explicitly, seat and character of wound or injury.

*Amputation*

On what occasion received

Date *Jan 1900*

Name of Surgeon or Hospital

# TREATMENT.

(Here note important Complications, and all Operations.)

Result and Date.

1871  
June 22 1884



*Goodpastor Shelby*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for such statements and re-enlistments as are made in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The statement and receipt shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to serve a master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify, both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shelby Goodfaster, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Kentucky the 1st day of December 1865.

Witness:

X W. S. Haughe

Shelby Goodfaster

Shelby Goodfaster  
No. 5171

Volunteered at

Franklin

1st 1865

By

W. S. Haughe

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Credited to Nicholas Co 7 Dtg

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Leitch*

I, *Shelley Goodpastor*, born in *Nicholas County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *January*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Shelley Goodpastor*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*1st*

day of

*January*, 186*5*.

Before

*W. S. Waugh*

*Shelley Goodpastor*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Daniel*  
*Sing 3347 H. H. H.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Shelley Goodpastor*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *good*  
feet *6* inches high.

*W. S. Waugh*

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74470)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Goodwin, James  
Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Batty  
1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfe. to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

848 020 1972  
"Bismarck" 0210  
19 January 1972

---

Clear  
Wind 3-10<sup>2</sup> 1/2 gale

---

Boat's on house  
Cassia - 1000 8:00  
Balls

---

1000 ft

Box 6.0. 1972. 10. 10

Head-Quarters Military Command, Cincinnati, O.

Cincinnati, 19<sup>th</sup> January 1864

Account of Joseph And. Co. Kansas.  
Capt. Capt. Hunt. - James. Gardner. Turner.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Battery.

Dear Sirs  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Battery



Goodwin, Jesse O.  
Reg't Ky.  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lyle O. Goodwin Desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Memphis Tenn  
 the 12 day of March 1864

Witness:

James L. Lynam Lyle O. Goodwin

Previous enlistment: last served in Company (B)  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ind. Ill.  
Discharged June 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

By John L. Lynam  
Co. H 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky. U. S.  
March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Enlistment to Kentucky Co  
 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. H. H. Ky  
 No. 1000

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York

Cornington

I, Leopold Goodwin born in Union Co  
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Bookkeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Leopold Goodwin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Before

me E. M. Berry Esq. } Leopold Goodwin  
Proctor & Deputy }  
of the County of }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Beckner  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high

E. M. Berry Esq.  
Proctor

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Gordon, Charles  
Reg't Ky  
, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 410

Charles Smith

Enlisted at Richville, Mo.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John H. Smith

On the 15 day of Dec 1864  
BY

John H. Smith

John H. Smith

John H. Smith  
Board of Enrollment

C. Det. of Regt

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Walter Gordon  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
15 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

WITNESS:

GIVEN AT Washington  
the 15 day of August 1917

Walter Gordon

Charles Gordon



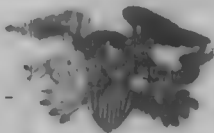
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *Charles Gordon* born in the State of *Kentucky*  
*1844* aged *22* years, and by occupation a

*laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Wm. H. Smith* Esq., of *Louisville*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Wm. H. Smith* I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville*  
this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*  
before *Wm. H. Smith*

*Charles Gordon*

*Capt. Wm. H. Smith*  
*Wm. H. Smith*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*William H. Smith* drafted in *Oct* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *large* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Wm. H. Smith*

Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. Hill*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

No. 414

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Enlisted at *Wm. H. H. H.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Wm. H. H. H.*

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of *Oct* 1864

BT

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Board of Enrollment.

Use of *Wm. H. H. H.*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION

I,  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Richmond, Va.  
the 2 day of April

WITNESS:

*[Signature]*

*Richard S. Gordon*

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Amity*  
*Laurel*  
*Laurel*  
*Laurel*  
*Laurel*

*Laurel*

born in the State of  
years, and by occupation a  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Laurel*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
me, on the *21* day of *April* 186*4*, and having thus agreed  
with said *Laurel*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this *21* day of *April* 186*4*, to serve as a  
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Laurel*  
this *21* day of *April* 186*4*,  
before *Laurel*

*Laurel*

**We Certify on Honor.** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years,) and that in accepting him so duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Laurel* drafted in *Laurel*

*Laurel* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
and that have *Laurel* hair, *Laurel* complexion, is *Laurel* feet *Laurel* inches high.

*Laurel*

Private Marshal

*Laurel*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Laurel*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of *Laurel*

*Gordon, Francis*  
*Btk. A 845* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James Barber*

Company *11*

Regiment of *24th*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Highland*

*Feb. 18-1862.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Francis Gordon*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *14*, Regiment, *25*  
 Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *Fort Harrison*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
 Date of casualty, *Feb. 18, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Lieut. R. R. Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 14th Regt., of the  
 1st Div., 1st Corps, dated Feb. 18, 1862.  
 From St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 22, 1862. Sgd. Chas.  
 St. Louis, Mo. Surg. Gen. Director.  
 Index 11 Dec. 18.*

*Jack Brown*

Clerk.  
*5.7.79.*

✓

*Gordon, George*  
Sgt., Co. G, 28 Reg't *W. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

George Gordon

Company 25

230 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers, at the battle of Shiloh

Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> or 25<sup>th</sup>

1863.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *George Gordon*  
Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *G*, Regiment, *23<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Nov 23<sup>d</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> or 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *23<sup>d</sup> Ky* Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
*Genl. L. Dept of the Cumberland. p. 10.*

*Frank M. Glatthorn*

Clerk

9.4.76

Gordon, James  
Reg't

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Gordon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis, Tenn. by James Gordon  
The 25th day of Feb. 1864  
Witness: John R. [Signature]

Nothing done  
James Gordon  
Volunteered at Memphis, Tenn.  
February 25th 1864  
By Enlistment  
2nd Regiment of Regt. Heavy  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) 1st  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Recruited by \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt. James Henry  
2nd Regt. Heavy

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
said  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Gordon* born in *County of Kelly*  
~~in the State of Ireland~~ aged *Twenty four* years,  
 and by occupation a *machinist* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *February* 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Gordon* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
 this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Febry* 1864  
 Before *Will R. Hervey, Com*  
*Acting Prov. Marshal Dis Ky*

*James Gordon* X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*T. S. Bell*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON *5<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky*  
*James Gordon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, 5 feet 5 inches*  
 high.

*Will R. Hervey, Com*  
*Acting Prov. Marshal, 5<sup>th</sup> Dis Ky*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gordon, John  
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

51546303 POM  
51877333 POM

*Henry*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*George Gordon*

*Company*

*Regiment of Massachusetts*

*Baker*

*State Engineers*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died of Malaria 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name:

*George Gordon*

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

*Unassigned*

State:

Nature of Casualty:

*Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disability*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

*Col. J. E. Sammons*  
*W.R.C.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*December 23, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sammons Co.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll No. 11 Discharges at*

*Draft. Rudolphus Sammons Co.*  
*1864*

REMARKS.

*List of Discharges, filed with Ex. B. Board*  
*Recd. cor. all above.*

*W. B. Sammons*

Clerk.

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISTANCE**

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or authority of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c. &c.

It is not a new idea.

**DIRECTIOX****DIRECTIOX**

LIVING (S) GRAFT

183

THE LAST OF THE

John Warden  
Prattville Mass  
4 Dec 1864

Adjutant-General's Office

Jan. 4, 1875.

31. 7. 7.  
Langhorne and the Division Office

Received (J. G. Offord)

Defects are minor, as noted for in Circular 1-63  
from Dept. of State

L. H. Hammond  
Capt. 1st Reg. Calif.  
Commanding Company.  
Hindsville

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Gordon of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of organic disease of the heart - also  
neuritis disability total 12/12/11

*John W. ... Surgeon.*

*28<sup>th</sup> day of December 1904 at ...*

*Durham, N.C.*

*New Louisville, Ky.*

*C. H. ...*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Laurel, Del. County Delaware State Del.

Commanding the Regiment  
Reidy

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.      † See Note 2 on the back of this.



This slip must invariably accompany the case.

RECEIVED 2 FEBRUARY 1917  
No. and date of receipt.

FEB 7 1672833  
WAR DEPARTMENT

## S. OF S. CASE RETURNED.

### CHARACTER OF CASE.

Auditor

Substance

Pension

Miscellaneous

RETURNS MADE NECESSARY BY

### INFORMATION REQUESTED

BRANCH DEPARTMENT IN  
Call. Report. Call. Report.

Clothing Account

Company. Period in Command

Copies of Papers

Description. Personal

Desertion. Relative to

Disability. Evidence of

Disbandment of Co., Date and Place

Discharge. Relative to

Draft. Relative to

Enrollment. Verification

Hospital. Name and Location

Military Medical History. Full

Muster. Relative to Amendment

Resignation. Date. Place. Cause

Service. Subsequent or Prior

Station

Wound or Injury. Circumstances

INFORMATION

Furnished

Not found

Gordon,

Co.

Capt.  
Reg't  
Thy

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Christine*  
*McIntosh Jordan*  
Enlisted as *Seaman* *Aug 1*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*James A. Braham*  
On the *11* day of *Oct* 186*6*  
BY

*Capt James M. Smith*  
*H. B. Merriam*  
*John A. M. M. M.*  
Board of Enrollment

*Y. Dec. 1866*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

I, Robert Gordon  
d since to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for three years, Do declare, That I am  
thirty four years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Dehman Huachuca  
the 17th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Schuyler

Robert Gordon

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Meade*  
 I, *Robert Gordon*, born in the State of  
*Ireland*, aged *Twenty four* years, and by occupation a  
*Saborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*James A. Barham*, Esq., of *Meade County*  
*Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
 me, on the *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864; and having thus agreed  
 with said *James A. Barham*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 enlisted this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864, to serve as a  
 SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless  
 sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
 as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
 faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *London Ky.*  
 this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864,  
 before *Mr. Miller*  
*Captain and Prov. Mar.*  
*4th Dist. Ky.*

*Robert Gordon*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
 Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*James A. Barham* drafted in *Meade Co. 4th Dist. Ky.*  
*23rd Sept* 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
 soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*W. H. Allen*

Provost Marshal.

*J. B. McCremer*  
 Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Fourth Dist. of Kentucky*

Gorham, Edward  
Reg't Ky.  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Edward Graham

North's Ferry

Edward ~~Sturges~~

Enlisted at ~~Deerhurst~~

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James McWhorter

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

BY

Capt James M. Threlk

203<sup>rd</sup> Maine

John E. Applegate

Board of Enrollments

of

This of

1864

Edward McWhorter

Aug 26 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

I, Edwin Durham  
d signing to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ONE YEARS; Do declare, That I am  
Twenty Three years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ONE years.

GIVEN AT William Haverly  
the fourth day of October, 1864

WITNESS:

John Cooper

Edwin Durham

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *County of*

*Edwards Gorham* born in the State of *Ireland* aged *twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Rail Road Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James M. Whelam*, Esq., of *Nelson County*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Eleventh* day of *October*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *James M. Whelam*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *October*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *Eleventh* day of *October*, 1864,

before

*Lebanon, Ky.*  
*W. H. H. H.*  
*Capt. and Prov. Mar.*  
*A. S. Dick, Mar.*

*Edwards Gorham*  
*mark*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*James M. Whelam* drafted in *Nelson County & dist Ky.*  
*19th Sept.* 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*W. H. H.*

Provost Marshal.

*F. D. M. M.*  
 Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *fourth* Dist. of *Kentucky*.

*Lore,*

Co.

*James*  
Reg't *Ky.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dcs. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Gore*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*, Do declare,  
 That I am *Twenty Six* years and *1* months of age,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at

The

day of

*1st March 1864*

Witness

*James Gore*  
*15 1864*

By

Volunteered at

No.

*Sixty Six*

*James Gore*

13

Regiment of

Regt of

enlistment; but served in Company

Designated

15

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

To CERTIFY, That I am the  
 father of *James Gore*, then the  
 years of age; and I

do hereby consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
 term of *one year*

GIVEN at

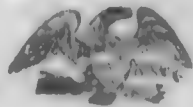
The

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

I, *James Gore*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
ed this *1st* day of *October*, 18*64*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Gore* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cynthiana Ky*

this *1st* day of *Oct* 18*64*  
Witness *James H. Buff*  
*16 1/2*

*James Gore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Ke. Mott*  
*A. H. Burgeson U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Gore*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*grey* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *two* inches high.

*J. H. Buff Capt*

*16* Regiment of

*16*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Dore desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 0 months  
of age, that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and loyally as a soldier for three years.

Given at Exeter 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1862

J. C. Bagg  
 1111 1/2  
 ( )

James Gore

James D. Davis  
President of the  
Board of Directors

Regiment of Light Cavalry

[illegible]

12.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do hereby certify that I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby (my) \_\_\_\_\_ as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

Witness:

( A. G. O. No 76 & 78 )

[illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



I, *James Gore*, born in *Kentucky*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *October*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Gore*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London, Ky.*

this *first* day of *October* 186*4*  
Before *J. H. Bugg, Capt.*  
*10th Ky Cav*

*James Gore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. L. McMillan*

*A. D. Long, M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Gore*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*J. H. Bugg, Capt.*  
*10th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers.*

Mastered into the service of the United States for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *—*  
Regiment of *—* day of *—* 186*4*

Gore, John P.  
Co. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Carr desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 2 YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 6 + + months  
at age, that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years.

Chives at Croenshore Sw  
the 16 day of August 1864

15' 13041579

S. F. Corbridge

John P. Gore

1874  
 No. 4  
 John Y. Lane  
 Entered at \_\_\_\_\_

P.

Printed in

Fi

二

20

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do hereby certify That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely and lawfully consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. ...

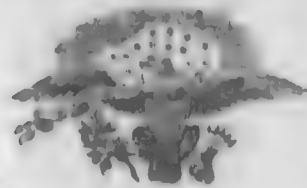
(A. U. No 74 A 78.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



I, John S. Gore, born in Crittenden Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixteenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John S. Gore, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Overlandhorp, Ky, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864,  
Baron J. S. Gore mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. M. M.

A. A. Surge U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. S. Gore  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as a volunteer, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 0 inches high.

J. S. Crider

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

*Good!*

Co.

*Lewis H.  
Regt. 24th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting staff of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, L. G. Bent desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Mary's the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1864

Witness: Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Pa S. G. Gore

No. 4  
L. G. Bent

Volunteered at St. Mary's May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

By Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Pa  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Pa

2 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lexington*

I, *S. G. Goe*

born in

*Bath Co*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*22*

years,

and by occupation a

*Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*4<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*May*

1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *S. G. Goe* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lexington*

this

*4<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*May*

1864.

*S. G. Goe*

Before

*W. L. Turner*

*Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Hwa Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Turner*

*Surg 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Hwa Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

*W. L. Turner*

*Capt 4<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*4<sup>th</sup> Ky Hwa Regt*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Graham, Edward*

Reg't *74*

, Co.

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

No. 1111-1110  
Edward J. J. J. J.  
Enlisted at *Seaboard*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*James M. Whitaker*

On the 11 day of Oct 1864  
BY

*Capt. J. J. J. J.*  
*J. J. J. J.*

*John C. K. J. J.*  
Board of Enrollment.  
J. J. J. J.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Edmund Durham*, *White* YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
d signing to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for *Three* YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty Three* years and *Three* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Four* years

GIVEN AT *Washington* this *Twenty* day of *October* 1864

*Edmund Durham*

WITNESS:

*John Dwyer*



Montucky

County of Nelson

Edward Gorkham

born in ~~the State of~~

1944

www

Twenty three

years, and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James McWhelam

Esq., of Nelson County

Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
1864 and having thus agreed

me, on the Eleventh day of August, 1900, and having come  
with said James McWhorter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the purpose of being  
 honor discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing  
 And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully, and will defend them against all enemies, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rule

and Articles of War.  
Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon, Ky. this 1<sup>st</sup> day of

this Eleventh day of October 1864 Edward X. Lockhart

(Capt. and Prov. M<sup>rs</sup>)  
March 18

1850

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James M. Whelan

drafted in *Nelson Co. Kentucky*

19<sup>th</sup> Sept

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases.

Soldier has one brother 15 years

Dr. H. H. H.

### Provost Marshal

*J. J. Lawrence*  
Commissioner of Board

~~Commissioner of Board~~

John - C. Maxwell  
Surgeon of Bo

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of Fourth Dist. of Kentucky



*Garrett, M. M.*  
*C. Co. D* 15 Reg't *Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*W. W. Gordon*

*Private Company D*

*15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

Tennd,

*September 19-20-1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *W. W. Gorkon*  
Rank. *Private* , Company *D* , Regiment. *15th*  
Arm. *Infantry* , State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga Tenn*

Nature of casualty *Wounded, Neck and side.*

Date of casualty *September 19. 20. 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *15th* Regiment,  
*1* Brigade, *2* Division, *14* Corps, dated

*Book 10 a 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*D. J. Davidson*

*10/27/76*

Clerk.

Gorin, Wm

Co.

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—on account of return, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out: **Induplicate** in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting recruit of the superior, but not the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which he is attached as soldier must be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to serve. A recruit must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

18

Recruited at \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

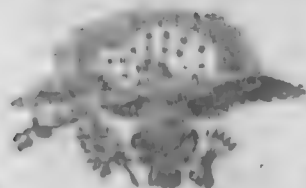
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

I, William S. Jones, born in South Carolina,  
 in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty day of January, 1867,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, William S. Jones, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at South Carolina,  
 this 2nd day of Feb, 1867.  
 Before me, Wm S. Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an attached soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier was Dark eyes, Red hair, Light complexion, is  
 feet 7 inches high

Ben Besh

Regiment of South Carolina Volunteers, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Gorman, John  
Reg't  
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 7

John Howard  
Enlisted at Clinton Ky

As Substitute for

E. C. Harrison

On the 11 day of March, 1862

By

W. C. Harrison

W. C. Harrison

E. C. Harrison

Board of Enrollment

Dir. of War

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Forward desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty-eight years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Greenwich  
the 23rd day of Sept - 1862

WITNESSES:

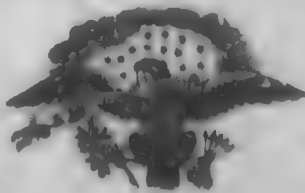
John Forward  
John W. Forward  
ward

Ca

Transmitted to Carroll Co. (No. 40.) S.D. 9 Sixth Dis Ky  
SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Cynthiana*  
I, *John C. Gorman* born in the State  
of *New York* aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by  
occupation a *Wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*E. P. Hamilton* Esq., of *Carroll Co. Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Third* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *E. P. Hamilton*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Third* day of *Sept*,  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

Persons

*Carroll Co. Ky*

*John C. Gorman*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from ~~all~~ bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *E. P. Hamilton*  
*Sept 22nd* drafted in *Carroll Co. S.D. 9. 6 D Ky*  
186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Five* feet *7*  
inches high.

*E. P. Hamilton*

Protest Marshal.

*R. A. T. Hay*

Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. Hamilton*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Kentucky*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John P. [unclear]*

Enlisted at *Cambridge*

As Substitute for

*W. O. [unclear]*

On the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept*. 186*4*.

By

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Board of Enrollment.

*[Signature]*  
Doc. of *[unclear]*

*[Faint text]*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 11 day of April.

WITNES:

James H. Smith  
James H. Smith



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Samuel E. Smith, aged Twenty Eight years, and by  
 occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
E. D. [unclear] Esq., of Worcester

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of Sept, 1864  
 and having thus agreed with said Samuel E. Smith, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of Sept,  
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this  
 before

Sept 28 day of Sept 1864  
E. D. [unclear]  
Esq.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel E. Smith,  
Sept 28 drafted in Worcester, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet Seven  
 inches high.

E. D. [unclear]  
 Provost Marshal.

R. A. [unclear]  
 Commissioner of Board.

E. D. [unclear]  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Worcester

*Gorti, Bennet*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

~~107~~  
as name,

Benoist Lortie  
Co. G. 11. Ky. Cav.

(No papers)

My when arrested, Came from  
Harpers Ferry.

When sent,

Dec 11. /64

Remarks:

State, he is a  
paroled prisoner

Gorman

Reg't

John O.  
Ry.

, Co.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 202

John O'Connor

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James Henry

On the 1 day of Jan, 1865.

By

Edmunds Pres

Wm Henry Ann

Wm. B. Henry

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dec. 65

Wm

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, John O'Connor desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Leicester Ny  
the 7 day of January 1863-

WITNES:

W. Campbell his  
John O'Connor marks

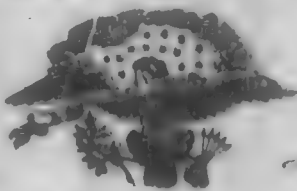
X



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, John A. Gorman born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Boys' Cattle Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James Conroy Esq., of Louisville

Jefferson County Kentucky  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 7 day of January, 1865,  
and having thus agreed with said James Conroy, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Jan  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 7 day of Jan 1865. John A. Gorman  
Before James Conroy Esq.  
Capt. Wm. M. 3rd Dir Wm. M. 3rd Dir  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Conroy  
of Jefferson County Ky, drafted in 3 Dist-Ky  
Nov 23, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 14  
inches high.

Wm. M. 3rd Dir

Provost Marshal

Will A. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Ky

No 882

John Henry

Enlisted at Lima, N.Y.

As Substitute for

James Henry

On the 2 day of May, 1865

By

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

Board of Enlistment.

5 Day of May

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John A. Hamman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lima, Ky  
the 2 day of January 1915-

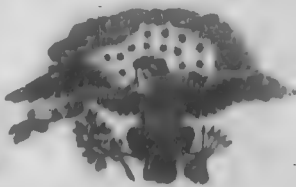
WITNESSES:

C. J. Campbell

John A. Hamman

# SUBSTITUTE

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky vs. Louisville  
 I, Geo. A. Herman born in the State  
 of Delaware, aged 24 years, and by  
 occupation a Wine Merchant DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James Levey, Esq., of Louisville  
Jedediah Cressy Kearney

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James Green, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 7 day of Jan 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco Calif

this 7 day of June 1885.  
 before me James C. L. Gorman  
Notary Public  
for the County of St. Louis  
of the State of Missouri

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Barry of Jefferson City, drafted in 5 Miss. Ky. Nov 23, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

*E. M. Mack*

## Provost Marshal

Will T. Harvey

Commissioner of Board.

T. L. Bell

***Surgeon of Board***

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of NY

*Gosch Ind*

Reg't *767*

, Co.

**Inclosures.**

Red Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dea. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pri. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

No. 414

Full Book

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

W. H. Muller

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

G. H. Humeck, Capt

1st Md. Heavy Art

D. B. H. Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec of 1864



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Paul Koch  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
38 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVES AT Lawrence, Mo  
the 3 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

W. C. Little

Paul Koch

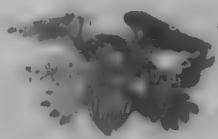
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *Julius Rosch*

born in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*21*

years, and by occupation a

*laborer*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*W. J. Miller*

Esq., of *Caldwell County*

*Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3* day of *Oct* 186 *4*; and having thus agreed

with said *W. J. Miller*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3* day of *Oct* 186 *4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Louisville Ky*

this *3* day of *Oct* 186 *4*

before *W. J. Miller*

*Julius Rosch.*

*W. J. Miller*

*W. J. Miller*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*W. J. Miller of Caldwell Co Ky* drafted in *5* feet *11* inches

*Oct 20* 186 *4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*W. J. Miller*

Provost Marshal

*Will R. Herring*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. J. Miller*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*5*

Dist. of

*Ky*

Gossett, Saul. D.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

### Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

**NORTH.**—The blue book may be used for both purposes, viz., as instrument of retention, &c. &c. in the recruiting service. There will be made out an inventory

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel L. Shapiro, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1880

Witness:

Diacharyat

81

# King of

enlistment: first served in Company

By James E. H. H. H. H.  
 1st Lieutenant  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Turned at 11:15 AM

1864

Chas. J. Gifford

Journal No. 29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

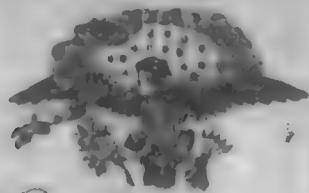
(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Delaware*

*Georgetown*

I, *Samuel D. Scott* born in *Princeton, Canada*

in the State of *Delaware* aged *thirty three* years,

and by occupation a *Fireman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *third* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Saml. D. Scott* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Georgetown*

this *third* day of *September*

Before *John L. Russell*

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Russell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Saml. D. Scott* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*John L. Russell*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service*  
*Wm. H. Price*

*May of September 1864*  
*Capt. Wm. H. Price*  
*Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



Gov. M

Co.

17 Reg't

My Vols

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from  
a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department  
of Washington.

No. 208

Name, *W. L. H. and*

*one man*

Reg't, *12th Reg't*

*D. A. C. and*

Recommended by

Date, *July 2 1862*

Expires, *2 1863*

Gough, John D.  
Reg't Ky.  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John L. Gange* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *nine years* Do DECLARE,  
That I am *20* years and *12* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The *16* day of *June* 18*64*

Witness:

*E. M. Bradley*

No. *1*

Volunteered at *Heaverville*

18*64*

By *E. M. Bradley*

*54*

Regiment of *My* *1st*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of

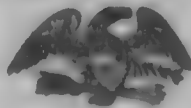
GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John L. Gough* born in *Adams Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *6* day of *Sept*, 18 *64*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John L. Gough* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *6th* day of *Sept* 18 *64* } *John L. Gough*  
Barren

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John L. Gough*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*54* Regiment of

*Kentucky*

Volunteers,

*E. Measley*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

V

*Gould - 1 B*  
C, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Y. B. Gould.

Capt. Company

Co.

11th Regiment of Ark. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murphy's Cross.

on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

(2)



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *S. B. Gould,*  
 Rank, *Corp. l.*, Company *E.*, Regiment, *11th*  
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *Murfreesboro. & Stone River,*  
*Tenn.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded - slightly.*  
 Date of casualty, *from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~killed~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, *3rd.* Division, *14th* Corps, dated *Jan. 6. 1863.*  
*Report of Gen. l. Rosecrans. Page 494.*

*and ...*  
*...*

*R. Ricketts*

*Clerk.*

Goulding, J.  
Co. 3

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*C. Bonding*

of Company

*1st* Regiment of *Massachusetts*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

*O. C. Cauding*

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

*Med. Surg.*

State: *Ky.*

Nature of Casualty:

*Killed. State Entered in List.*

*Reported on file for killed, when July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864, as date of death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*List of dead in 4<sup>th</sup> killed by Surg.  
not dated or signed*

REMARKS.

*Order 57 No. 134*

*Wm. Thompson*

Clerk.

*April 11<sup>th</sup> 81.*

(170.)

Yount, J. W.

P. Co. H.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

100. 200 100  
11

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

1st Genl  
of Company 1st

4th Regiment of 1st

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st

July 24 1864

1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. H. Gault*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *H*  
 Arm: State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*It is furnished by*  
*Comdr. Genl. of the Corps.*  
 REMARKS.

*Det. Major W. J. Hartz*  
*et al.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 24. 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*At Camp*  
*et*

Clerk.

(170)

*Wm. H. Hays*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.

*James H. Smith*  
*2nd Lt.*  
*1st Reg't*  
*186*  
*confined at Richmond, Va.,*  
*186*

Admitted to Hospital at *St. Albans, Vt.*  
 where he died *May 20, 1864*  
*Grave 3888*

Paroled at *186*  
*186*  
*186*

Copied by *186*

Gower, H

P, Co. D,

39

Reg't Ky. Inf

✓  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This sheet to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No.

NAME	RANK	No. of Batt.	Service	Vern. of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
						Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>St. Julien, R.</i>											
<i>Captured at</i>											
<i>Richmond, Va.</i>											
<i>Admitted to Hospital at</i>											
<i>where he died</i>											
<i>Paroled at</i>											
<i>July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>											
<i>1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.</i>											
<i>186</i>											

Copied by

*A. J. A.*

186

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

Grabbard L C

Co. D

8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

L. C. Hard



Sample of Detachments  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Nov 28/01

Comdly Officer

Co. 12 8 Ky. I. I. R. U. C.

I have the honor to inform  
you that I have this month  
issued lines to Scabard of  
your both following articles  
of C. I. I. I. Equipage

(1) Dress Coat	8 50
(1) Pr. Suffy Pants	3 10
(2) Flannel Shirt	3 14
(2) Pr. Drawers	2 00
(1) Stockings	9 50
(1) Apron	2 15
(1) Apron	0 7
(1) Cap	2 50
	<hr/> 20. 50

Very Respectfully your obt. Servt  
C. Williams  
Lieut 15 Wis. I. I. R. U. C.

*Grady Robert H.*

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert W. Brady* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of  
 That I am *nineteen* years and *X* *X* *X* months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one month*

Given at  
 The *18* day of *August*, 18*64*

Witness  
*J. H. Grider*  
*W. J. H.*

*Robert W. Brady*

Discharged

Reg't of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

*Robert W. Brady*

No.

*Sixty four*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I

Given at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

7

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Kentucky*

I, *Robert T. Brady* born in *Williamstown Ky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert T. Brady* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Owensboro Ky*  
this *sixteenth* day of *August* 1864.  
By *Capt J. T. Crider* } *Robert T. Brady*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke M.D.*  
*A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. T. Brady* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high*

*Capt J. T. Crider*  
*18* Regiment of *Ky* ex-  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Grady Adams*  
Reg't 25 1st

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





Nov.

Co. 118 Reg't Inf. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....

## Burial Records -

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

## C. M. Charges

## Descriptive Lists

## Discharge Certificates

## Enlistment Papers

## Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

### Med. Certificates

## Med. Des. Lists

## Orders

Pris. of War Record

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

## Casualty Sheet

## Confinement

## Contracts

### Death or Effects

## Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

### Discharge from Service

## Duty.

Furlough or L. of A

### Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

### Pay or Clothing

## Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

## Transportation



Grigg, J.  
Capt. Co. C.

103  
Regt

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

J. Hugg

Sergeant Company C

10 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *J. Gregg*  
Rank. *Captain*, Company *C*, Regiment. *10<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded Right foot*

Date of casualty. *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade. *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 A 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*R. D. Davidson*  
*11/11/76*

Clerk.

Gragg, J. A.

Lt. Co.

7 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Decs. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM								
			State	Army or Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page				
<i>Henry B. Kentucky</i>														
<p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186</p> <p>where he died _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____</p>														

Copied by *d. P. D.*

*Graham Lewis*

Reg't *Reg*

, Co.

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of ..... Do Declare, that I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for .....

Given at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

W. J. J. J.

No. 1000  
 David Graham  
 volunteered at  
 186  
 By  
 May 1. 45  
 —————  
 enlisted; but served in  
 Company 1  
 Regt. of  
 Michigan 186

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, ..... Do certify, that I am the .....  
of .....; that the said ..... is  
..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States for the period of .....

Given At \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 188\_\_\_\_\_.

Winters

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky, County of *Edmonson*

I, *Isaac Graham* born in *Edmonson* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty nine* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *Sept* 1864 to serve as a

SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *One* year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Isaac Graham* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Ky*

this *fourth* day of *Sept* 1864

Before *James Cook*

*Isaac Graham*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*W D Hawthorne*  
Capt Surgeon  
*My com*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black*

*Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

Regt *Kentucky*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*J. H. Strickland*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be mustered in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Graham, desiring two years  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Beaumontville Ky  
the first day of Sept 1864

Witness:

James Graham  
James Lusk

No. 16

Volunteered at Beaumontville

first of Sept 1864

By John H. Stoddard

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

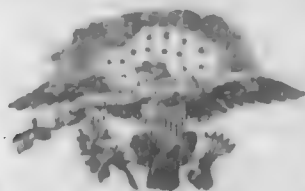
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Drauwsville

I, Isaac Graham, born in Edwardsburg  
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty five years,  
and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Graham, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Drauwsville Ky his  
this first day of Sept, 1864 } Isaac Graham  
Barred James Lock mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Randolph  
Surgeon General  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

John H. Sturdevant

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Abraham John*

Reg't .....

Co. ....

**2 Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

**2** Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 249

John Graham

Entered as Junior Clerk

As Substitute for

Richard H. Moody

On the 13 day of Nov . 1864

By

Edmund Lee

Wm. R. Henry Secy

J. B. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

desiring to ENLIST

I, John Freeman  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisville Tex  
the 15 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES

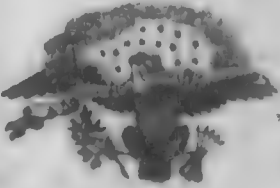
Wm Anderson

John Freeman

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Louisville  
 I, John Graham born in the State  
 of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by  
 occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Richard H. Cassady Esq., of Oldham Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Richard H. Cassady, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisvillethis 15 day of Dec 1864

Before

Wm M. Acker John Graham  
Capt & Prov Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richd H. Cassady of Oldham Co Ky, drafted in 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 245 250 255 260 265 270 275 280 285 290 295 300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 375 380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 430 435 440 445 450 455 460 465 470 475 480 485 490 495 500 505 510 515 520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730 735 740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 780 785 790 795 800 805 810 815 820 825 830 835 840 845 850 855 860 865 870 875 880 885 890 895 900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 1085 1090 1095 1100 1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350 1355 1360 1365 1370 1375 1380 1385 1390 1395 1400 1405 1410 1415 1420 1425 1430 1435 1440 1445 1450 1455 1460 1465 1470 1475 1480 1485 1490 1495 1500 1505 1510 1515 1520 1525 1530 1535 1540 1545 1550 1555 1560 1565 1570 1575 1580 1585 1590 1595 1600 1605 1610 1615 1620 1625 1630 1635 1640 1645 1650 1655 1660 1665 1670 1675 1680 1685 1690 1695 1700 1705 1710 1715 1720 1725 1730 1735 1740 1745 1750 1755 1760 1765 1770 1775 1780 1785 1790 1795 1800 1805 1810 1815 1820 1825 1830 1835 1840 1845 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 1905 1910 1915 1920 1925 1930 1935 1940 1945 1950 1955 1960 1965 1970 1975 1980 1985 1990 1995 2000 2005 2010 2015 2020 2025 2030 2035 2040 2045 2050 2055 2060 2065 2070 2075 2080 2085 2090 2095 2100 2105 2110 2115 2120 2125 2130 2135 2140 2145 2150 2155 2160 2165 2170 2175 2180 2185 2190 2195 2200 2205 2210 2215 2220 2225 2230 2235 2240 2245 2250 2255 2260 2265 2270 2275 2280 2285 2290 2295 2300 2305 2310 2315 2320 2325 2330 2335 2340 2345 2350 2355 2360 2365 2370 2375 2380 2385 2390 2395 2400 2405 2410 2415 2420 2425 2430 2435 2440 2445 2450 2455 2460 2465 2470 2475 2480 2485 2490 2495 2500 2505 2510 2515 2520 2525 2530 2535 2540 2545 2550 2555 2560 2565 2570 2575 2580 2585 2590 2595 2600 2605 2610 2615 2620 2625 2630 2635 2640 2645 2650 2655 2660 2665 2670 2675 2680 2685 2690 2695 2700 2705 2710 2715 2720 2725 2730 2735 2740 2745 2750 2755 2760 2765 2770 2775 2780 2785 2790 2795 2800 2805 2810 2815 2820 2825 2830 2835 2840 2845 2850 2855 2860 2865 2870 2875 2880 2885 2890 2895 2900 2905 2910 2915 2920 2925 2930 2935 2940 2945 2950 2955 2960 2965 2970 2975 2980 2985 2990 2995 3000 3005 3010 3015 3020 3025 3030 3035 3040 3045 3050 3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080 3085 3090 3095 3100 3105 3110 3115 3120 3125 3130 3135 3140 3145 3150 3155 3160 3165 3170 3175 3180 3185 3190 3195 3200 3205 3210 3215 3220 3225 3230 3235 3240 3245 3250 3255 3260 3265 3270 3275 3280 3285 3290 3295 3300 3305 3310 3315 3320 3325 3330 3335 3340 3345 3350 3355 3360 3365 3370 3375 3380 3385 3390 3395 3400 3405 3410 3415 3420 3425 3430 3435 3440 3445 3450 3455 3460 3465 3470 3475 3480 3485 3490 3495 3500 3505 3510 3515 3520 3525 3530 3535 3540 3545 3550 3555 3560 3565 3570 3575 3580 3585 3590 3595 3600 3605 3610 3615 3620 3625 3630 3635 3640 3645 3650 3655 3660 3665 3670 3675 3680 3685 3690 3695 3700 3705 3710 3715 3720 3725 3730 3735 3740 3745 3750 3755 3760 3765 3770 3775 3780 3785 3790 3795 3800 3805 3810 3815 3820 3825 3830 3835 3840 3845 3850 3855 3860 3865 3870 3875 3880 3885 3890 3895 3900 3905 3910 3915 3920 3925 3930 3935 3940 3945 3950 3955 3960 3965 3970 3975 3980 3985 3990 3995 4000 4005 4010 4015 4020 4025 4030 4035 4040 4045 4050 4055 4060 4065 4070 4075 4080 4085 4090 4095 4100 4105 4110 4115 4120 4125 4130 4135 4140 4145 4150 4155 4160 4165 4170 4175 4180 4185 4190 4195 4200 4205 4210 4215 4220 4225 4230 4235 4240 4245 4250 4255 4260 4265 4270 4275 4280 4285 4290 4295 4300 4305 4310 4315 4320 4325 4330 4335 4340 4345 4350 4355 4360 4365 4370 4375 4380 4385 4390 4395 4400 4405 4410 4415 4420 4425 4430 4435 4440 4445 4450 4455 4460 4465 4470 4475 4480 4485 4490 4495 4500 4505 4510 4515 4520 4525 4530 4535 4540 4545 4550 4555 4560 4565 4570 4575 4580 4585 4590 4595 4600 4605 4610 4615 4620 4625 4630 4635 4640 4645 4650 4655 4660 4665 4670 4675 4680 4685 4690 4695 4700 4705 4710 4715 4720 4725 4730 4735 4740 4745 4750 4755 4760 4765 4770 4775 4780 4785 4790 4795 4800 4805 4810 4815 4820 4825 4830 4835 4840 4845 4850 4855 4860 4865 4870 4875 4880 4885 4890 4895 4900 4905 4910 4915 4920 4925 4930 4935 4940 4945 4950 4955 4960 4965 4970 4975 4980 4985 4990 4995 5000 5005 5010 5015 5020 5025 5030 5035 5040 5045 5050 5055 5060 5065 5070 5075 5080 5085 5090 5095 5100 5105 5110 5115 5120 5125 5130 5135 5140 5145 5150 5155 5160 5165 5170 5175 5180 5185 5190 5195 5200 5205 5210 5215 5220 5225 5230 5235 5240 5245 5250 5255 5260 5265 5270 5275 5280 5285 5290 5295 5300 5305 5310 5315 5320 5325 5330 5335 5340 5345 5350 5355 5360 5365 5370 5375 5380 5385 5390 5395 5400 5405 5410 5415 5420 5425 5430 5435 5440 5445 5450 5455 5460 5465 5470 5475 5480 5485 5490 5495 5500 5505 5510 5515 5520 5525 5530 5535 5540 5545 5550 5555 5560 5565 5570 5575 5580 5585 5590 5595 5600 5605 5610 5615 5620 5625 5630 5635 5640 5645 5650 5655 5660 5665 5670 5675 5680 5685 5690 5695 5700 5705 5710 5715 5720 5725 5730 5735 5740 5745 5750 5755 5760 5765 5770 5775 5780 5785 5790 5795 5800 5

No. 249

John Graham

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Richard M. Casady

On the 13-day of Nov . 1864

By

Wm M. Lee

Wm R. Henry, Com

A. J. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

3-Day of Nov

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Graham desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
<sup>free</sup>  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky  
the 13 day of April 1864

WITNESSES

R. M. Anderson

John Graham



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, John Graham born in the State  
of Delaware, aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a Sawyer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Richard H. Canaday Esq. of Clatsam Co  
Ore.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Richard H. Canaday, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 15 day of Dec, 1864

Before

Wm. A. Orr  
Capt. & Provost Marshal

John Graham

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Rich<sup>d</sup> H. Canaday of Clatsam Co Ky drafted in 5 Dis of Ky Sept-20, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm. A. Orr

Provost Marshal

Will A. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

*Franklin Lincoln*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dis. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Gardner* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *nine years*  
 That I am *thirty* years and *X* months of age,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *nine years*

GIVEN at *Clinton, N.Y.*  
 The *1st* day of *Sept* 18*84*

Witness

*Wm. H. Gardner*

*William H. Gardner*

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged  
 By  
 Regiment of  
 Volunteered at  
 18  
*Sixty three*  
*No. 1000*  
*Clinton, N.Y.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 father of the said \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER-ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Benning*

I, *Samuel H. Graham* born in *Floyd* *Ind*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *24th* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Samuel H. Graham* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Benning* *Vt.*

this *24th* day of *September*, 1864. *Samuel H. Graham*  
Before *J. H. Briggs* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Briggs*  
*Notary Public*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel H. Graham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *6* feet *11* inches high

*J. H. Briggs* *Notary Public*

*1st* Regiment of

*Vt.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Spencer 2nd Lt*  
Co.

Reg't *1st*

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must is to all cases proceed to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing agent.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Graham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Graham

W. H. Graham

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

W. H. Graham

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri

Volunteered at

St. Louis

1864

No. 1 of Missouri

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, W. H. Graham Do certify, That I am the son of W. H. Graham; that the said W. H. Graham is 20 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William H Graham* born in *Spencer (V)*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *July* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law  
for volunteers. And I, *William H Graham* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of**  
**America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this *19* day of *July* 186*4*

at *Spencer Ky*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Wm L. Smith*

*Act Asst Surgeon U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W H Graham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-  
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of  
an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *bray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*seven* inches high

*C C Homan*

*Regiment of*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Enlisted for the 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav*

the day of

186, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Co.

Regt

## Enclosures.

Med Cards

Final Statements

Serial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dis. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No. 100

*James Wood*

Entered at *London* the 10th

As Substitute for

*George Woodhouse*

On the 11 day of *March*, 1865

By

*James Wood*

*George Woodhouse*

*James Wood*

Board of Buriall

*James Wood*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Howard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
fully 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at San Francisco  
the 10th day of March 1862

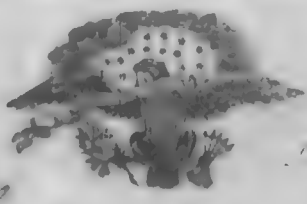
WITNESS:

James Howard  
James Howard

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George W. Smith, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John S. Bell, Esq., of Jefferson, to become a **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John S. Bell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

John S. Bell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W. Smith, drafted in June, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John S. Bell

Provost Marshal.

Will. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

W. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Jefferson

No. 25

George Howard

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

George Washington

On the 22 day of June, 186 6

By

William A. Howard

1st Lieut. 1st Regt.

2nd Regt. 1st Div.

Board of Enrollment.

14  
Date of 25



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty five years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 26th day of January 1862

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Smith  
James H. Smith

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Grant, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John A. Bell, Esq., of Amherst, to become a **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John A. Bell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of June, 1864  
before

J. M. Munnack  
Notary Public for the State of Massachusetts

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George A. Bell, drafted in Amherst, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

*Grant, John A.*  
*E. H. Reg't*  
Co. *E*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

**MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.**  
*(This blank to be used only in the case of a prisoner of war.)*

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of sold records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Frank Jones	4		Ky			18	1	1860		
<p>Captured at _____, _____, 1866, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1866.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, _____, 1866, where he died _____, 1866, of _____.</p> <p>Paroled at _____, _____, 1866, of _____.</p>										

...; 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

186

Copied by

○



Grant, P. M.

Reg't 17 Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*P. M. Bryant*

*Private*

Company

*"G"*

*17*

Regiment of

*17<sup>th</sup> Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Chickamauga*

*Sept. 19 & 20*

*1863.*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *S. M. Grant*  
Rank, *Private*, Company "*D*", Regiment, *17*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded Severely*

Date of casualty, *Sept. 19 or 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *17* Regiment,  
*1* Brigade, *3* Division, *21* Corps, dated *Chattanooga*  
*Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*Official report book No*  
*11th Div. Tenn. Page 517*

*E. C. Canell*  
*2 13.77*

Clerk

Grant, W. D.

Reg't 25 Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm. W. W.*

*Private* Company *E*

*25* Regiment of *Inf.*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Fort Sumter*

*April 10-1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W. J. Grant  
 Rank, Priv., Company C., Regiment, 25.  
 Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky  
 Place of casualty, Fort Campbell  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Feb. 18. 1862.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Med. Dir. Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5. Ohio Regiment, of the  
Cavalry Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, dated Feb. 22. 1862.  
From W. H. Henry, Surgeon, Feb. 22. 1862. Sgt. Thos.  
W. H. Henry, Surgeon, Med. Director.  
Index 11. 18. 18.

John Brown

Clerk.  
2. 10. 74.

*Grawburg*  
*2 Lt. Co.*

45 Reg't

*Ex. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Division District of  
Head-Quarters, Southern Central, Kentucky,

Washington Ky. March 29th 1861

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 10

"EXTRACT."

The following Officer and enlisted men  
lost by the late sub. will proceed at once by rail to  
Cincinnati Ohio and report to Brig. Gen. E. H. Hobson  
Judge Advocate of the 1st Div. as witnesses before a  
Military Court.

Private Franklin

The Quarter Master Orge will furnish the  
necessary transportation

By command of BRIG. GEN. E. H. HOBSON.

*[Faint signature]*

*[Signature]*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



*Corvette Lee*

Co.

Reg't *1st*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment last served in Company (G)  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1911 A.D. 1914.

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*J. G. Smith*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

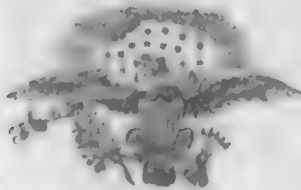
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,

and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Van Hook*  
*a a mg n/a*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Wm. R. Van Hook*  
*Examined*  
*11/15/62*

*James J. Smith*  
Co.

Reg't.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John W. Greaves*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *thirty eight* years and *four* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.

GIVEN at *San Francisco, Cal.* } *John W. Greaves*  
The *fourth* day of *Aug* 186*3*.

Witness *E. P. Denny*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company, ( )

18

By *John W. Greaves*  
of *Co. 4th* Regiment of *Cal.*

Volunteered at

*San Francisco, Cal.*  
Signed *the 4th* 186*3*.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Jepamine*

I, *John W. Graves* born in *Ruffel Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *fourth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John W. Graves* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *fourth* day of *August* 1863,

Before

*S. A. Miller*

*John W. Graves*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Miller*  
*Assistant Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Graves*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

*S. A. Miller*

RECRUITING OFFICER



NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c., to the Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John W. Graves* desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
do declare that I am *Eighteen* years and *four* months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States-service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
*one* year.

GIVEN at *Louisville*  
the *ninth* day of *March* 186*7*—

Witness

*Richard*

*John W. Graves*

Enlistment of

Enlistment of

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Enlistment of

By

*March 9th*  
*(John W. Graves)*

186*7*

Volunteered at

*Louisville*

*John W. Graves*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

, Do CERTIFY, That I am

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Louisville*

I, *John W. Graves*, born in *Shelby County*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*,  
have volunteered this *ninth* day of *March*, 186*3*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John W. Graves*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of  
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opponents whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Louisville Ky*

this *9th* day of *March*, 186*3*.

Before

*L. H. Ward*

*John W. Graves*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..... previously to  
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-  
ful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a well-armed soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair,  
*Tan* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*L. H. Ward*  
4-5 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, at \_\_\_\_\_

*James M. Hill*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1178

The layout

W•D•C•M•

七

1760-1845

Polymers of  $\beta$ -ketoacids

1864

first of Sept  
by the railway.

54. Edward J. Kelly

... in the ...

Fig. 1

# Bibliography

COMMENT IN CASE OF MINOR

and  
to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a seaman in the Navy of the United States for the  
period of THREE years at

6. VAN 48

1111

May 61

Wittgenstein

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *J. M. Graves* born in *Kenton County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *first* day of *Sept*, 18 *64* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*three months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be; established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *J. M. Graves* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Kenton County* this *first* day of *Sept* 18 *64* *J. M. Graves*  
Barren *J. M. Graves*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Samuel* EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet four inches high*

*54* Regiment of

*Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*J. M. Graves* RECRUITING OFFICER

*James H. H.*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A .....  
Med Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas George desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year  
That I am 24 years and 3 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at

The 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

R. H. Young

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By W. H. Young  
24th Regiment of Inf

Volunteered at Wilmington

18

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Henry* CO

I, *Thomas Groves*, born in *South Carolina* in the State of *South Carolina* aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24th* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Groves* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

GIVEN and subscribed to, at *Harrodsburg* this *21* day of *Sept* 1864, *Thomas Groves*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Hunt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Groves* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5- feet 5- inches high.*

*5-4* Regiment of *The* *Volunteers,*  
*M. H. Garry* RECRUITING OFFICER

*Strawley, Patrick*  
P, Co. 81, 15 Reg't H. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Abner Gray*

*Private* Company *G*

*15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*Squad.*

*September 19. 20-1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Patrick Grawley*  
Rank. *Private*, Company *G*, Regiment. *15th*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga Tenn.*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded. Left hand*

Date of casualty. *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *15th* Regiment,  
/ Brigade. *2* Division, *14* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 - A - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*G. D. Davidson*

*10/27/76*

Clerk.

*Harry Edward*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the experimenter (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Gray Mason Co Ky, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Ky the 20 day of Jan 1865

Witness: Lieut J. H. Smith Edward Gray  
maish

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Marysville Ky Jan 20 1865

By W. H. Mason 1st Lt

Adj't Regiment of 2nd Co

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ year of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

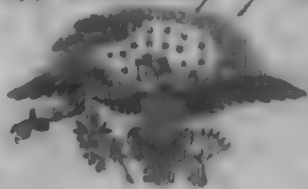
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Marysville Ky*

I, *Edward Gray*, born in *Murphy Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Seaborner*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *Jan*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Gray*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *Jan*, 1865,  
before *Chas. H. Page* Lieut. Col.  
*121 U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Jackson*  
*Lt. Col. 121 U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SERGEANT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward Gray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six*  
*feet eight* inches high

*Chas. H. Page* Lieut. Col.  
*121 U.S.C.*  
Recruiting Officer

A. O. No. 11 & 70.

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Mustered into the United States Service the 21st day of Jan - 1865*  
*Nathan Crocker* Lieut. Col. Act Pro Mar  
*9 Dist Ky* Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry W. F.*

Co.

Reg't *1st*

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 212

B. J. Bray

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Seaman M. C. Callum

On the 16 day of Jan . 1862

By

Samuel P. Pro

Mr. Henry Com

SS Geo. Bray

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.


I, B. J. Gray desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lowville N.Y.  
the 10 day of January

WITNESSES:

C. J. Campbell B. J. Gray  
mar 10

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, B. F. Gray born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Salomon McCallum Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County Kentucky  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 10 day of January, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said Salomon McCallum, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to be enlisted this 10 day of January  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules & Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 10 day of January 1865 B. F. Gray his  
Before G. M. Mack Mary  
Cy. No. 3-11-1  
J. K.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Salomon McCallum  
of Jefferson Co Ky, dist. 3-11-1 Ky  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, swarthy complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

G. M. Mack  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry  
Commissioner of Board

T. D. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



No 819

B. T. Gray

Enlisted at Lewistown Ky

As Substitute for

Stephen M. Callum

On the 10 day of Jan, 1862

By

E. M. Mearns Pres

W. S. Bennett Com

J. S. Beechburg

Board of Enrollments.

3 Dec. of

1862

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bob Barry desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceville Ky  
the 10 day of January 1863-

WITNESSES:

C. J. Campbell Wm. Barry  
James



*Gray George H.*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers ..... 2

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A .....  
Med Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

No. 74

George W. Gray

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Seapold Starr

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Geo W. Womack Pr Mar

Will R. Hervey Coun

J. S. Bell Clk

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Ky

W. H. Smith do certify that I am the guardian of  
Geo. W. Gray - that the said G. W. Gray is seventeen years of  
age, and I do freely  
as a soldier in the  
period of three years  
of the United States

give my consent to his volunteering  
under the conditions of the laws  
passed at Louisville the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1864

Witness  
W. H. McDonald

W. H. McDonald



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *George H. Gray* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am  
*17* years and *months* of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville Ky*  
the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864

WITNESS:

*Wm D McDonald* *Geo H Gray*  
*hio Gray*  
*mark*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

I, *Geo W. Gray*, born in the State  
of *Indiana*, aged *17* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Leopold Starr*, Esq., of *Louisville*

*Jefferson County Kentucky*,  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Leopold Starr*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864.

Before

*E. M. Mmacha*  
*Capt & Pres. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

*Geo W. & Gray*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Leopold Starr*  
*of Louisville Ky*, drafted in *ante draft*  
*1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *hazel eyes, brown hair, light complexion*; is *5* feet *9*  
inches high.

*E. M. Mmacha*

Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*T. A. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Gr a

No. 74

George W. Gray

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Leopold Starr

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Geo W. Mmache Pres Mar

Will R. Hersey Court

J. S. Bell Assn

Board of Enrollment,

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky

I W. H. Smith do certify that I am the guardian  
of Geo. W. Eray - that the said G. W. Eray is seventeen  
years of age, and I do freely give my consent to his  
enlisting as a soldier in the army of the United States  
for the period of three years under the conditions of the  
laws of the United States

Given at Louisville the 28th  
day of July, 1864

W. H. Smith

Witness  
J. D. McDonald

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *George M. Gray* desiring to ENLIST  
in the **ARMY** of the **UNITED STATES**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
*17* years and *17* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville Ky*  
the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 1864

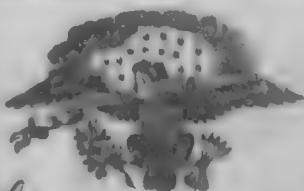
WITNES:

*W. J. McKimble*

*George M. Gray*  
mark

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, George H. [unclear] born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 17 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Louisville*

Jefferson County Kentucky  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Seabold Stan, I DO HEREBY  
**ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 28<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Squemelle Ky,  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
BEFORE me  
Capt & Pro. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Geo. H. <sup>his</sup> Gray

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leopold Stamm of Louisville Ky. ~~drafted in~~ and draft 186 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Emma & John

**Provost Marshal.**

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

St. A. Bell

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



*Gray Jim*

Co.

Reg't *WY*

### Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination */*

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 116, 118, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Henry*, age *18*, occupation *farm hand*,  
born in *Lincoln county*, presented by *John T. Little*, drafted for  
*Jefferson County, as his substitute.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *occasionally*  
When, and of what disease? *this year, had mumps.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *neither.*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *some times* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated. Scars on both arms.*

Head. *Normal*

Ears. *"*

Face. *" scar on lower lip, from a girl's bite.*

Eyes and Appendages. *Normal.*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*

Neck. *"*

Chest. *measurement 34 1/2 in - expansion. 36 inches. 11 inch, left*

Shoulder in front. *"*

Abdomen. *normal*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *" 2 scars, posterior part of left leg, from dog bite, 2 scars inner edge of R. tibia, just below knee - scars on side left leg from a knife, scar on outer side left thigh from a stick.*

REMARKS.

*Height 5 feet 9 inches*

DATE: *June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
RENDEZVOUS: *Louisville Ky.*

*J. S. Bell*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

*Prod of Enlistment 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky*

Gray, John M.  
Pvt., Co. 17 Reg't Ky. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John W. Campbell

Private Company —

25th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg

Livingston, Tenn.

March 16 - 17, 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John H. Young  
Rank, Private, Company 1st, Regiment, 25th  
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Shiloh Landing, Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded in the Shoulder with  
Date of casualty, April 6th 1862

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 25th Regt, Inf.  
Brigade, 1st, Division, 1st Corps, dated, April 6th 1862  
Shiloh  
Index 11

Clerk.  
1. 10. 79

Gray  
P. Co. K

1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*State and Government*  
*War Office*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. 11  
11  
of Company 11  
11 Regiment of 11

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Accident 29 65*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: S. Gray  
 Rank: Priv Company: K Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Ill  
 Nature of Casualty: Health

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Perished by the explosion  
of the steamer "Sallama"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

W. H. J. Therman  
U. Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Mississippi River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Not furnished by Surgeon as a  
free steamer 402-1864

REMARKS.

The Steamer "Sallama" was lost on  
the Mississippi River, about 9 miles above  
Memphis, Tenn., about 2 o'clock  
am. April 27 1865, by the explosion  
of her boiler see No. 1 981 1865  
and was a loss.

F. E. Smith

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—		
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—
						Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

*Gray, J.*

*30 11*

*1864*

*- N*

*CR. &c*

*11*

Captured at

*1861*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*

*1861*

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

*at*

*1861* of

*referred to*

*at*

*3-6.*

Copied by

*E. E. E.*

*27-65*

*Greely, A.*  
*Comp. Co. E,*

2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Captured at

Haskins, Tenn.

Capt 2

Reg't

1st

Co.

1st Reg't

Vol. 3

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Haskins,

, 186 , of

Paroled at 6th Ohio, Aug. 27/62

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Chas. P.

July 28, 1862

for Dr. Gregory & Dr. Gregory

Copied by

Wm. H. H. ✓

Green

Alles

, Co. A

1 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION		Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
			State				Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page		

*M.R. 1*  
*" " 531*

*Green Alex.*

*1 Key A*

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 . of

Paroled at

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

*Survived the Sultana Disaster April 27/65*

Copied by

*9/4.*

*Green Andrew*

Co.

Reg't *1st*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Green desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years. Do DECLARE,  
That I am Twenty years and — months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

GIVEN at

The 24

day of March 1864.

Witness:

J. H. Miller

Anderson Green

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. —  
Anderson Green  
Volunteered at Cum gratia Nelson Ky.  
March 24 1864.  
By J. H. Miller  
Second Regiment of the Kentucky Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — in — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of —

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

I, *Anderson Green* born in *Scott Co. Little Eagle*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *ninth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Anderson Green*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky*  
this *24th* day of *March* 1864  
By *Vol. Anderson Green*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. C. Rodman*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an abso-  
lute soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*black eyes, sandy hair, light complexion, is five feet eight* inches high.

*A. S. Whitstone*

*Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Arty* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*G 3rd Lt Vol. 1*

*Green B. P.*

*Asst. Co. 1st Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Division left wing  
near Murfreesborough Tenn Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
General Order  
No 2

At the Military commission which convened  
at Head Quarters 30<sup>th</sup> Brigade pursuant to Special Order  
No 41 of Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1862 from these Head Quarters and of which  
Col. J. D. Straight 64<sup>th</sup> Regiment Indiana Volunteers is  
President was arraigned and tried.

B. F. Green Asst Sutter  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Vol Infantry on the following Charge and Specifications

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> — Murder

Specification In this that on the night of the 16<sup>th</sup> of Dec  
1862 at or about the hour of 12 Oclk P.M. in the Camp of the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ky Infy near Nashville Davidson County Tennessee he the said  
B. F. Green Asst Sutter 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Vol Infy did with a deadly weapon  
viz a Colts Army revolver Pistol wilfully and with malice  
forethought shoot with intent to kill and Murder and did  
kill and Murder then and there one David P. Stough a  
private Soldier in Co E. Seventeenth (17<sup>th</sup>) Regt Ind Vol

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> — Manslaughter

Specification In this that on or about the night  
of the 16<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1862 at or near the hour of 12 Oclk P.M. in  
the Camp of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Vol Infy near Nashville Davidson  
County Tenn he the said B. F. Green Asst Sutter 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Vol Infy  
did with a deadly weapon viz a Colts Army Pistol wilfully  
and feloniously shoot with intent to ~~kill~~ one David P. Stough  
a private in Co E. 17<sup>th</sup> Ind Vols all this in Camp of 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ky Vol Infy near Nashville Tenn on or about the night  
of the 16<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1862

To which the accused pleaded as follows



To the Specification 1 <sup>st</sup> Charge	"Not Guilty"
To the 1 <sup>st</sup> Charge	"Not Guilty"
To the Specification 2 <sup>nd</sup> Charge	"Not Guilty"
To the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Charge	"Not Guilty"

Finding and Sentence	
Of the Specification 1 <sup>st</sup> Charge	"Not Guilty"
Of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Charge	"Not Guilty"
Of the Specification 2 <sup>nd</sup> Charge	"Not Guilty"
Of the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Charge	"Not Guilty"

And  
The court do therefore acquit him

II The proceedings and findings in this case are approved accordingly B. J. Green Post Suter will be released from custody and allowed to resume his ordinary avocations

III The Military Commission of which Colonel A. D. Wright 51<sup>st</sup> Ind Vols is President is dissolved

By Command of Brig. Genl. Hascall  
Ed. R. Kestetter A. A. G.

Official  
D. L. Wright  
A. D. C. V. A. A. G.

*Green* *Edwin*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Spencer, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

(GIVEN at

the 17 day of

**Witness:**

[illegible]

*Discharged*

Boy: 10

enlistment: last served in Company

Regiment of

B: John J. Mine

Received at Livingston

Edla Green

is current there

October 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(MVFN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

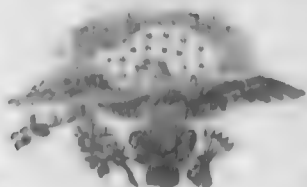
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington



I, Colles Green, born in Nicholas

in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of October, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Colles Green, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

17th day of October, 1864

Before

Thos H Moore  
Capt & Prov. Mar. J. R. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 18 eyes, 3 1/2 hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt and Prov. Mar. J. R. Ky  
Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Lexington, Ky, at the age of 21 years, and by occupation a Soldier.

*Gray et al.*  
P. Co. 15 Reg't Ky Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dec. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

[illegible]

Compound 21

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died  
Paroled at

Copied by

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ 1st of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.  
 \_\_\_\_\_

195



*Green Henry*

Co.

Reg't *24*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Leamington the 25 day of March 1864

Witness:

H. C. Merrill Henry Green

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

15

List of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment and served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By H. C. Merrill

Mustered at Leamington March 25 1864

Henry Green

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

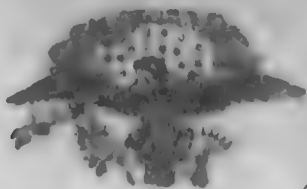
Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Courty*

*Lebanon*

I, *Henry Green* born in *Scott Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *March* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hampden*  
this *25* day of *March* 1864 } *Henry Green*  
Before *H. P. Merrill* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Webb Surgeon*

*20th March*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high

Regiment of *H. P. Merrill* Volunteers, *H. P. Merrill* MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *H. P. Merrill* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *March* 1864, at *Hampden*

*Green*  
Co.

*Reg't 4*  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth By \_\_\_\_\_ the first day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

W. H. Kershner, Capt  
18 Ky county,

James A. Green

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 83

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_)

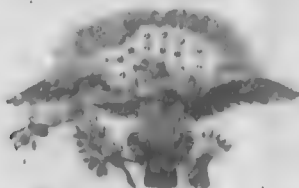
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Owensboro*

I, *J. A. Greer*, born in *Benton Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farming*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* of the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. A. Greer*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Owensboro*  
this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, *J. A. Greer*  
Before *W. H. Rushing Capt*  
*18th Ky Cavalry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke, M.D.*

*A. A. Surgeon, U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *7* inches high.

*W. H. Rushing Capt*

*13th Regiment of Ky Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.



*Green, John*

Co.

Reg't

**2** Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Green, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 22 day of February 1864

Witness:

W. Hutchinson

John Green his  
mark.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky.  
February 22 1864  
By John Green  
11 Regiment of Infantry  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

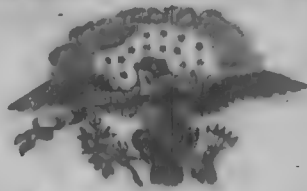
GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *John Green*  
in the State of *Kentucky* born in *Rome Co.*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty-two* years,  
volunteered this *Twenty-second* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky.*  
this *22nd* day of *February* 1864. } *John X Green*  
Witness *Wm Mangum* *Miner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Bell*

Examining Surgeon *Regt. 7*  
*Ensign, 5th Dist. Ky.*  
*John Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches*  
high.

*Wm Mangum*

*Co. 11th*

*Regiment of Ky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am sixteen years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lowville, N.Y.

The 22 day of February 1864 his  
John Green  
munk

Witness:

Geo B. Hutchinson

No.       

Volunteered at Lowville, N.Y.

February 22 1864

By

John Green  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        of        in        Do certify, That I am the  
said        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

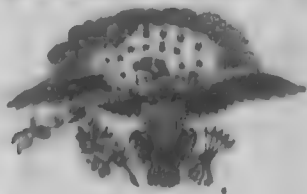
Given at

The        day of       

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *John Green* born in *Rome Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*22<sup>nd</sup>*

day of

*February*

*1864*

at

*Louisville*

in the presence of

*John X Green*

*Mar 10*

Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*T. S. Bell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Board of Enrolment, 5<sup>th</sup> Congressional Dist. Ky.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches*  
high.

*John Mangum*

*Capt C. H. 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment S. Ky Cav*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT OFF. July, 1864

*Green*

*John*

*Reg't - K*

Co.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 425

John Green

Enlisted as Scrimsholder

As Substitute for

David Proctor

On the 24 day of Oct. 1864

By

E. W. Hornsby Capt

Wm. Attorney Secy

J. J. Bule Surgeon

Board of Enlistment.

8 Dec. of 65

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Green desiring to ENLIST  
in the 25<sup>th</sup> ~~Group~~ of the ~~Enlist~~ State, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Sevierville 1915  
the 24 day of Oct - 1914


WITNESSES:

A. J. Langford John L. Green  
notary

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Green born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 25 years, and by  
occupation a lybber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Leasah Precher Esq., of Anderson  
County, Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 24 day of Oct, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Leasah Precher, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 24 day of Oct, 1864

Signed:

William M. M. M. M.Leasah PrecherJohn GreenJohn Greenmark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leasah Precher  
of Anderson Co. Ky. drafted in 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10  
inches high.

William M. M. M. M.

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Kentucky

No. 625

John Pearce

Enlisted as Sevior

As Substitute for

Frank Proctor

On the 24 day of Oct . 1864

By

H. W. Wmacle

W. A. Henry

J. A. Balle

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec of 65

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Green desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
25 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 24 day of Oct-1864

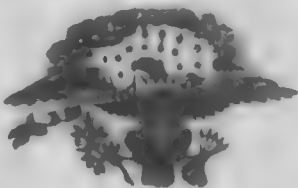
WITNESSES:

C. A. Campbell John Green  
WITNESS NAME

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Lincolnville

I, John H. Green born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 25 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Isaac Proctor Esq., of Indeavor County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Isaac Proctor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lincolnvillethis 24 day of Oct, 1864Before Edw. M. M. M. M.Capt. R. M. M. M. M.John H. Greenog 1/27

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Proctor of Indeavor County, drafted in 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E. M. M. M.

President Marshal

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Indeavor Dist. of Kentucky



*Lucien J. Jones*

Co.

Reg't *Reg.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 1023

Open

John Green  
Enlisted at Simsbury

As Substitute for

Ala. Connely

On the 6 day of March 1863.

39

Wm. Mac Miss

Dr. R. Henry Conn

Johnston Long

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dec. of 75

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Green, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 6 day of Mar 1863 -

WITNESS:

A. J. Campbell

John Green  
myself

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

I, *John Gunn*, born in the State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *26* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*S. A. Connolly*, Esq., of *Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *5* day of *March*, 1865,  
and having thus agreed with said *S. A. Connolly*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5* day of *March*,  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

*Louisville*  
*5* *March*, 1865  
*Wm. R. Hervey*  
*Capt. Wm. S. Dyer*  
*Mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *S. A. Connolly*  
of *Kentucky*, drafted in *3* *Dist Ky*  
*July 21*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7*  
inches high.

*Wm. R. Hervey*

Prorost Marshal.

*Wm. R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. Gardner*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3* Dist. of *Ky*

No. 1028

John Green,  
Enlisted at Louisville,

As Substitute for

Wm. Cornwell

On the 6 day of March, 1865:

By

Wm. Mack, Secy

Wm. H. Green, Com

John Green, Secy  
Board of Enrollment.

3 Dec 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, John Green, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 26 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 5 day of March 1863 -

WITNESS:

W. S. Campbell

John X Green  
his  
mark

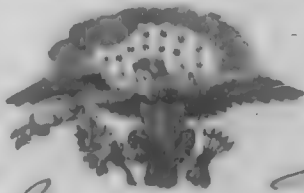


(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Green, born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
S. A. Bonnell, Esq., of Green

County Ky  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 6 day of March, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said S. A. Bonnell, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of March,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Green  
this 6 day of March, 1863  
Before E. M. Marmack  
Capt. Br. Mar. 5th Dist  
off Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S. A. Bonnell  
of Green County Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky  
Sept 2, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

E. M. Marmack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Gardner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

*James John L.*

*Reg't*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. —

John C. Smith

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

William T. Thompson

On the 22 day of December, 1864

By

John C. Smith

Samuel D. Smith

W. C. Smith

Board of Enrollment,

Wm. C. Smith  
Date of Enrollment

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John D. Howard, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~SEVEN~~ ONE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ONE years.


GIVEN at Williamstown Mass  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December

WITNESSES:

Wm. J. Chandler

John D. Howard

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

*Bellevue* *Wilmington*

*I, John A. Greene*, born in the State of *Delaware*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William H. Greene Esq., of Broad Street*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20* day of *December*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *William H. Greene* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twentieth second* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *22* day of *December*, 186*4*.  
Before me

*John A. Greene*  
*John H. Greene*

*Not entitled to Bounty*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William H. Greene*, drafted in *December*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*John H. Greene*

Provost Marshal.

*Samuel Biddle*

Commissioner of Board.

*David H. H. H.*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Wilmington* Dist. of *Delaware*

*James H. Moore*

Co.

Reg't *1st*

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Green Ag. 1. 1863 desiring  
 to volunteer in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
Twenty one years of age;  
 and I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
Private for three years.

Given at Channahoga Sum  
 The 15th day of November A.D. 1863

Witness  
C. R. Tappan  
Capt 150th Regt N.Y.

Moses Green

Moses Green  
Private  
150th Regt N.Y.  
1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

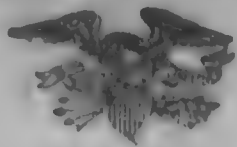
I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 father of the said \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I do hereby  
 freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF



I, *Moses Green* born in *Orange County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Slave*  
volunteer of this *State*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
board, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Moses Green* *Slave* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Examined and signed by me at *Chatham, Va.*

on the *10th* day of *November* 1863.

By me *Richard B. Sanderson*  
*Capt. Co. B. 1st Regt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a *Soldier*. *an under count*

*John J. ...*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Moses Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied *Soldier*, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This *Soldier* has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is  
*5 feet 10 inches high*

*Richard B. Sanderson*

*Capt. Co. B. 1st*

*Regiment of Cavalry 1st Regt.*

*Volunteers.*

*RECRUITING OFFICER*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Green Captain desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty one years and one months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
Soldier for the term of three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tenn  
 The 15 day of November 1863  
Moses Green  
Captain

Witness  
W. H. Poff  
Capt 15th Ohio Infy

Enlistment

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Moses Green Captain 15th Ohio Infy  
Volunteer at Chattanooga Tenn  
November 15th 1863  
By Capt W. H. Poff  
15th Ohio Infy

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; That the said  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby  
 freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the period of three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF



*Lemay*

*Chattanooga*

I, *Moses Green*  
in the State of *Virginia*  
and by occupation a *Slave*  
volunteer of this *State*

*African* born in *Orange County*  
aged *Twenty one* years.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *in* the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such  
food, pay, ration, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for <sup>such</sup> volunteers. And I,

*Moses Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Chattanooga Tenn*

this *15th* day of *November* 1863

Witness my hand and seal

*Richard L. Sandlin*

*Adj. Co. 13th Regt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations

of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify

him for service in the Army of the United States.

*an Under Cook*

*A. L. Gordon*  
*Adj. Surg. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *African Moses Green*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied ~~soldier~~ *volunteer*, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This ~~soldier~~ *volunteer* has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is

*5* feet *10* inches high

*Richard L. Sandlin*

*Adj. Co. 13th Regt.*

Regiment of *Kentucky Hvt*

Volunteers.

RECEIVED ORDER

*John J. Smith*  
, Co.

Reg't *Reg*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel M. Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; as I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Ky  
The 5<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1862  
Samuel M. Green

Witness:  
Oliver H. Patterson

No. One  
Samuel M. Green  
Volunteered at Columbia Ky  
Decr 5<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By W. P. Walker capt  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky inf  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

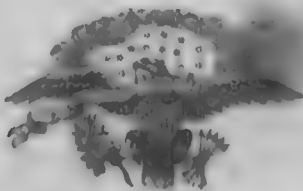
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Columbia*

I, *Samuel M. Green* born in *Knox County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Supra* day of *December* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel M. Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers-whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbia Ky.*  
this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decr* 186*2* *Samuel M. Green*  
Before *B. P. E. ites Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. P. E. ites Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel M. Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, & *5* feet *11* inches  
high.

*B. P. E. ites Capt*  
*13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Green Thomas*

Co.

Reg't *1st*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 862

Thomas Green  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Benjamin R. Parker

On the 8 day of February 1863-

By

E. W. Wernhardt Secy

W. R. Henry Comr

J. B. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dec. of 1863

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Green  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

desiring to ENLIST  
months of age; that I have

GIVEN at Leominster

the 8 day of February 1863

WITNES:

C. J. Campbell

Thomas Green  
must



No. ~~422~~

Thomas Green

Enlisted as Privately

As Substitute for

Esther Brown

On the 7 day of Oct. 1864

By

C. H. Monack & Co.

W. H. Henry Secy

A. H. H. H. H.

Board of Education

Secy



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Green  
in the Army of the United States, for 26 ~~YEARS~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Shreveville 15  
the 7 day of October

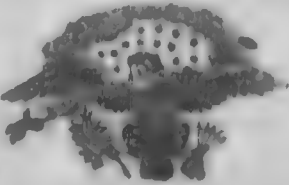
WITNESSES:

Sam E. Dittie Thos + Green  
both

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Green born in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed, with Nathan Bloom Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Nathan Bloom, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 7 day of Oct, 1864  
before me

Capt. Wm. Hunt & Son  
officer

John H. Hunt  
Master

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas H. Bloom of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Edmund  
Provost Marshal

Will A. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist of

19

No. 477

Thomas Green

Enlisted at Concord N.H.

As Substitute for

Nathan Brown

On the 7 day of Oct . 1864

By

J. H. M. Mack

9th Massy Regt

Al. H. H. H. H.

Board of Examiners

Dec. 4 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Green desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Greenville S.C.  
the 7 day of October


WITNESSES:

Sam & Lute Geo F Green  
Wm

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Green born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Nathan Bloom Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Nathan Bloom, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville  
this 7 day of Oct 1864. Thomas Green  
Signed Nathan Bloom Mark  
Capt. Ben. M. & Co.

*[Signature]*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. Bloom

Louisville, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

*[Signature]*

Provost Marshal

*[Signature]*

Commissioner of Board

*[Signature]*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of 13

No. 262

Thomas Green

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Benjamin R Porter

On the 8 day of July, 1863-

By

L. M. McDonald Pres

W. R. Stearns Secy

J. B. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 - Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Thomas Green* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*19* years and *19* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Lawrenceville* *Georgia*  
the *8* day of *February* 1863-

WITNESSES:

*E. T. Campbell*

*Thomas Green*  
*guard*

TOWN OF

Kentucky Louisville  
I, Thomas Green born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by  
occupation a Family Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Benjamin R. Porter, Esq., of Jefferson  
County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of February, 1867 and having thus agreed with said Benjamin R. Porter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of February, 1867, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
 this 8 day of February 1863. Thomas <sup>his</sup> Green  
 Before James A. C.  
Capt Ben M. St. Clair Mar.  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Comp. R. Porter of Jefferson City, Ind. in 5th Dist. Ky. 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high. Anti-Drake Bros

Gymnastik

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell

**Surgeon of Board**

Board of Enrollment of 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. of Pa.

*Green Wm*

, Co.

Reg't

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Green desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*William Green*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Green*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By *John H. [illegible]* \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF  
*Morcer*

I, *William Green*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *ninth* day of *April*, 18*64*, to serve as a

born in *Washington County*  
aged *Eighteen* years,

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Harrisburg Ky*  
this *9th* day of *April* 18*64*  
Signed *J. S. Hale*

*William Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. A. Garmy*  
*Asst Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Reg M. I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.*

Second Regiment of *Lt. Heavy Artillery* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*John S. Hale*  
*J. S. Hale*

Green Zachariah

7 Regt Ky Cav.

, Co. ,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1853.  
Quarters Master Office  
Spring Township, Cal. 2nd Reg.

Wester  
Dec. 12

Light Col. C. D. M.

State that any of  
Thirty soldiers who have  
paid for the 1st Reg. of  
Artillery from Quarter  
Master Co. M. 7th Ill. Reg.

Quartermaster's Office,

Covington, Ky., ~~July 22~~, 1863.

Captain:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, of the Revised Army Regulations, I hereby notify you: that an account for the amount of Twenty Five Dollars 00 cents, presented by John Bennett for the apprehension and delivery of Zachariah Green a Deserter from Company 7 Regiment Ky Coal has this day been paid by me to the said John Bennett.

Very Respectfully:

Your Obedt Serv't,

Geo P Webster  
Capt & Co

To the authority competent to order his trial

*Isrenee*

*A D*

Reg't

*Ly*

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. 17  
*Det Engineer*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Part of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment at of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to term. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Smithland

I, A. F. Frank

in the State of Kentucky

and by occupation a Farmer

volunteered this 1st

, born in Franklin Co.

, aged Twenty five years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of September, 1862,

to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, A. F. Frank

, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of September, 1862

Before

A. F. Frank

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the abovesigned Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is Six feet four inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andy D. Greenlee, <sup>dealing</sup> as a Soldier,  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at Brownsville Kentucky  
the first day of September 1865.)

Witness:

W. H. Pringley Capt Andrew D. Greenlee  
1st Reg, Cavalry

By Andy D. Greenlee 1865  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

No. 25

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_)

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Overton

I, Andy J. Grant, born in Orange Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andy J. Grant, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Overton Ky  
this first day of Sept, 1864  
Baron Wm Rushing Capt  
18th Ky

E. L. Green  
day of

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Drake Mott

A. L. Surgeon M. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Six  
feet Five inches high.

Wm Rushing Capt

18th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andy D. Greenlee, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle Kentucky  
the first day of September 1864

Witness:

H. C. Roshing Andy D. Greenlee

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment, last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andy D. Greenlee

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

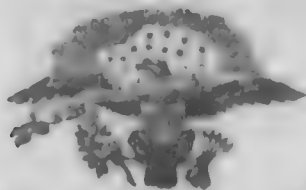
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Cumbers*

I, *Andy O. Greenlee*, born in *Springfield*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Twenty-five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andy O. Greenlee*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cumbers*,  
this *first* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
By *Andy O. Greenlee*  
*A. H. Rushing*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. H. McRae*  
*A. J. Langhorne*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. O. Greenlee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in*  
*5 ft 6 in* inches high.

*A. H. Rushing*  
Regiment of *1st* *Calvary* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
*Greene, James*  
Pr., Co. *D.* 5 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Dept.	State	Army of Position	Co.	Receipt of—	Vol.	Page
<i>Stimp</i>								
<i>Frederick</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>Frederick</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1866</i>	<i>confined at Richmond, Va.</i>				

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Adams' House, Howard, Md. 24*, 1866; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

*23*

*See Service, T. Parker, in \_\_\_\_\_*

*copied by \_\_\_\_\_*

136

Greer

Seae

Pat. Co. Unapt

Reg't

Ky

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Shaeffer (Macy)

Drafted man

from 3. Quit. 1st. 1st. 2d. 3d.

Land in 1st. 2d. 3d. 4th.

12/12/99. 12/12/99. 12/12/99.

U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Louisville Ky April 20, 1862.

I have to report that *Pl. Doac* has, *uncompensated* dropped down.  
of Company *2*, *2* Regiment is a *patient* in, this General  
Hospital,

Shore trees were dropped from the 2<sup>d</sup> District of the  
Sept 26 - 1884 -

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

H. B. Schwartzwelder  
Surgeon Rec. Vols  
Mich<sup>g</sup>

Green, J. A.

Reg't

Ny.

Co.

3

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to accompany the accounts of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiter and Company are to be accompanied by the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiter and Company are to be accompanied by the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment form is to be used in all cases. A recruit is not to be taken in until he has been examined by the recruiting officer, and the Adjutant General's (who is receiver of money) is to be accompanied by the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit who pays bounty, &c.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. A. Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 28 years and X months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Kentucky the 1st day of Sept - 1864

Witness J. A. Green

No. 1  
Enlistment of J. A. Green  
at Owensboro  
April 9 1864

Received of \_\_\_\_\_  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely and my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Owensboro*



I, *J. A. Greer*

, born in *Belltop C*

in the State of *Tennessee*

, aged *Twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *ninth*

day of *April*, 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. A. Greer*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Owensboro*

this *ninth* day of *April*, 186*5*

Before me *J. Smith*

*J. A. Greer*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke, M.D.*

*A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *5* feet *7* inches high.

*J. A. Greer*  
*J. Smith* Capt.  
*J. B.* Regiment of *V.R.C.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *186* Regiment of *186* day of *186*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the representative (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing agent.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John G. Green, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Seventy three years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington Seventy three  
the first day of September

Witness

W. H. Rushing John G. Green

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

, 18

By

Regiment of

Enlistment at

, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do hereby, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

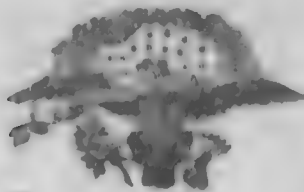


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cincinnati

I, J. V. Gower, born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of April, 1861 to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. V. Gower, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Cincinnati this Ninth day of April, 1861.  
J. V. Gower  
 Before me  
J. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. McRae

J. D. Long  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. V. Gower previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light complexion, is fair feet Seven inches high.

J. Smith Capt  
 Regiment of B.R.C. Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the captain and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting company or company of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is valid as such.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Smithland

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, J. A. Greer born in Berlin, Co  
in the State of ennessee aged Twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. A. Greer do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithland  
this 1st day of Sept 1864  
BEFORE W. O. Rushing J. A. Greer  
1st Lt 18th V. Can

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

11 Regiment of Ky. V. Can Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Freer John.*  
Co. Reg't *14th*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

✓ Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 1  
*John C. Reed*

Enlisted at Livingston Ky  
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Henry Carr*

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct - 1864

BY

*Wm. M. A. Mitchell*

*R. J. May*

*E. J. Puckner*  
Board of Enrollment

Secretary of Ky.  
*J.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Reed  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Seven to nine years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN AT Green Grove Ky  
the        day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Robert R. Smith

John Jordan



Credited to Credit to Leg. S. D. No.

Shirky

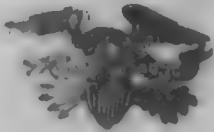
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Crington

I, John Green

born in the State of

Virginia

aged Twenty nine

years, and by occupation a

Farmer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Stableman

Esq., of Criga Co

Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, and having thus agreed with said Stableman, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Crington Ky  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
before Henry A Mitchell  
Major Adj't Gen Mar 0<sup>th</sup> 1864

John Green

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Stableman

drafted in Criga Co. S. D. No. 40

Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell  
Provost Marshal

Robert H. Hays  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buckner  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Sixth Dist. of Kentucky

No.

*John Green*

Enlisted at *Conningham Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Arthur Lee*

On the *22* day of *Dec* 1864

BY

*Wm. H. A. Mitchell*

*J. J. Anthony*

Board of Enrollment

*Arthur Lee*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

I, John Green Full YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for three months of age; that I have  
Twenty nine years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN AT Orange, Va  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

John P. Green

John Green

Enlisted to serve for 30 days

5 Dietz

(No. 40.)

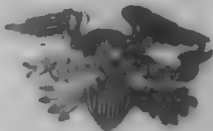
# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Crington



born in the State of

aged 21 years, and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said

I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Crington Ky this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, before Henry A Mitchell Notary Public

Solu green

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell  
Provost Marshal

A. L. Kelley  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Perkins  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Sixth Dist. of Kentucky

*Greer, William*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dcs. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank form is to be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A man who enters in must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. H. Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am under years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio Tex the first day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. H. Runkle  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Regt

William Green

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

18\_\_\_\_

Enlistment at \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Green

No. 24

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

\_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

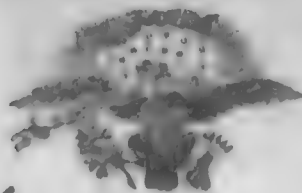
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Owensboro

I, W. M. Greer, born in Stewart  
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. M. Greer, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1 day of Sept, 1864

Before

W. H. Rushing  
1st Lt 1st Ky Caval

William Greer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. Duke Hall

L. D. Duggan M. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 24  
feet 4 inches high.

W. H. Rushing, Capt

1st Regiment of 1st Caval Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, by Company ...,  
Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 1864, at ...

Greer William

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Lea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlisting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Lieutenant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service.  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of mustering, or the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into service in view to the disbursing officer.

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

No. 100  
W. M. G. Seal

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

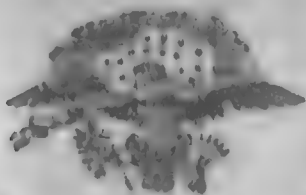
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Smithland

I, W. H. Green

born in Stewart

in the State of Kentucky

aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st

day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W. H. Green

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1864

Before \_\_\_\_\_

} W. H. Green

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 5.00 y. eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 4 inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_.

Greer, W. W.

Reg't

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

/ Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for each enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the representative (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to serve in the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years months Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York, New York the first day of September 1864

Witness W. H. R. R. R.

Wm Green

Discharged 18

Regt of

Enlistment last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

Wm Green

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:



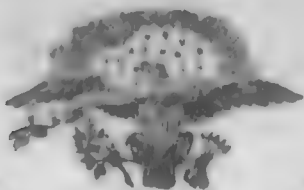
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Cwensboro*



I, *W. M. Greer*, born in *Stewart Co.*,  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *17* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *W. M. Greer*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *September* 186*4*  
Before *M. D. Rushing*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental intemperance, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Luke M. M.*

*A. D. Long*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. M. Greer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *18*  
feet *5* inches high.

*M. D. Rushing*  
*1st* Regiment of *15* *Calvary* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Archer*

*Peter*

, Co.

Reg't *1st*

**Enclosures.**

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant General and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to serve as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign with the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The soldier must, in all cases, be freed of all debts and claims against him before he is enlisted into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                     , desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months and                      years and                      days, Do Declare, That I am of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at                      the                      day of                      18                    .

Witness:

Volunteered at                     , 18                    .  
 By                       
 Witnessed of                       
                     2nd Assistant and served in Company (46)  
31st Regt of                       
 Discharged                      14th Feb. 18                    .

                     No.                     

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , Do CERTIFY, That I am                      years of age; and I do hereby fully and CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

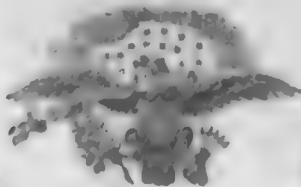
GIVEN at                      the                      day of                      18                    .

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Hucker, born in Germany  
in the State of Prussia, aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1 day of March, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Hucker, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 1 day of March, 1864,  
Baron John H. Hucker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Hucker  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H. Hucker  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of law age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

John H. Hucker  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company T,  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 30 day of November, 1864, at Louisville Kentucky.

John H. Hucker  
Examining Surgeon  
John H. Hucker

*Gregory*  
*Leah*, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Frankfort 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

My Telegram to you

is being sent & will reach

Information having reached  
me of the death of Capt  
Gregory please recommend  
a suitable person to be  
authorized to receive the  
Company in this place  
offered for by Gen. please  
transmit order of the

Gov.

Wm. H. Davis  
A. G.

W. H. Davis



Thomas Gresby  
Co. Home Reg't Key

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Frank*  
*Wahl*  
*Co. Sergeant* Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

Capt. Collins Co.

Key. Heron, Canada

## INDEX

# PLANK

張氏

Bischof.

ARTS OF  
MANKIND.

(10)

### Records (v'—

104

Page.

Vol.

Page

True Hall

426

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

captured at

186, confined at Richmond, Va.,

1951

Admitted to Hospital at

186, 981

1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

189

where he died? " " "  
Paroled at Concord N.H.

Copied by *J. C. K.*

## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

Captured at

1448, confined at Richmond, Va.,

125,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

126, 05

Printed on the hand of the

1867; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

18

Copied by *A. C. L.*

✓  
Sprey, Valentine  
Co. 10 Reg't 1st Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*William Grey*

*1st* Company

*1st* Regiment of *NY*

Volunteer, at the battle of

*Albany*

*Aug 30 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Volentine Gray  
 Rank, Priv, Company       , Regiment, 18  
 Arm, Inf, State, Ky  
 Place of casualty, Mc Donald Ky  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Aug 30, 1862

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the        Regiment,  
       Brigade,        Division,        Corps, dated         
Return of Capt. & Co. during 1862 Signed T. G. Bracht, Major  
Comd'g Regt. (Capt. W. M. Loring) 13 Aug 10 1862  
(Filed in roll room)

T. G. Bracht

W. M. Loring

July 9 1886

Clerk.

*Greider*

*James*

Co.

Reg't *117*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James Grider* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twelve months* Do declare,  
That I am *33* years and *3* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve months*

Given at *Ben Hur's Store*  
The *3* day of *Sept*, 1864

Witness:

*J. B. Smith*

*James Grider*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

*W. L.*

*6th Regiment of Ky Cavalry*

By Capt. *W. L. Smith*

*Sept 3rd* 1864

Volunteered at *Ben Hur's Store*

*James Grider*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Anderson*

I, *James Greider* born in *Russell Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug*, 18*64* to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*1 year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Greider* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 18*64*

*James Greider*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*grey eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*capt J. B. Brown*

*James Greider*

Regiment of *Anderson* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*W. B. Brown*

*Grindley Joseph F*

Co.

Reg'

**Incilosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Gidley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 12 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence, Mo. the 11th day of June 1861.

Witness:

J. H. Gidley

Joseph H. Gidley

Discharged 18  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

By W. C. Hume, Capt  
12 Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
1861,  
mustered at Lawrence, Mo.  
Joseph H. Gidley

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Louisville*

I, *Joseph F. Girdley* born in *Blacksburg*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *15* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *June* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, now or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph F. Girdley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fifth* day of *June* 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Louisville Ky*  
*Joseph F. Girdley*  
*Co C 12th Regt*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. J. Sumner*

EXAMINING SURGEON

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph F. Girdley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *7* inches high

*Co C 12th Regt*

*12* Regiment of *Ky Infy* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
*Griffey James*

*P. Co. A.*

*27 Reg't Ky Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of acid records.)

[illegible]

**Captured at**

Chaffey.

12

100

三

864,

**confined**

Bi

**mood,**

12, 21

五



100

186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

1000

—

—

30

1114

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8

1144

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841

1111

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8

000000

.....

**Keywords:** child abuse; child sexual abuse; child neglect; child maltreatment

Paroled at

[illegible]

11

*Journal of Management Education* 30(6)

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

186

report

at

**swap**

role, I

—

1000

[illegible]

188

Copied by *Alma*

Griffin

Co.

James B.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and musters—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos B. Griffin, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Scarsdale, N.Y.  
the 11th day of April, 1864.

Witness:

Amos B. Griffin  
James B. Griffin  
Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; has served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Scarsdale, N.Y.  
September 23rd 1864.  
By John W. Russell  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Serial No. 27 Scarsdale

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Franklin*

I, *James B. Griffin*

born in

*Scott County*

in the State of

*Ohio*

aged

*Twenty*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Nine*

day of

*September*

1864

to serve as a *Soldier*, in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~three~~ *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *James B. Griffin* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Franklin*

this

*Nine*

day of

*September*

1864

*James B. Griffin*

*Witness*

BEFORE

*John H. Russell*

*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Russell*  
*Examining Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James B. Griffin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Wavy* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5' 10"* feet *6 1/2* inches high

*John H. Russell*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Mustered into the United States Service 3rd day of September 1864*  
*Wm. C. C. Coffey & Co. Mar. 9th Dist of Ky*  
*Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Griffin*

Co.

Reg't *1st*

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

Approved  
H. J. Wetmore  
H. J. Wetmore  
Station

This is to certify, That

John Smith

W. J. Steamer

July 20<sup>th</sup>

1864

has been enlisted in the UNITED STATES NAVY, as

as his Substitute, said

stating that he is liable to be drafted at

Livingston for Newton County  
Little Compt. Dist of Kentucky

Thos. J. Steamer

Commanding

Livingston

No. 769

John Griffin  
Enlisted at Amherst Mass

As Substitute for

Geo. Hancock

On the 14 day of Oct, 1864

By

Geo. Hancock

100th Mass Reg

1st Mass Reg

Board of Recdng.

5 Dec of 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Dinkler <sup>one</sup> 24 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ <sup>five</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 14 day of Oct - 1864


WITNESSES:

Corn & Letta John Dinkler  
Wm

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Griffin born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a laborer  
James Manscott Esq., of Quinn County  
Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Manscott, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

GIVEN and subscribed to, at

Louisville  
this 14 day of Oct, 1864.  
Before me, Wm. W. Marshall,  
Capt. U.S. Army

John Griffin  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Manscott of Kentucky, drafted in 5th Dist. Ky Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm. W. Marshall  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



24.12

No. 567

John Gilpin.

Enlisted at Acquaintance

As Substitute for

Joe Trincost

On the 14 day of Oct. 1867

By

Grinnack Prov

Henry Lee

Bill Dargatzis

Board of Health.

Dec. 9 1867

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Griffith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

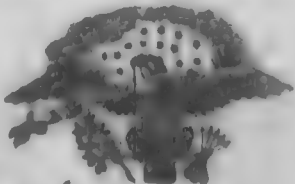
Edw E Butler

John T Griffith  
Sole

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Griffin born in the State  
of Kentucky aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James Harcourt Esq., of Green County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. Harcourt, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 1st day of Oct, 1864

Before

J. Harcourt

Capt. John W. Griffin

C. J. 1864

John Griffin

Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Harcourt of Green County, drafted in October, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

J. Harcourt

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollments of C Dist. of Ky

John  
H. H. H.

Thomas H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

Steamer. Victory  
 W. S. Naval Rendezvous,

Cincinnati, O. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Steamer Victory

Sir: Please receive on board, the U. S. Receiving Ship, Grampus,

DESCRIPTIVE LIST:

Name, John Griffin  
 Enlisted, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 Term, 12th years, unless sooner discharged,  
 Rating, Seaman.  
 Where Born, Lorain, Cal.  
 Age, Twenty Three  
 State of which a Citizen, — Not liable to the draft  
 Occupation, Carpenter  
 Eyes, Green  
 Hair, Light  
 Complexion, Light  
 Height, 5 ft 9 1/2 in.  
 Remarks, \_\_\_\_\_

Yours, Respectfully,

Fredrick Read  
 Act Master (Cmdr.)

TO COMMANDING OFFICER,

U. S. Receiving Ship, Grampus.

Griffin

, Co.

Patric L

Reg't Kr

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 3

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sabriak, Andrew

Enlisted at Adrian Mich

As Substitute for

John H. Appleton

On the 21 day of May, 1864.

By E

John M. Jordan

J. H. Johnson

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

L Date of Ad

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abraham Lincoln desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
43 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Delaware  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

WITNES:

D. A. Garrison

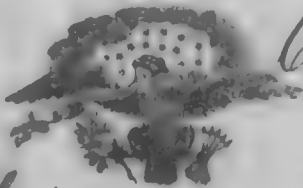
Abraham Lincoln  
private

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

County TOWN OF

Kentucky



Shelby

I, Patrick Griffin, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 43 years 3 months, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alexander D. Hopkins, Esq., of Shelby County, Kentucky,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Alexander D. Hopkins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2nd day of May, 1864,  
Before Saml M. Fuller  
Capt & Pres of Bd  
C. D. Hopkins

Patrick Griffin  
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alexander D. Hopkins, drafted in Shelby County, May 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Saml M. Fuller

Provost Marshal.

E. B. Tierman

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Kentucky

Filed for record May 21st 1864

No.

Danick Briggs

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Alexander W Hopkins

On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

By

James M. Dickey

J. B. Merwin

John, C. Marshall

Board of Enrollment.

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

X,  
*Patrick Griffin*  
in the Army of the United States, for *48* years and *2* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

desiring to ENLIST

GIVEN at

*Westmore*

the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of

*May 1864*

WITNESS:

*W. R. Palmer*

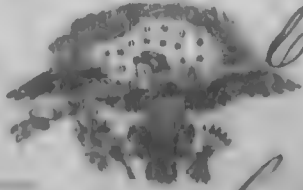
*Patrick X Griffin*  
*Mark Griffin*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

County TOWN OF

Kentucky



Shelby

I, Patrick Griffin born in the State of Ireland, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alexander L Hopkins Esq., of Shelby County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Alexander L Hopkins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Letcherthis 26<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864Signed Sam M. HilderCapt & Provost Marshal
Patrick Griffin  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alex. L Hopkins

drafted in Shelby County May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Sam M. Hilder  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

F B Merriam  
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

Recd into the U.S. service May 27 1864



No. \_\_\_\_\_

Patrick Cuffee

Enlist at Richmond

As Substitute for

Alexander C. Wolfe

On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May . 1864.

By

James M. Miller

J. B. Merine

John W. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Artillery

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Cuffin desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
~~just~~ just ~~three~~ three years and none months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

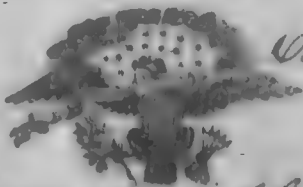
GIVEN at Richmond  
the 20th day of August 1864

WITNESS:  
E. A. Palmer  
Robert Cuffin

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY TOWN OF



I, *Robert Giffen*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *23 yrs 2 mo* years, and by occupation a *carriage driver*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Esq. of Albany*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *26th* day of *May*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Esq. of Albany*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26th* day of *May*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to at *Albany* this *26th* day of *May*, 186*4*, before me *Robert Giffen* *Capt. & Provost Marshal*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John P. ...*, drafted in *Albany County*, *May 16th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*John M. Fidler*  
Captain Provost Marshal.

*F. B. Merimee*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Albany* Dist. of *New York*

Miss Green was U. S. Officer May 27, 1864

Griffin Samuel

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

15 Reg't Ky Cavry

4

Enclosures

Bel Card

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

May Chas<sup>H</sup> Fletcher

M & S Officer

Lancaster Ky

Mayor

I am in receipt  
of your letter of this date relative to  
Samuel Griffith of Co C 15<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav<sup>l</sup>. I have  
examined the muster in rolls of said regiment  
on file in this office and his name does  
not appear thereon. The 15<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav was mustered  
out at Paducah Ky on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1863 by Lt  
Geo W Feterman 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. acm 6<sup>th</sup> Div 16<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Sam<sup>l</sup> Griffiths name does not appear on  
the M O roll of Co C. Very Respectfully

Wm A. Lindsey  
Adj Gen<sup>l</sup> &c

# HDQRS. SLOUGH GEN. HOSPITAL,

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

February 23 1865.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the contents of the within named  
 and while in Hospital are entered upon the within descrip-  
 tive list. Admitted  
 No. 1 of 1 Admitted  
 No. 1 of 1 Admitted  
 No. 1 of 1 Admitted

*William B. Smith*  
 Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital

## HDQRS. SLOUGH GEN. HOSPITAL,

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

February 23 1865

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the contents of the within named  
 and while in Hospital are entered upon the within descrip-  
 tive list. Admitted  
 No. 1 of 1 Admitted  
 No. 1 of 1 Admitted  
 No. 1 of 1 Admitted

*William B. Smith*  
 Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital

RECEIVED BY THE  
 OFFICE OF THE  
 SECRETARY OF THE  
 WAR DEPARTMENT  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.  
 FEB 23 1865



Stoughton U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Oct 24 1865

Sam. W. Childs  
 1st Regt. N.Y. Cav.

I have to inform you that Sam. W. Childs  
 1st Regiment N.Y. Cav. Volunteers,  
 has been paid in this Hospital by Major  
 Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of  
1865, and that he has drawn  
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on  
 your Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list.

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET	FLANNEL SACK COAT	TROUSERS	FLANNEL SHEETS	DRAWERS. PRS.	BOOTS. CAV.	BOOTS. PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
Has been paid for the months of May & June & August 1865. Current list of clothing drawn in this Hospital is 36.33											

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

D. W. Childs  
 1st Regt. N.Y. Cav.

Commanding Officer Co.  
 1st Regiment N.Y. Cav. Vols.

Head Quarters Railroad Receiving  
Office Post Commandant Oct 30 1863

Private Samuel Griffin Co 10<sup>th</sup>

Regt. Ar. has having reported to Major Gen. Will  
proceed to Louisville Ar. and report without delay  
to the Chief Recruiting Officer for the purpose of  
being mustered out of the United States Service

The Quarters Master's Department will furnish  
the necessary transportation

By Order of

Col J. T. Adams

Col 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Arty, Regt

Commanding Post

W. B. Smith, Lieut

1<sup>st</sup> Regt U.S.C. Arty, Ar.

Post Adjt

Admitted from  
Louisville Ar.  
15-16-74  
Griffin

6. 4. 1865 (1865)

Oct 3 - 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

W. 3. 1865

Mustering & Disbursing Office  
Lexington, Ky. Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Adjutant General U.S.A.  
Washington D.C.

General: I have the honor

to apply for the Descriptive List of Samuel  
Griffin, Priv. 15<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. V. - Company unknown  
to himself and not given on his papers.

This man was forwarded Oct. 23/65 from  
Sledge Creek Sta. Alexandria Va. to Chief  
Mustering Office of Ky. at Paducah, Ky. for muster  
out. He is on rolls of 15<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. in this Office.

I have the honor to be, General,  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
John Elliott  
Lieut. Col.  
Adj. Officer

✓

Griffin Thomas  
P. Co. E. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





Griffith

Robert E

, Co.

Reg't Ky

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

made out in duplicate  
They will be made out in duplicate  
in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
to accompany the accounts of the officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert T. Vermit, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwich, Me.  
the third day of December 1864

Witness:

Samuel A. Morgan

Robert T. Vermit  
Private

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

By John W. Russell  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Recruiting Officer

Volunteered at Greenwich, Me.  
December 23 1864

Robert T. Vermit  
Private

Company No. 25 1st Regt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Greensburg

I, Robert J. Smith born in Indiana  
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert J. Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg  
this 11th day of Sept 1864 Robert J. Smith  
BEFORE John F. Russell  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Russell  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert J. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 8 in  
feet 11 inches high.

John F. Russell

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into the United States Service 3<sup>rd</sup> Day of September 1864  
Wm C. Grier Capt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Ind. Inf.  
Mustering Officer

*Sciffith*

*Serial 13.*

Reg't

*K.*

Co.

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**2**  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 9

Samuel D. Griffith

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

Dr. W. Henry

On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.

By

J. H. Morgan

Adj. General

W. H. Root

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel D. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



GIVEN at

Salineville

the 4<sup>th</sup> day of

January 1865

WITNES:

E. Bradshaw.

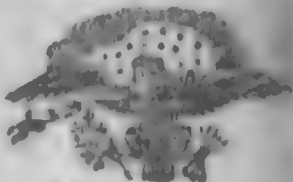
Samuel D. Smith  
Subst.  
Mar 11



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyPaducah

I, Samuel P. Griffith (white) born in the State  
of Illinois, aged Twenty two years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

A. H. Casey Esq., of Union  
County & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said A. H. Casey I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of January, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at Paducahthis 9th day of June, 1863

Before

J. H. Morgan  
Capt & Co. of the 1st Ky. Cav.

Samuel P. Griffith



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. H. Casey

in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion; is 6 feet — inches high.

Capt & Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

No. 9

Saml. D. Griffith

Entered as Salvage

As Substitute for

A. M. Wiley

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1865

By

J. H. Morgan

Attest

Wm. B. Burt

Board of Examiners.

1<sup>st</sup> Dec. of 1865

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel D. Griffith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



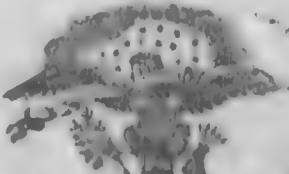
WITNES:

GIVEN at Indianapolis  
the 9th day of January 1862  
Samuel D. Griffith  
man

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Paducah

I, Samuel B. Griffith white born in the State  
of Tennessee aged Twenty two years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
N. W. Casey Esq., of Union  
County & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the fourth day of January, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said N. W. Casey I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of January  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Paducah  
this fourth day of January, 1863  
Before J. N. Morgan  
Capt & B. S. Marshall

his  
Samuel B. Griffith  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. W. Casey

dated in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion; is 6 feet  
inches high.

J. N. Morgan  
Capt. Provost Marshal

C. B. Bradshaw  
Commissioner of Board

J. M. Ross  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Kentucky

Inglish, S. C.,

Co.

15 Reg't Ky Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

11111111

Name

J. E. Smith

Age

22

Singletary

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Houston, Texas

Best office address of

} Home, 11111111

wife or nearest relative.

Mother, 11111111

Rank

Private - 1st

When admitted

8th June 1865

From what service

Volunteer

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases state especially seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. E. Smith

Blount G. E.

Alexandria, Va.

In what position wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Diathermy

Arteries

None

---

RESULT AND DATE

Discharge Indurated  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Mundy & Dills Office  
Louisville. Ky. Jan 25<sup>th</sup> / 61

Attest. Chas. M.  
For Mayor W. A.  
Mundy & Dills Clerks

State. That there is  
no evidence at N.  
G. D. ad Washington  
nor N. G. D. of this  
State that Daniel  
Guilford ever belonged  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry.

15<sup>th</sup> May 1861

Not found.

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky., January 25 1866

Maj. J. B. Collins  
Comdg. Bks no. 1  
Louisville, Ky.

Major:

In addition to the statements in my letter to you of yesterday's date I have the honor to state in reference to Samuel Griffin, claiming to be a private of 15<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. Vol., that there is no evidence in A. G. O. at Washington, nor in A. G. O. of this State that he ever was a member of that regiment. Nor is there any record whatever of him in this office (Chief Mustering) or in Draft Headquarters of this city. He himself states he has never been with the regiment.

Very respectfully  
Your obt<sup>d</sup> servant  
Chas. H. Walker  
Bot-Maj. U. S. Army  
M. & O.

*Enthalla*

*George*

Co.

Regt

*Regt*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Griffith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenupburg Ky  
the 3 day of September 1864

Witness:

James Whittington

George Griffith  
Recruit

Discharged

Rec'd of

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

18

By John de Ruelle  
Regiment of Greenupburg Ky

Volunteered at Greenupburg Ky  
September 30 1864

George Griffith

John No. 82

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

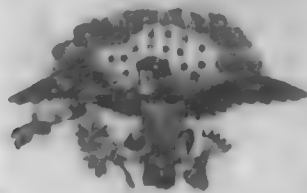
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Crematorium*



I, *George Griffiths* born in *Greenup County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirt* day of *Sept.* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Griffiths* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Crematorium*  
this *23* day of *Sept.* 1864, } *George Griffiths*  
Before *John L. Russell* } *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Russell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Griffiths*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *7 3/4* inches high

*John L. Russell*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. O. N. 74 A. 78.) Mustered into the United States Service 3rd day of September 1864,  
at *Greenup County* *John L. Russell* *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



Griffiths

, Co.

William

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Griffiths desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Greenwich, Ky. the third day of September 1864

Witness:

James H. Hargis

William Griffiths  
Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 21  
William Griffiths  
Volunteered at Greenwich, Ky.  
September 30 1864  
By John H. Hargis  
Recruiting Officer  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Princeton

I, William Griffith

born in Springfield

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Pharmacist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20th day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Griffith do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton this 20th day of September 1864 before Leah R. Russell a Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Griffith  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Griffith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has exposed eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 in tall, 5 1/2 inches high.

Leah R. Russell

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 75.)  
Mustered into the United States Service 3<sup>rd</sup> Day of September 1864  
Wm. G. Co. Capt. Geo. Pro. Mas. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky  
Mustering Officer

*Enigant*  
Co.

*Thomas*  
Reg't *1st*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—The Mark will be used for both an absolute and a certificate—statement of revenue &c. &c. in the revenue service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer, the other to accompany the revenue officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the district who pays bounty, &c. The Returning officer will be responsible for the Mark.

NOTE 2.—An absolute statement of revenue &c. &c. will be made out in all cases, but not in the Revenue Service. (This is because a statement of revenue &c. &c. is necessary of matters of the Revenue Service before either of them is given to the Returning officer.)

CIVIL

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. H. W. W.

No. 44

1  
18

18

1944

1000

P.

## 1.

the  
and

to hereby truly give my COS 151 to his and accept as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS

00000000

the. day of

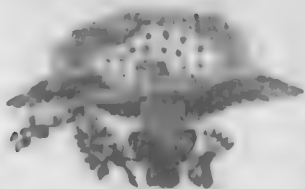
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Newcastle*

I, *Thomas Engery*

in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *8th*

, born in *Kentucky*

, aged *18* years,

Do hereby acknowledge to have  
day of *Sept*, 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *FIFTEEN* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Engery*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newcastle*  
this *8th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* } *Thomas Engery*  
*Recd. W. Buckley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Davis*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Engery*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*Recd. W. Buckley*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment to Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Re-enlistment of \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4*



Grigsby James Gordon  
Co. Reg't Ky

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

1861

11. ... ..

But

**Plus**

Entered at the office of  
3 Sept. 1842 1842.

0.

Three teen

D. S. Farina

181

# Регистр

Investment: last served in Company ( )

# Project of

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

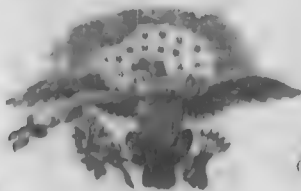
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Franklin

I, James Henderson, born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~XXXX~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Henderson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin, this 10th day of September, 1864, before me, George S. Giddens, Notary Public.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Giddens  
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

George S. Giddens

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into the United States Army, 10th day of September, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
Wm. C. Grier  
Mustering Officer

*Grills*

, Co.

*George*

Reg't *117*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Gullis desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,  
 That I am Eighteen years and — months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.  
 GIVEN at Louisville Ky } George Gullis  
 The 18 day of Sept 1863. } mark

Witness:  
John J. Hawes

George Gullis  
Louisville Ky  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 By John J. Hawes  
First Regiment of Ky Artillery  
 Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of —  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — in — years of age; and I  
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of — years.  
 GIVEN at — day of —  
 The — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Tennessee*

*Jefferson*

I, *George Enells*

born in *Sullivan County*

in the State of *Tennessee*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *Twenty eighth* day of *September*, 18*63*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *George Enells* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *28th* day of *Sept* 18*63* *George Enells*

Witness *John J. Hawes 2nd Lieut* *mark*

*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

defect, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Welch Surgeon*  
*20th Ky Vols*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Enells*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.*

*John J. Hawes 2nd Lieut*  
*1st Regiment of Kentucky* *Volunteers, Artillery*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



*Grinn*

*Phillips*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Sinner.....desiring to VOLUN-  
TEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do  
DECLARE that I am.....25.....years and.....months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-  
podiment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pacheco, Cal......  
the 25 day of Dec.....1863

WITNESS:

Wm. Carmichael

Discharged.....

186

Company (.....) Regiment of.....

.....enlistment; last served in.....

By Philip Sinner.....

.....

.....

.....

Volunteered at Pacheco, Cal......

Dec 25, 1863

Philip Sinner

No.....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....DO CERTIFY, that I am the.....  
of....., that the said.....  
is.....years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his  
volunteering as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States**, for the period of three  
years.

GIVEN at.....  
the.....day of.....186

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Philip Green* born in, *in the*

State of *Connecticut* aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *26* day  
of *Dec* 186*3* to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such Bounties, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Philip Green*

do solemnly swear that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth*  
this *26* day of *Dec*, 186*3*

BEFORE

*Proctor and Ward & Co*

I CERTIFY UPON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*A. D. Doctor,*  
*A. Cook, Surgeon, U. S. A.*

KANSAS SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair.* His complexion is *5 feet 5* inches high.

*John S. McNamee*

RECruITING OFFICER.

*Grimm*

Co. *K*, 3 Reg't *Ky.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

A Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
-------------	------	-------	------	-------

NAME.	BANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
...	...	...	...	...	...

Будущее  
в твоих руках

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_ brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died . . . , 186 ; of . . .

Paroled at .....	186	;	reported at .....	186
------------------	-----	---	-------------------	-----

[over.]

*James*

*Schur*

Reg't *dy*

Co.

*2* **Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 17 day of June, 1865

Witness:

J. H. Henderson

John J. Smith  
Private

Discharged                     , 18        

Reit of                     

enlistment: last served in Company (          )

No. 28  
John J. Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.  
June 17, 1865  
By John J. Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the                      of                     ; that the  
said                      is                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

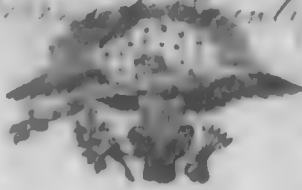
GIVEN at                       
the                      day of                     

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*W. D. [unclear]*

*W. D. [unclear]*

I, *John Smith*, born in *England*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Smith*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Witness

*W. D. [unclear]* } *John Smith*  
*W. D. [unclear]* } *John Smith*  
*W. D. [unclear]* } *John Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. [unclear]*  
*W. D. [unclear]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5' 10"*  
feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*W. D. [unclear]* *W. D. [unclear]*  
*W. D. [unclear]* *W. D. [unclear]*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*W. D. [unclear]* *W. D. [unclear]*  
*W. D. [unclear]* *W. D. [unclear]*  
*W. D. [unclear]* *W. D. [unclear]*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company         
Regiment of        Volunteers, on the        day of       , 186  , at

NOTE 1—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—ones to accompany the recruiting returns (not the superintendant) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2—An enlistment made to service. A bounty-in man in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A bounty-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Summerville, S. C.  
the 17th day of May, 1866

Witness:

W. H. Anderson

John E. Smith  
made

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By John E. Smith Captain & Brother

Volunteered at Summerville, S. C.  
March 7th, 1866

John E. Smith

No. January 1866

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Yonkers*

*Yonkers*

I, *John J. [unclear]*

, born in *Yonkers County*

in the State of *NY*

, aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Seventeenth*

day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by Law for volunteers. And I, *John J. [unclear]*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Yonkers*

this *17th* day of *March*, 1865.

Before:

*Wm. C. [unclear]*

*Mayor of Yonkers*

*John J. [unclear]*  
*Witness*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the provisions of the Act, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. [unclear]*  
*Examining Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully inspected the Volunteer, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is a free man, and that, in my opinion, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of a soldier. I have also examined the regulations which govern the recruiting service, and have found that the Volunteer is in full compliance with the same.

per *10*

*Wm. C. [unclear]*  
*Mayor of Yonkers*

*John J. [unclear]*  
*Volunteer*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_.

*Mustered into the 2nd U.S. Vol. Cavalry*  
*Wm. C. [unclear]*  
*19th March 1865*  
*John J. [unclear]*  
*9th Dist [unclear]*

Gummo

Lemon

Co.

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Simon Grimes* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* Do DECLARE,  
 That I am *Twenty One* years and months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness

*N. W. Munn*

*Simon Grimes*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

Regiment of

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

said

to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of

Given at

The

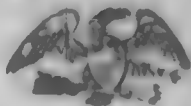
day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Connecticut*

*Jersey*

I, *Simon Grimes*  
in the State of *Connecticut*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
on this *fourth* day of *March*

born in *Connecticut*  
aged *Twenty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
, 1864, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Simon Grimes* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

*Camp Belknap*

this *11th* day of *March* 1864

*Simon Grimes*

Before me *N. D. Merrill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Welch Surgeon*  
*20th V. S.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Simon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high.*

Regiment of

*N. D. Merrill*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Minstead*

*John*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Grinstead* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* Do UNLAW, months of age;  
That I am *eighteen* years and  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Camp Nelson Va*  
The *24th* day of *march* *1864*

Witness: *N. D. Smith*

*John Grinstead*

Re. *John Grinstead*  
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Va*  
*March 1st 1864*  
18  
By *John Grinstead*  
Regiment of *Infantry*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Jessamine Co*

I, *John Guinstead*

born in *Madison Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *Twenty first* day of *March*

, 1864, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *John Guinstead* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Camp Union Ky*

this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1864.

Before me *J. R. Cooper*

*John Guinstead*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. C. Welch Surgeon*  
*21<sup>st</sup> Ky Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Good* and *Brownhair* *Dark complexion* *in* *State* *and* *Services* *high*

*1864*  
*March 31<sup>st</sup>*

Regiment of

*A. P. Merrill*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Grindstaff

William C

, Co.

Reg't

Ky

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William E. Grindstaff desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE that I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bellevue, Ky  
the 26 day of July 1867.

WITNESS

Wm. E. Grindstaff

Discharged 1867

Company (.....) Regiment of .....

Enlistment; last served in .....

By John E. Grindstaff

Volunteered at Bellevue, Ky

July 26, 1867

William E. Grindstaff

No. ....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three years.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William C. Brundage* born in *Washington* in the

State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *26* day  
of *Sept* 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William C. Brundage* do solemnly swear that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed by, *William C. Brundage*

Witness

day of

*Sept*

1864

*W. C. Brundage*

Before

*Myranda Gilman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*A. D. Horton,*  
*A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William C. Brundage*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This *John C. Brundage* has *black* hair *dark* complexion, is *6 feet* — *inches* high.

RECruITING OFFICER.

*John C. Brundage*

✓  
*Gruie J.*

*R., Co. E,*

*23 Reg't*

*Ky Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

H. Lewis

23 Ky

P. P.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1860.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No Copies of the Final Statements and no Inventory, has been received in the case of *F. Grise* Private, of Co. *E*, 23<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

*Grise died of Disease May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 at Richmond, Va.*  
I have the honor to be, sir, *very respectfully*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Chas. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Lo. E.*  
*23<sup>d</sup> Regt Kentucky*

*L.B.*

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

**JAMES BROWN,**  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

## Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. These inventories will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventories. Both inventories and the statement of the commanding officer will be sent to the Adjutant General through the Assistant Quartermaster. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his home, the commanding officer of the company to which he belonged, should, before he leaves the post or station, forward to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and statement of the commanding officer, to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause of his death, and the names of other effects in his possession at the time of his death, which report will be posted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In each case of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer (Form 5), accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864."

NOTE 4.—The statement of effects when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. Where the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Provision can be made to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 5 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made separately for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for satisfaction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no effects, as for instance a general hospital without a law officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be divided up into other companies, and these inventories will be preserved for the officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier has been taken from his company, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being at a post where a Council of Administration can be held, the Adjutant General, or company commander, should, before the partitioning of the property and description of the man, so far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



*Grisehale*

*Rodolph*

Co.

Reg't

*Ly*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Not before*

*Rodolph Gustaf*

Enlisted at

*Udarn*

As Substitute for

*James A. Watson*

On the 17 day of *Oct* 1864

By

*Capt. J. M. Miller*

*J. R. Merriman*

*John C. Hamrell*

Board of Enlistment.

4 Dec. of *1864*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Rodolph Grischke desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
39 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Belmont

the 17 day of Oct-1864

WITNES:

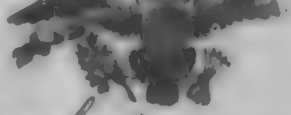
Attest

Wm. G. Grischke

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Hardin County  
 I, Rodolph Trischke born in the State  
 of Germany, aged 38 years, and by  
 occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James S. Watson Mag. of Hardin  
4 Sub Dist - 4 Dist - 13

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864  
 and having thus agreed with said J. S. Watson, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Oct  
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of Oct 1864  
 Before Me  
Superintendent of Dist - 13

Lebanon  
Rodolph Trischke

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. S. Watson, drafted in Hardin Co  
Sept 26, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 3  
 inches high.

W. K. L.

Provost Marshal

J. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

*Grisham Daniel*

Co.

Reg't

*47*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

David Graham

1844



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 116, 118, 117.)

Recruit, *Amos Gristenbury*, 21, occupation, *farm hand*  
*born in Tennessee* presented by *himself* *Amos*.

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
 When, and of what disease? *Typhoid fever 6 or 7 years ago*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking *Whiskey* or have you ever had the "horror"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated right arm*

Head. *Normal.*

Hair. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice *"*

Neck. *"*

Chest. *Measurement 34 inches Expansion 9 1/2 inches.*

Abdomen. *Normal Scars extensive from blister a scar left inguinal*

Genital and Urinary Organs *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *Normal 2 long ears about R. elbow.*

Inferior Extremities. *Normal - 2 ears, 2 anterior part of R. thigh and a large one angles*  
*left from burn. 2 scars from burn & cold on both*  
*hips. 2 scars of REMARK: Scar left leg below knee one above*  
*left leg 1/2 ft 1/4 in*

Date, *June 23, 1864*

Place, *Beaver Creek Ky*

*T. A. Bell*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Red Enroll 34 1/2 in Ky*

Grisson

, Co.

John

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
Do DECLARE,  
months of age;  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
years and \_\_\_\_\_  
That I am  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

18

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
455 Regiment of Regt 12th

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Aug 14th

1863

John Brown

No. 32

John Brown

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Harrison*

I, <sup>Ky</sup> *John Garrison* born in *Harrison Co*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 18 *62* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *12 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Garrison* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Harrison Co*, *John Garrison*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug*, 18 *62*  
By *J. R. Loxer* *Rec Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph M. G. Hub*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have also observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, hair, complexion, height,

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Spriewald, Freeman H.*  
*2nd*  
I, Co. *D*, *18* Reg't *Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM							
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.			
<i>William A. ...</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

Captured at

*Apprehended while in the ...*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

*See 2 Ind*

Copied by *...*



Gentman  
Co. A.

✓  
3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

**This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)**

No.

[illegible]

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Parole at

1867; reported at Camp Purple, Md.,

188

Copied by

102

Grizzle

William E.

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_, Do declare,  
That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

Discharged

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

18 \_\_\_\_\_

15th Regiment of Infantry

4th Co. 1st Reg't

Jan 24th 1863

Volunteered at

St. Louis, Mo.

William J. Smith

No. 33

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *William T. Higgles* born in *Hunter Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteer-  
ed this *24th* day of *July*, 186*3* to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*one (1) year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William T. Higgles* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of *War*

given and subscribed to, at *Hunter Co Ky*

this *24th* day of *July* 186*3*

Witness my hand and seal this *24th* day of *July* 186*3*

*W. T. Higgles*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Hays*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, hair, complexion, in feet inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Gropper, John.*  
Reg't *Ky.*  
Co.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

✓ Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 681

John Cropper

Enlisted at Doionville

As Substitute for

Stevener Struth

On the 26 day of Oct - 1864

By

J. W. Monack Post-

Major Army Com.

J. J. Bell Surg

Board of Examiners.

8 - Day of 15

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

desiring to ENLIST

I, John Bradley  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~one~~ one year.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 26 day of December

WITNES:

Ed. J. Cunningham

John Bradley

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louiseville

I, John Grepper born in the State  
of Germany, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of London

Depperson County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Oct, 1864

and having thus agreed with said admiral, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of \_\_\_\_\_

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **TEN YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Spencer Mass,

this 26 May of 1961

BEFORE

K. H. Mearns  
Capt. Gen. Mar. 5/6

Carl L. H. M. L. L. L.

*John G. Apple*

gk.

We certify, on honor, 'That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alex. S. S. S.

performing the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred H. H. H.  
Louisville Ky, drafted in Oct 1864

Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

*Директор*

### Provost Marshal

Miss R. Hervey

*Commissioner of Board*

*J. S. Bell*

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of 8 Dist. of 164



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Grepper  
in the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United~~ States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
33 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one year.

WITNES:

L. J. Campbell


John Grepper

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 26 day of Oct-1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Gropper born in the State  
of Germany, aged 33 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Alex. Smith Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County, Ky.  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 26 day of Oct, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Alex. Smith I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky.this 26 day of Oct 1864

Before

G. M. Munnach  
Capt. Matthew B. Smith  
Officer

John Gropper

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alex. Smith  
of Louisville, Ky., drafted in 52nd Ky.  
Regt., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

G. M. Munnach

Provost Marshal

Will. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky.



Gross, George W.  
Ky.

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

<sup>ve</sup>  
No. *Obituary* *Two*

*George H. Barnes*

Entered on *October 15*

As Substitute for

*Henry J. Southwick*

On the *20* day of *Sept*, 1864.

By

*Capt James M. Childs*

*J. B. Marvin*

*John B. Marvin*

Board of Barrellmen.

*J. Dim. of* *13*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George M. Leonard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THIRTY YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
33 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Seaboard N  
the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNES:

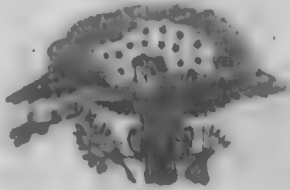
G. B. Steere

George M. Leonard

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyNelson County

I, George W. Graves born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 33 years, and by  
occupation a farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry J. Sandwick Esq., of Nelson Co  
5th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 30 day of Sept, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Henry J. Sandwick I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Sept

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lebanon  
this 30 day of Sept 1864

Before

W. S. [unclear]  
Capt and Pres. 4th Dist Ky

George W. Graves

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry J. Sandwick  
drafted in Nelson Co 5th Sub Dist  
4th Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 6 feet  
inches high.

W. H. [unclear]

Provost Marshal

W. R. [unclear]

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

4th Dist of

Ky

Grass

John

, Co.

Reg't

Ky-

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 311  
Enlisted at *Greenfield*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*William Miller*

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

*E. H. Hancock* Recd

*Wm. Miller* Recd

*W. B. Alderson*

Board of Enrollment

City



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Gross <sup>was</sup> ~~was~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, for ~~THREE~~ months of age; that I have  
27 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Severallsburg  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

E. S. Little

John Gross

(No. 10.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lancaster*

I, *John Green*

born in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*27*

years, and by occupation a

*laborer*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Adam Miller*

Esq., of

*Lancaster*

*Jefferson County, Ky.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to

me, on the *22* day of *Sept* 186*4*, and having thus agreed

with said *Adam Miller*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lancaster Ky*

this *2* day of *Sept* 186*4*

before *W. M. Maack*

*Capt. Wm. M. S. to Dist*

*of Ky*

*John Green*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*And: Miller* drafted in *5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

*20<sup>th</sup> Dec* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

enlistment was made eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; in *5* feet *5* inches high.

*W. M. Maack*  
Provost Marshal

*Will. A. Morrow*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. A. Hill*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Ky*

305  
Enlisted as *John Smith* *Smith*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Adam White*

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

*G. H. Throckmorton*

*W. R. Hines* Secy

*W. R. Hines*

Board of Enrollment

of Dist. of

*W. R. Hines*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I. John Buzz me  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
27 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Greenville S.C.  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

John Crooks

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Louisville

I,

John Gross

born in the State of

Ky

aged

27

years, and by occupation a

laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Adam Heber

Esq., of

Louisville

Left Co Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 and having thus agreed with said Adam Heber

enlisted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority, and to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, provided for him.

And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Louisville Ky

this

27 day of

Sept

1864,

before

Adam Heber

Capt of Co. M. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky

of Ky

John Gross

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute, and find him to be a free man, and in our opinion, he is free from all bodily disqualifications, and is a man of sound mind and body, and is a native born citizen of the United States, and is of the age of 18 years, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of

Adam Heber

drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky

Sept 19

1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Adam Heber

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Regt.

J. S. Hill

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky



*Gross, Lewis,*  
Reg't *14-*  
D, Co.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects *2*

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 492

Ami Good

Enlisted at Lowville

As Substitute for

Atto Thiebold

On the 7 day of Dec, 1864

By

J. H. Mowatt Recd

McC Henry Secy

W. B. C. Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

At Test of

1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Green desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
36 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Omaha the 13  
day of October

W. H. G. G. G.

WITNESSES:

Ernest E. Little

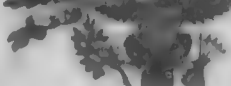
# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Amherst  Leicester  
I, Levia Jones born in the State  
of Germany, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Wm. Brewster Esq., of Leicester  
Deftown Locust St.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Alb. Hunt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville  
 this 7 day of Oct 1864  
 BEFORE W. M. Mearns  
Capt. Prov. M. & L. Co.

Alvin Gage

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edo Munster of our militia, drafted in Illust. N.Y. Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

*L. M. M. A. C.*

### Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

*W. A. Bell*

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of J Dist. of 11

No. 442

Sam'l Good

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

Wm. Whipple

On the 7 day of Oct, 1867

By

C. M. Howard Capt

W. R. Cheney Secy

Attest

Board of Enrollment.

Attest

W. R. Cheney

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Louis Brown son of THE Y E A R S, Do declare, That I am  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, and no more than THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville 15  
the 7 day of October


WITNES:

Ernest Little Alvin Brooks

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Louis Gross born in the State  
of Germany, aged 36 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Atto. Hunt Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Atto. Hunt, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at

this 7 day of Oct 1864  
at Louisville  
Signed Capt. J. M. Hunt  
Atto. Hunt

Atto. Hunt  
Atto. Hunt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Atto. Hunt  
Louisville Ky, drafted in Oct 14, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

Atto. Hunt

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



*Kimberly*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

*David D. Jones*

*Chairman of Company*

Regiment of

*Light*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Jones*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: *D*

Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: *Massachusetts*

State: *Draft*

Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

11/10

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

David C. [unclear]

1st

of Company

Wm. [unclear]

State of [unclear]

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Dead at [unclear]

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James J. [unclear]  
 Rank: Private Company: [unclear] Regiment: 11th  
 Arm: Infantry State: [unclear]  
 Nature of Casualty: [unclear]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

*Gross, Marion*

Reg't *44-*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Whit.

No. Five

Chas. Grace

Enlisted at Greensboro Ky

As Substitute for

William West

On the 36 day of Novr. 1864

By

John R. Guzman

Chas. B. Allen

J. M. Compton

Board of Barrellmen,

2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of Kentucky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Marion Green one Desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~four~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and one month of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Cheney, Idaho  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1914.

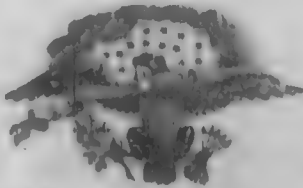
WITNESS:

Geo. H. Jones Marion Green  
Witness

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Shenandoah*  
*Charles Gross*  
of *Shenandoah*  
occupation a *Farmer*  
*William West*

*Winchester*  
born in the State  
years, and by  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Breckinridge City*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *November*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *William West* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *Nov*, 1864

Before

*Winchester*  
*Charles Gross*  
*William West*  
*John P. ...*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William West* in future, drafted in *Breckinridge City*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *6* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

*Groves Miram,*

Co.

Reg't

*Vy.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

~~RECEIVED~~

Alvan Snow

Enlisted as Volunteer

As Substitute for

Samuel Cook

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Dec., 1862

By

Capt. M. A. Fisher

J. B. Lawrence

John B. Maynard

Board of Enrollments.

4 Day of Dec.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

desiring to ENLIST

I, William Green do five YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
in the Army of the United States, for five YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and 4 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Shannon Hill  
the 13 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

Alexander

William Green

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckySame Co

I, Heram Greaves born in the State  
of Delaware Co Ky, aged 18 1/2 years, and by  
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Simon Esch, Esq., of Same Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Simon Esch, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Dec,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1864

BEFORE

Heram Greaves  
Wm M. John  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Heram Greaves

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Simon  
Esch, drafted in Same Co  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

Wm M. John

Provost Marshal

W. S. Garrison

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maswell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

4 Dist. of

Kentucky



From, William

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 1-C

William Henry

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

William Henry

On the 22 day of Sept, 1861.

By

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.  
Board of Enrollments,

St. Louis, Mo.  
Date of Enrollment

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William C. [illegible]*  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *desiring to ENLIST*  
*for three years* never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

WITNESS:

Given at

the day of

1861

*John C. [illegible]*

*John C. [illegible]*  
*John C. [illegible]*  
*John C. [illegible]*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*William T. Brown* born in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James T. Brown* Esq., of *Massachusetts* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty* day of *September*, 186*1*; and having thus agreed with said *James T. Brown* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty* day of *September* 186*1*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Twenty* day of *September* 186*1*  
Before *James T. Brown*  
*James T. Brown*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James T. Brown*, drafted in *Massachusetts*, 186*1*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*James T. Brown*

Prorost Marshal.

*W. J. H. Brown*

Commissioner of Board.

*James T. Brown*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Massachusetts* Dist. of *Massachusetts*

No. 40

Wm. Green

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

Wm. T. Green

On the 11 day of

Sept, 1864

By

H. T. Green

Wm. T. Green

Wm. T. Green

Board of Enrollment.

11 Dist. of

Wm. T. Green





# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Henry born in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James P. Barclay Esq., of Bartonsburg Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of Sept., 1864 and having thus agreed with said James P. Barclay, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of Sept. 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bartonsburg  
this 24 day of Sept. 1864

BEFORE John B. Barclay and James P. Barclay

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James P. Barclay Thomas Barclay drafted in Sept. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

James P. Barclay  
Provost Marshal.

John B. Barclay  
Commissioner of Board.

James P. Barclay  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

Growth John M.  
Reg't Ky.  
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

B 21  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Smith*

Enlisted at *Leicester*

As Substitute for

*John Smith*

On the *7* day of *April*, 186*1*

By

*John Smith*

*E. H. Smith*

Board of Enrollment.

Attest of \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John M. Gussard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare. That I am  
32 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington  
the 22 day of September 1861

WITNESS;

John M. Gussard

Condition of Enlistment (No. 50) S. A. 1 5 Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, John M. Brown born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
the Board of Covington

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 9th day of September, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said John M. Brown, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of September,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~FOUR YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Covington

this

day of Sept

1864

before

Henry A. Mitchell  
Notary Public  
Covington

John M. Brown

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John M. Brown  
... drafted in Covington Sept 9th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell  
Notary Public  
Protest Marshal.

John M. Brown  
Commissioner of Board

E. J. Beckley  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

*Trulls Albert B.*

Reg't

*Ky.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Albert B. Grubbs* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Twelve months* Do DECLARE,  
 That I am *18* years and *6* months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve months*

Given at *San Francisco*  
 The *1st* day of *September* 18*64*

*H. S. Bell*

*Albert B. Grubbs*

No. *13*  
*Grubbs*  
 Volunteered at *San Francisco* by  
*1st* 18*64*  
 By *Capt. J. B. Brown*  
*6th* Regiment of *1st* *Regt*  
*100th*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Sudbourn*

I, *Albert B. Grubbs* born in *Sudbourn*  
in the State of *Wisconsin* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *1st* day of *September*, 18*64*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Nine Months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Albert B. Grubbs* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sawwaukee*  
this *1st* day of *Sept.* 18*64* *Albert B. Grubbs*  
Before *Capt S. D. Brown*  
*54th Regt Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Vant Hook*  
*a. a. Guersa*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert B. Grubbs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*Capt S. D. Brown*  
*54th Regt Infy*  
*Recruiting Officer*

Francis.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis G. Grier desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
We declare, That I am Twenty years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
The 12 day of August  
Witness Francis Grier

No. One  
Francis Grier  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
12th August 1863  
By 2nd Lieut R. A. Maffey  
1st Artillery Regiment of Ky  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Green* born in *Mass.*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *Aug* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceville*  
this *12* day of *August* 186*2*,  
Before *Edw. Green*

*James Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edw. Green*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*James Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *green eyes, dark hair, light complexion*, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

Regiment of *1st*

Volunteers, *Army*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. PRINTED BY J. W. L. 1862

*Truman, Francis*

Reg't

*Ky.*

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Guinner desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco  
The 12 day of August

Witness

James Guinner

Volunteered at San Francisco 18  
By James Guinner  
Regiment of 1st  
enlistment; last served in Company ( 1 )  
Reg't of 1st  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Guinner of San Francisco in 18 years of age: and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 12 day of August

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Grant* born in *Scot*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *May* 186 *2*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Grant* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceville*, *James Grant*  
this *12* day of *May* 186 *2*,  
Before *J. P. Moffet*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cunningham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Grant*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Green* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*J. P. Moffet*  
*1st Lt*  
Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gunt, D.

Co. I

11 Reg't 78

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record. /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the attendance of all records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Regt.	State	Army or Service	Q.	Months of	No.	Page
<i>Lyons, D.</i>		<i>53</i>	<i>114</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
Captured at _____								
Admitted to Hospital at _____								
where he died _____								
Paroled at _____								

Copied by *R. B.* ✓

*Edward, Peter*  
*P. M.*  
 Co. *M.*  
*H. Regt. 4th*

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

ORGANIZATION.						INFORMATION CONTAINED.			
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—			
						Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Frederick City		304	Pa.	Inf.	4				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at *31 Richmond Pa. Dec. 12/63*  
 where he died *Dec. 31, 1863*, at *Quincy, Va.*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan. 28, 64.*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*617*

*in front of Richmond*



*Guater Lewis*

Reg't

*Ky.*

, Co.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*History*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Jackson*

*Private* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of *1st*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Shot in the back*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Louis H. Hatcher

Rank: Unassigned

Company:

Regiment:

Age: 23

State: Mississippi

Nature of Casualty: Fracture

CAUSE OF CASUALTY--(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 11

11

11 of Company

11 Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

11

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John J. Smith*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *1st*

Regiment: *1st*

Arm: *Infantry*

State: *Ill.*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Guill Henry

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

/ Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the recruiting station. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit on return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Guille Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at Camp Nelson, Ky  
the 23 day of March, 1864  
Witness: Lt Henry Runnells Henry Guille  
1st

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment at Camp Nelson, Ky  
\_\_\_\_\_ 23 1864  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
3rd Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

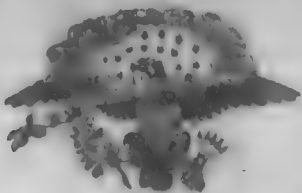
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Hardensburg

I, Henry Guice born in Breckinridge Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-third day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

23<sup>d</sup> day of March 1864 at Hardensburg  
Henry Guice  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Gentry  
Alfred L. Gentry 4th Reg. M.D.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186- , at \_\_\_\_\_

✓

Guin, Andrew  
P, Co. H, 5 Reg't 88. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record 2  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of sold records.)

[illegible]

Guin Arthur D. 4 May 1861  
Volo H. 1861  
1861, confined at Richmond, Va., 1861

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Paroled at

Die Ethen-Indole

Copied by

25.

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

• 186 •

Apr 2nd 1882

• 186 •

1864.

2112

did these Jan'y 21/ed

*Quin, Pleasant M.*

Reg't

*Ny.*

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Pleasant M. Quinn* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of *one year*, Do declare,  
That I am *twenty six* years and *11* months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.

Given at *Leicester, Ky.*  
The *22* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

*Attest*

No. *11*  
*Pleasant M. Quinn*  
Volunteered at *Leicester, Ky.*  
*September 22nd* 1863.  
By *Abel J. Quinn* of *Hancock*  
*Third - Regiment of Kentucky*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Augustus L. Smith*, born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *10th* day of *April*, 18*62*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*12 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Augustus L. Smith*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *April*, 18*62*

Before

*John J. Hawley*  
*Commissioned Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the several Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Brewster*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting of a soldierly position to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*5* feet *5* inches high.

*Augustus L. Smith*

Volunteers,

ENLISTING OFFICER

Guinn, John W.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *John M. Duin*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*  
That I am *23* years and *five* months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*  
Given at *Cherry Grove Ky*

Witness

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

Discharged

Regt

(enlistment) last served in Company

54

Regiment of Ky

By

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Enlistment at *Cherry Grove Ky*  
*15th Sept 1864*

No. *10*

*John M. Duin*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *John M. Duin*, do certify, that I am the  
father of *John M. Duin*, that the  
said *John M. Duin* is *23* years of age, and I  
do hereby, freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of *one year*

Given at

The

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *John W. Quinn* born in *Henry County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *1st* day of *Sept*, 18*64*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*12* months unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John W. Quinn* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Newcastle*  
this *1st* day of *Sept* 18*64* } *John W. Quinn*  
Signed } *E. W. Early*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Quinn*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*19* *dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

54 Regiment of

*E. W. Early*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, one to accompany the accounts of the officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit.

in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit. The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, one to accompany the accounts of the officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 2 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 1st day of September

Witness:

E. H. Bailey

No. 10

Enlistment at San Francisco

1st September 1864

By E. H. Bailey

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John A. Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am 23 years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 1st day of September

Witness:

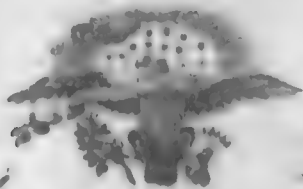


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lebanon*

I, *John H. Quinn*, born in *Kentucky* County  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *20th* day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Quinn*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before

*Lebanon*  
*John H. Quinn*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Levin C. Gordon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John H. Quinn*  
conformably to the regulations, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark hair*, *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*John H. Quinn*  
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Gullit, Levi A.

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

### Enclosures.

Med Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi H. Gullett desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare,  
That I am 19 years and 0 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Camp Moore

Given at Grayson  
The 7 day of July 1863

Witness:  
John W. L. L. L.

Levi H. Gullett

Discharged 18

Reg't of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Camp Moore  
7th July 1863  
By John W. L. L.  
4th Regiment of Mass

No. 2

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles H. Gullett Do certify, That I am the  
father of Levi H. Gullett; that the  
child Levi H. Gullett is minor years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of one year

Given at Grayson  
The 7 day of July 1863

Witness:  
John W. L. L.

Charles H. Gullett

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Carter*

I, *Lewis A. Gullett* — born in *Magoffin County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 18 *63*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis A. Gullett* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18 *63*,  
at *Recess* *E. P. Davis* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Roberts*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*115* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*John W. Coldridge*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Muller, Richard J.*

Co. ....

Reg't

*Ny.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Richard Gullett* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year* ; Do DOLLARS,  
That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *Grayson*  
The *4* day of *July* 1863

Witness:

*E P Davis*

*Richard Gullett*  
*make*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Richard Gullett*  
Volunteered at *Grayson*  
*4<sup>th</sup> July* 1863.  
By *E P Davis*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF  
*Kentucky* *Warrick*

I, *Richard Gullet* born in *Grass* County  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Richard Gullet* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Grayson* *Richard Gullet*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 18*63* *(mark)*  
Before *E P Davis* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph A. Davis*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*45* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
*E P Davis* RECRUITING OFFICER

*Gullett, Christopher*

Reg't

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent not the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Gullett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco, Cal. the 5 day of September 1864

Witness:

Christopher Gullett

Christopher Gullett  
and R

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By George H. Warren Recruiting Officer

Volunteered at San Francisco, Cal. 1864

Christopher Gullett

No. 34

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

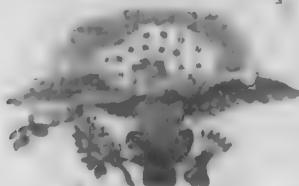
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Franklin

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, Christopher Gullett, born in Madison County  
 in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Christopher Gullett, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin,  
 this 5th day of Sept, 1864, } Christopher Gullett  
 By George H. Harker } Mark  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Hurling  
Surgeon  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Christopher Gullett  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5' 4"  
 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

George H. Harker

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the United States Service 5 Day of September 1864  
Wm. LeVine Capt Co Pro Regt 1st Dist Ky  
Recruiting Officer

*Gullett, Martin M.*

*N.Y.*

Reg't

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin M. Gullett Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of gullatment; and I am  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at Granbury, Tex  
the Third day of September 1864  
Witness: J. W. Henderson Master in Roll

Enlistment: last served in: Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By Martin M. Gullett  
Recruiting Officer  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Valued at Granbury, Tex  
September 30 1864  
No. 51 Line

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

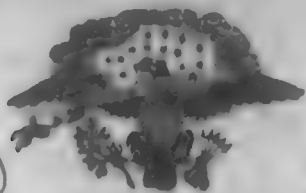


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Franklinburg*

I, *Martin M. Gullett* born in *Floyd Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Collier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *September* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin M. Gullett* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklinburg* in *Kentucky*  
this *Third* day of *September* 1864  
Before *John R. Russell*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*John R. Russell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Martin M. Gullett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in*  
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*John R. Russell*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)  
*Mustered into the United States Service 3rd day of September 1864*  
*Wm. L. Price* Capt. and Pro. Mar. of the 1st Reg.  
*Mustering Officer*

9 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Co.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James Stinson*  
Capt. Company

9 Regiment of *Art.*  
*Arts*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Atlanta, Ga.*

*Sept. 3, 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Simrow,*  
 Rank, *Art.*, Company *—*, Regiment, *9*  
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Ky.*  
 Place of casualty, *Before Atlanta, Ga*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
 Date of casualty, *Sept. 2, 1864.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *—* Regiment,  
*3* Brigade, *3* Division, *4* Corps, dated *Sept. 10, 1864,*  
*Book 9, 2<sup>d</sup> Dept. Cumberland.*

*J. M. M. S.*  
 Clerk

*7.19.76*

*James Mitchell*  
17, Co. 17, 3 Reg't N.Y.

1 Enclosures

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dec. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol	Page	Vol	Page		
<i>James Mitchell</i>	<i>3d</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>17th</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>C.S.</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>193</i>

Captured at *Richmond, Va.*, 1862, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at *Richmond, Va.*, 1862; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186

*W. B. Brown*

Copied by *C. G. C.*



*Humstead, Joseph E*

Reg't

*Ky.*

Co.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers *2* .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

No.

27

Greenleaf Joseph E.

Enlisted at Newbury, Mass.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Jesse Greenhouse

On the 10th day of Oct. 1861

BY

( S. G. Keeler

H. J. Keeler

J. C. Keeler

Board of Enrollment

3 Dist. of Reg.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Joseph E. Quinn*  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>two</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*21* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *New York City*  
the *1st* day of *October* 1864

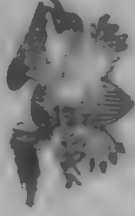
WITNESS:

*Joseph E. Quinn*  
*Joseph E. Quinn*  
*1st Co. 15th Regt. N.Y. Inf.*  
*Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*  
*Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF NEWTON

Registered  
 I, *Joseph E. Greenland*  
*Richard* aged *21* years, and by occupation a  
*Hunting Gun,*  
 born in the State of  
 , Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*James*  
*James Greenland*, Esq., of *Massachusetts*

Sub Cap Headland

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Greenhouse, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Newburgh  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1864  
before William H. Campbell J.P.  
Wm. H. Campbell

Joseph L. Garrison

***We Certify on Honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of*

years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of the position, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark brown hair, dark complexion; is five feet 1 inches high.

*Provost Marshal*

*Commissioner of Board.*

W. Barclay  
Surgeon of Board  
Dist. of Medicine  
Board of Enrollment of

No. 27

Greenstead Joseph E.

Enlisted at New York

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Jose Greenhouse

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct.

1864

BY

C. G. McKenna

W. J. McKenna

J. H. (unclear)

Board of Enrollment

3<sup>rd</sup> Dist of N. Y.



I have the honor to certify that James M. Smith of the  
State of New York is a resident of the State of New York  
and is a citizen of the State of New York and is a  
member of the Executive Council of the State of New York.

Very Respectfully,  
James M. Smith  
Governor of the State of New York

James M. Smith  
Governor of the State of New York

James M. Smith  
Governor of the State of New York



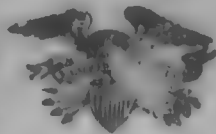
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*Brooklyn*

I, *Joseph E. Greenleaf*  
*New York* aged *21* years,

born in the State of

and by occupation a

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*James C. Hathaway*, Esq., of *New York*

*State of New York*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *October* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said *James C. Hathaway*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Brooklyn*  
this *1st* day of *Oct.* 186*4*  
before *James C. Hathaway*

*Joseph E. Greenleaf*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*James C. Hathaway, New York* drafted in *Brooklyn, N.Y.*

*19 Sept.* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Five* feet *7* inches high.

*J. C. Hathaway*

Provost Marshal

*J. C. Hathaway*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. C. Hathaway*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*630* Dist. of *New York*

Gunter Joseph

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co.

36 Reg't

Ky M. Inf.

Enclosures.

See

Standeford, W. H.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*James Lewis*

Reg't

*No 4.*

Co.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Minneapolis Mn

No. 157

John P. Smith

Entered as Assistant

As Substitute for

Henry Froehner

On the 13 day of Feb, 186 4

By

W. Howard Pratt

W. Howard Pratt

St. M. Chapman

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of 1864



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and 6 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Leominster  
the 13 day of Oct 1864.

WITNES:

A. G. Little

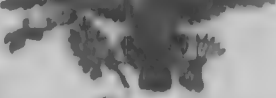
James Smith

J. D.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Linn's Gunter born in the State  
of Germany, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry Brockmeyer Esq., of Vernonville  
Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 3 day of Oct, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Henry Brockmeyer, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of Oct 1864  
at Vernonville  
Barons William Mack  
Capt. H. M. M. S. & Co.

9/14

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. Brockmeyer  
of Vernonville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist.  
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

W. Mack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky

Received of John H.

No. 558

John C. Carter

Entered at Leominster

As Substitute for

Henry F. Farnsworth

On the 15 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. M. Mansfield Pres.

W. W. May Secy

W. H. C. Farnsworth

Board of Examiners

2 Dec. of 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alvin Vincent desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
26 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ all years.

GIVEN at Louisiana  
the 13 day of October


WITNESSES:

Alvin Vincent  
Alvin Vincent

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Lewis Hunter born in the State of Kentucky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Buschmeyer Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Buschmeyer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of Sept 1864.

Signed

William Mack  
Capt. H. M. Mack  
of 124

Henry Buschmeyer  
Esq.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Buschmeyer of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 17, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

William Mack  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

*Guthrie David G.*

Reg't

*Ky.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. ....

*Alcinda E. Cuthbert*  
Enlisted at *Livingston, Ky*

As Substitute for

*Arthur Jackson*

On the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* . 186*4*

By

*Wm. H. C. H. H. H.*

*E. J. H. H. H.*

*E. J. H. H. H.*

Board of Enrollment.

*E. J. H. H. H.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *David C. Guthrie* desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army of the United States~~ *23* for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Leavenworth*  
the *21st* day of *June* 1864

WITNES:

*David C. Guthrie*

*David G. Guthrie* *Staten Island, N.Y.*

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Staten Island*  
I, *David G. Guthrie*, born in the State  
of *New York*, aged *23* years, and by  
occupation a *Boatman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Nathan Parker*, Esq., of *Staten Island*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Nathan Parker*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*June*

186*4*

BEFORE

*Henry A. Mitchell*

*Notary Public for Staten Island, N.Y.*

*David G. Guthrie*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Nathan Parker*,  
*Enrolled on* *June* *21<sup>st</sup>* *1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *11 1/2*  
inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
Provost Marshal.

*E. P. Duckens*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. Duckens*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Staten Island* Dist. of *New York*

Snyder, Fred K,  
P., Co. B, 16 B Co Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Barnacke Nov 1

Dec 11th 1864

Here the winter named  
man and Springfield Mass

Chaplin's and  
Chaplin's and

Chaplin's and

Chaplin's and

Chaplin's and





*Haag, Christian*

Co.

Reg't *117*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Hoag.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR. Do declare, That I am.....Twenty years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at.....Franklin.....Christian Hoag  
The Twenty day of.....March.....

Witness

N. C. Crut.

Christian Hoag  
No One  
Christian Hoag  
Franklin  
Kentucky  
March 28 1862  
Franklin  
Kentucky Volunteers.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

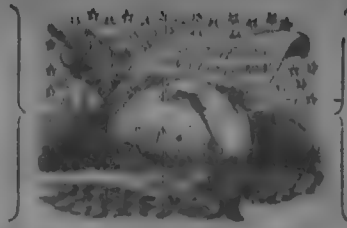
I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
.....of.....that the  
said.....is.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a MEMBER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

(GIVEN AT.....)

The.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I Christian May born in Germany  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-one years,  
and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this twenty-eighth day of March  
1864, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I Christian May do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and  
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and  
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

Christian May

this 28 day of March, 1864

Before me, Frederick H. Hirsch, Mayor of the City of Louisville, Kentucky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ed. L. L. T. John W. P. A. T. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Christian May,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light  
eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet, seven inches high.

Ed. L. L. T. John W. P. A. T. Recruiting Officer

*Harry Mitchell*  
Co. Reg't 29

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wilhelm Haas*, desiring to VOLUNTARILY  
 become a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* year, and  
 That I am *twenty eight* months of age,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *thirteen*

GIVEN AT  
 The *15th* day of *June* 1863

Witness  
*John S. ...* *Wilhelm Haas*

*Rec'd ...*  
*Aug 25/63*

Dis to god

Exp of

... in Company ( )

*and the 15th June 1863,*  
*by ...*  
*... of ...*

No. 3.

*Wilhelm Haas*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

~~I, ... do hereby freely give my consent to ... as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the~~  
 period of

GIVEN AT  
 The ... day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*



*T Jefferson*

I *William Haag* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty eight* years.  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *ninth* day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Haag* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

At and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *1st* day of *June* 1863.

Before *German Detmold*

*Recruiting Officer & Consul General of the Prussian*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Gardner*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, light complexion, light hair 5-6 inches high.*

*Jefferson*

Regiment of

*Volunteers*

Recruiting Officer

*German Detmold*



✓

Hacker, R. H.  
Capt. 44 Regt Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death, or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Harriet*

*Lab*

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Howe

No. 21

Wm. L. Howe

Enlisted at 1

As Substitute for

1

(in the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 186

By

Wm. L. Howe

Wm. L. Howe

Wm. L. Howe

Board of Directors.

Wm. L. Howe

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. H. H. desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty three years and three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

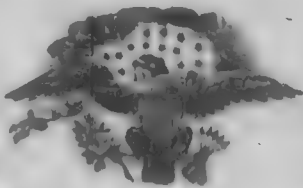
GIVEN at Leitchfield, Pa. the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864  
WITNESSES: Robert D. Davis  
Edith H. H. H.  
John H. H. H.

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "I am a soldier" and "John H. H. H."]*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Haskell, born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Pearson, Esq., of Hudson Co. New York

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Pearson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864,  
By: John Haskell  
Private & Enrolling Officer

John Haskell  
Subst.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Haskell, drafted in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cavalry, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet 6 inches high.

John Haskell

Provost Marshal.

John Haskell

Commissioner of Board.

John Haskell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Hudson Co. Dist. of New York



~~See~~

No. *109*

*1862*  
*March 11*

Enlisted at *Brooklyn* by

As Substitute for

*William* *Harnden*

On the *29* day of *Sept*, 186*2*

By

*A. C. H. Chace*

*W. L. H. Chace*

*W. L. H. Chace*

Board of Managers.

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Div. of *Manu. &c.*

*500 - 2 1/2*

*500 2.75*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm. H. H. H. desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for one ~~year~~ YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty ~~Three~~ years and 00 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ year.

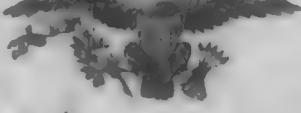
GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C.  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1861.

WITNESSES: Wm. H. H. John H. H.  
Edw. H. H. John H. H.  
John H. H. John H. H.  
John H. H. John H. H.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Mackie born in the State of Virginia, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Civilian Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Seader, Esq., of Barren Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of Sept., 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Seader, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of Sept., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1864

Before

William Seader  
Sgt. & Enrolling Officer

John Mackie  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Seader, drafted in Barren Co. Ky., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion; is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm. Seader  
Provost Marshal.

Wm. Seader  
Commissioner of Board.

J. M. Bailey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Barren Co. Dist. of Kentucky.

✓

*MacKeth, David*  
Co. *K* 9 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.		Arms of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State.				Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.			
Stackpole, David		9	Hy.											
Captured at														
Admitted to Hospital at														
where he died														
Paroled at														
Description														

At H. B. O. date not given 186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186.

, 186, of

, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186.

(Copied by) *ack*

Hackley, G. E.  
Recy. Officer Reg't Lexington  
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION:			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--						
		No. of Reg't	Branch	Army of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
<i>1. William B. T.</i>											
<i>2. John W. T.</i>											
<i>3. John W. T.</i>											
<i>4. John W. T.</i>											
<i>5. John W. T.</i>											
<i>6. John W. T.</i>											
<i>7. John W. T.</i>											
<i>8. John W. T.</i>											
<i>9. John W. T.</i>											
<i>10. John W. T.</i>											
<i>11. John W. T.</i>											
<i>12. John W. T.</i>											
<i>13. John W. T.</i>											
<i>14. John W. T.</i>											
<i>15. John W. T.</i>											
<i>16. John W. T.</i>											
<i>17. John W. T.</i>											
<i>18. John W. T.</i>											
<i>19. John W. T.</i>											
<i>20. John W. T.</i>											
<i>21. John W. T.</i>											
<i>22. John W. T.</i>											
<i>23. John W. T.</i>											
<i>24. John W. T.</i>											
<i>25. John W. T.</i>											
<i>26. John W. T.</i>											
<i>27. John W. T.</i>											
<i>28. John W. T.</i>											
<i>29. John W. T.</i>											
<i>30. John W. T.</i>											
<i>31. John W. T.</i>											
<i>32. John W. T.</i>											
<i>33. John W. T.</i>											
<i>34. John W. T.</i>											
<i>35. John W. T.</i>											
<i>36. John W. T.</i>											
<i>37. John W. T.</i>											
<i>38. John W. T.</i>											
<i>39. John W. T.</i>											
<i>40. John W. T.</i>											
<i>41. John W. T.</i>											
<i>42. John W. T.</i>											
<i>43. John W. T.</i>											
<i>44. John W. T.</i>											
<i>45. John W. T.</i>											
<i>46. John W. T.</i>											
<i>47. John W. T.</i>											
<i>48. John W. T.</i>											
<i>49. John W. T.</i>											
<i>50. John W. T.</i>											
<i>51. John W. T.</i>											
<i>52. John W. T.</i>											
<i>53. John W. T.</i>											
<i>54. John W. T.</i>											
<i>55. John W. T.</i>											
<i>56. John W. T.</i>											
<i>57. John W. T.</i>											
<i>58. John W. T.</i>											
<i>59. John W. T.</i>											
<i>60. John W. T.</i>											
<i>61. John W. T.</i>											
<i>62. John W. T.</i>											
<i>63. John W. T.</i>											
<i>64. John W. T.</i>											
<i>65. John W. T.</i>											
<i>66. John W. T.</i>											
<i>67. John W. T.</i>											
<i>68. John W. T.</i>											
<i>69. John W. T.</i>											
<i>70. John W. T.</i>											
<i>71. John W. T.</i>											
<i>72. John W. T.</i>											
<i>73. John W. T.</i>											
<i>74. John W. T.</i>											
<i>75. John W. T.</i>											
<i>76. John W. T.</i>											
<i>77. John W. T.</i>											
<i>78. John W. T.</i>											
<i>79. John W. T.</i>											
<i>80. John W. T.</i>											
<i>81. John W. T.</i>											
<i>82. John W. T.</i>											
<i>83. John W. T.</i>											
<i>84. John W. T.</i>											
<i>85. John W. T.</i>											
<i>86. John W. T.</i>											
<i>87. John W. T.</i>											
<i>88. John W. T.</i>											
<i>89. John W. T.</i>											
<i>90. John W. T.</i>											
<i>91. John W. T.</i>											
<i>92. John W. T.</i>											
<i>93. John W. T.</i>											
<i>94. John W. T.</i>											
<i>95. John W. T.</i>											
<i>96. John W. T.</i>											
<i>97. John W. T.</i>											
<i>98. John W. T.</i>											
<i>99. John W. T.</i>											
<i>100. John W. T.</i>											

Copied by *[Signature]*

Hackley, R  
Lexington, Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Haddleson A. J.  
Co. 6 1 Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

NAME

# HAIR

25

五

1

6-11-22-

Records of:-

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Page 11

**Captured at**

23

卷一

Ch. C. C.

2

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Entered at

156.

Wounded at Richmond, Va.

*at enough steady for. Sept. 1864; repaired at Camp Parke Md.*

Copied by

6

186.

186



*Haynes George*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Pross Tripler's Manual)

Waldman stressed that certain drivers can be identified only by gathering the most abundant data possible, he said. For example, he said, "We should be looking for the cheap people who are on the road for 100,000 miles. We should be targeting a fraction of the population that are on the road for 100,000 miles. We are engaged in a battle of attrition through any map of the country."

.. The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is interviewed.

1. The first of these is the fact that the National Government has been unable to secure the necessary support from the House of Commons to enable it to carry out its policy. This is due to the fact that the House of Commons is divided into two main groups, the majority of which are in favour of the National Government, and the minority of which are in favour of the Labour Government. The National Government has been unable to secure the necessary support from the House of Commons to enable it to carry out its policy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

- If wall of rectum enlarged, it is a sign of carcinoma. Such a defect may be detected covered before dissection. In such cases it will of course be also covered as any other of the same kind. Is such cases it will of course be also covered as any other of the same kind.

[illegible]

of Inspection in the Army.

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

# EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at St. Anthony

*Enlisted at*

**In the**

By

### *Recruiting Officer.*

White Pine

United States

- Head \_\_\_\_\_  
Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
Face \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Height 5-11/16

*Inspecting Surgeon.*

Hagans, J.

Co. D.

Reg't Ky. Inf.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificate

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*J. Wagon*

*Private*

Company

*Q*

*5th*

Regiment of

*Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. Hagan*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *D*, Regiment, *5th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *(Kentucky)*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded Face*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *5th* Regiment,  
*3* Brigade, *2* Division, *20* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10-a-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*A. J. Davidson*  
*3/15/77*

Clerk



*Hager, L. Columbus*

Co.

Reg't

*3d*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

May

No. <sup>4</sup> ~~100~~

William H. Rogers

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

James H. Smith

On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 186 4

By

John J. Smith

Attest

J. O. Smith

Board of Directors,

Wm. H. Smith

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

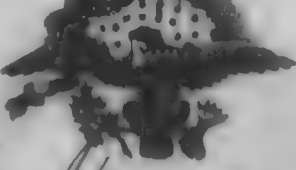
I, Doct. Ambrose Meyer desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 14 day of Decr 1861

WITNES:

Wm. D. Jones Doct. Ambrose Meyer  
Wm. D. Jones

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF N.Y. TOWN OF Orangetown

I, D. Columbus Hayes born in the State  
of N.Y., aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Traveller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James H. Miller Esq., of Orangetown

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said James H. Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Orangetown N.Y. 10 day of Oct 1864  
Before James H. Miller his  
Supervisor of Town of Orangetown

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Miller, drafted in Orangetown, N.Y. 10 day of Oct 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. M. Koster

Provost Marshal

A. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Hamrell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of N.Y.

*Hager*  
Co.

Reg't *17*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *L. M. Hagar*, do hereby VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twelve Months*, DO declare,  
That I am *Twenty Three* years and *Three Months* months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve Months*

Given at *Salperrville Ky*  
The *23* day of *Aug* 18*63*  
Witness: *H. J. Adams* *L. M. Hagar*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. *233*  
*L. M. Hagar*  
*Volunteer of Salperrville Ky*  
*Aug 23rd*  
*1863*  
*By H. J. Adams*  
*45th Regiment of Ky. Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Ky* COUNTY OF *Magee*

I, *L. M. Hagar* born in *Flayd Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *28 years & 3 months*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *23rd* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *L. M. Hagar* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Salvageville Ky* *L. M. Hagar*  
this *23* day of *Aug* 1863  
Before *H. S. Adams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L. M. Hagar*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black hair, Black eyes, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*45* Regiment of *Ky. Mtd*  
*H. S. Adams*

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer

Reg't

Co.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

48  
James L. Cunningham  
Joseph H. Eugene  
Substitute/

Nov 29th 1911

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Joseph Hagan*  
Number and locality of the grave. *1st Regt*  
Hospital number of the deceased. *2nd Central Hospital*  
Regiment, rank, and company. *1st Regt*  
Residence before enlistment. *Marion Co Ky*  
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Single*  
the residence of the widow). }  
Cause of death. . . . . } *Pneumonia*  
Age of the deceased. . . . . } *15 years*  
Nativity. . . . . } *Kentucky*  
References and remarks. . . . . } *Nearest relative Joseph Hagan*  
*Marion Co Ky*  
Date of death and burial. . . . . } *Died Dec 20 Buried Dec 2 1864*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery. *✓*

## Memoranda:

*Joseph Hagan 1st Regt*  
*Marion Co Ky*

Hagan, Joseph H.  
Reg't  
Co.

4 Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No. 520

Heaton Joseph H  
Enlisted at Burlington Ky

As Substitute for

Wm. M. Hutton

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

A. G. Jackson

Wm. Jackson

J. H. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



At Holbrook, Arizona, Arizona County, New Mexico  
Joseph H. Morgan, Clerk of the Court  
Do hereby give my consent to his voluntary sale of  
any of the United States for the purpose of a school  
the land, being of the land of the United States  
situated in the County of the County of the United States  
situated in the County of the County of the United States  
I hereby give my consent to his voluntary sale of

Joseph H. Morgan

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph H. Morgan <sup>son</sup> desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for **THREE** YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

WITNES:

GIVEN at Lawrence, Kansas  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861

Joseph H. Morgan  
Private

Joseph H. Morgan  
Private

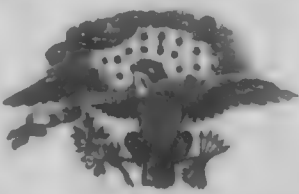
Witness  
27<sup>th</sup> April 1861

Doyle & Son  
the undersigned Officer

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph M. Hagan born in the State  
of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Wm. H. Hillman, Esq., of Harrison County  
North Carolina

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of Sept, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Wm. H. Hillman I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of Sept  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrison Countythis 27 day of Sept, 1864Before Wm. H. Hillman, Captain, & Wm. H. Hillman, Esq.Wm. H. Hillman, Esq.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. H. Hillman  
of Harrison County, drafted in Harrison County, North Carolina, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 2  
inches high.

Wm. H. Hillman

Provost Marshal

W. J. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. H. Hillman

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of North Carolina

No. 35

Wagon Joseph H. H.

Enlisted at Burlington, Iowa

As Substitute for

Wm. H. Whittier

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1864

By

A. G. Miller

W. S. Jackson

S. K. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

[illegible]

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph H. Mayan  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
Richard years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three year.

GIVEN at Hamling Green, Ky  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1914

WITNES:

Joseph H. Mayan  
Private

Joseph H. Mayan  
Private

Witness  
Private

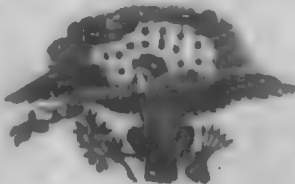
Witness  
Private



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyFranklin County

I, James M. Hagan, born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Wm. H. Hagan, Esq., of Harrison County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of Sept, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Wm. H. Hagan, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of Sept  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin County  
this 22 day of Sept, 1864  
Witness Wm. H. Hagan  
Attest: Wm. H. Hagan

J. S. Hagan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. H. Hagan  
Harrison County, drafted in Harrison County  
Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

J. S. Hagan

Provost Marshal

W. H. Hagan

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Hagan

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

*Inventary*

of the effects of private

James Hagan  
Partner and  
Sole of Co. ~~Investment~~  
Substitute who died

Bo.

March 17, 1891

Die Kutsche

who died

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
84

Stiefkind. Nachher 29.

1864.

Reid & Co. New York

1880

He Offert

CAPE	.....
DRESS COATS	.....
(OVERCOATS	.....
JACKETS	.....
TROUSERS	.....
SHIRTS	.....
DRAWERS	.....
BOOTS, PRT.	.....
SHOES, PRT.	.....
TOOK KINGS	.....

BLANKETS	.....
KNAPSACKS	.....
(PARTS)	.....
HAVEISACKS	.....
MURKIN	.....
HAYONKIN	.....
(CARTRIDGE BOX	.....
BELT	.....
MONEY	.....

*No 614*

U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Cousville, Mo 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Commanding Officer ~~of~~ Company, Sanacks.

Doyle, Louisville Ky

I have to inform you  
that ~~Private~~ Joseph Kagan <sup>a substitute</sup> of your ~~company~~, died  
in this hospital on the 20<sup>th</sup> of November, 1864,  
of Pneumonia

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,  
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

D. C. Linger.

Chief Surgeon U. S. Army.

In charge of General Hospital.

## 8

# VOYAGEUR

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—If the Seller is entitled to pay for the use of his barn, the Occupant, Contractor and others in that location on the part of United States will, of course, and also in the time he has pay due for having been so occupied on his own barn.

[illegible]

NOTE 4.—Changes for loss or injury to creditors' been compensated and other circumstances that you should report under the heading of "Other Changes."

NOTE 3 - Dues not paid by State institutions, and not by the Town of Boston, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 4**—Answers to the first and last two parts of the question are not to be entered on the answer sheet. The answer to the second part of the question is to be entered on the answer sheet. The answer to the third part of the question is to be entered on the answer sheet.

NOTE 7 - This block will be used for document witnesses and exhibits, as well as for others.

NOTE 2.—Where a building due to Hospital or on detached works, American soldiers are not to be employed; with the French and American divisions, to the American General, Washington, D. C.

177-1-55

DATE WITH INVENTORY OF 27264

I certify, on honor, that Robert H. Meyer a private of  
Captain Samuel H. Meyer Company ( ) of the 1st Regiment of Infantry  
Volunteers, of the State of California, born in California, State  
of California, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Red complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at San Francisco, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at San Francisco, on the 1st day  
of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John H. Meyer  
Major, at San Francisco, on the 1st day of September,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of California, at San Francisco,  
on the 1st day of September, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in California to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Robert H. Meyer was last paid by Paymaster  
John H. Meyer to include the 1st day of September, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Twenty dollars, since the 1st day of September,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of California, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Twenty dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

Twenty dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of September, 1862.

He is indebted to Butler, Twenty dollars.  
He is indebted to Laundress, Twenty dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at San Francisco, this 17 day  
of September, 1862.

B. E. Meyer

John H. Meyer  
Commanding Company.



*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

1. The Debt and  
and the Debt and the Debt  
has of the Debt and the Debt  
are unavoidable Debt and the Debt



Wm. Lloyd Garrison  
Committee of the Board of Missions

I have the honor to have received  
your letter and I am glad to hear that  
you are well. I am well and hope  
you are the same. I am glad to hear  
that you are well and hope you are  
the same. I am glad to hear that you  
are well and hope you are the same.

Very Respectfully  
Wm. Lloyd Garrison  
Committee of the Board of Missions

Wm. Lloyd Garrison  
Committee of the Board of Missions  
Washington, D. C.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Received of Mr. J. H. and Wm. H. Brown  
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of  
the land on which the building was erected.  
Jas. M. Brown & Co. Proprietors

No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. . . . . *Joseph Maguire*  
Number and locality of the grave . . . . . *Plot 100*  
Hospital number of the deceased . . . . . *Green Central Hospital*  
Regiment, rank, and company . . . . . *Substitute*  
Residence before enlistment . . . . . *Harrods Co. Ky.*  
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow). . . . . *Single*  
Cause of death . . . . . } *Pneumonia*  
Age of the deceased . . . . . } *15 years*  
Nativity . . . . . } *Kentucky*  
References and remarks . . . . . } *Married Walter Maguire*  
*Smithgrove Ky.*  
Date of death and burial . . . . . *Died Nov 24, buried Dec 2 1861*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To  
*Adjutant General*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*B. B. Fryer*

*Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.*  
*In charge of Hospital*

*Wm. H. Smith*  
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Smithgrove Ky. Nov 24 1861*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Hagan, Thos.

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

<sup>2</sup>  
November 12<sup>x</sup>

<sup>4</sup>  
Thomas A. Sear

Enlisted at *Seaboard*

As Substitute for

*Stephen H. Hing*

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept - 1864.

By

*Wm. H. Hing*

*Wm. H. Hing*

*Wm. H. Hing*

Board of Enrollmen,

*Wm. H. Hing*  
Dis. of *Wm. H. Hing*

*Wm. H. Hing*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Hayes* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*18* years and .. months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

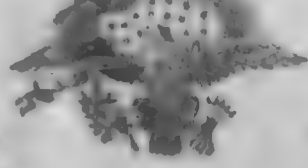
GIVEN at *Delaware City*  
the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864

WITNESS:

*Wm Hayes*  
*Wm Hayes*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *N.Y.*  TOWN OF *County of Meade*  
 I, *Thomas Reegan*, born in *the State*  
 of *Ireland*, aged *18* years, and by  
 occupation *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Ephraim Mump*, Esq., of *Meade Co N.Y.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *25th* day of *Sept*, 1864;  
 and having thus agreed with said *Ephraim Mump*, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25th* day of *Sept*,  
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stanton N.Y.*  
 this *25th* day of *Sept*, 1864.  
 By *Thomas Reegan*  
*Ephraim Mump*  
*Mar 4th 1864*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to,  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Ephraim Mump*  
*Sept 23rd*, drafted in *Meade Co*,  
 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *7*  
 inches high.

*M. H. H. H.*

Provost Marshal.

*W. S. M. M.*

Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *N.Y.*

No. *Lucy M. X*

*William H. H. H.*

Enlisted at *Albany*

As Substitute for

*William H. H. H.*

On the *25* day of *Sept*, 186*7*.

By

*William H. H. H.*

*William H. H. H.*

*William H. H. H.*

Board of Enrollment.

*W. H. H.*  
Dir. of *W. H. H.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

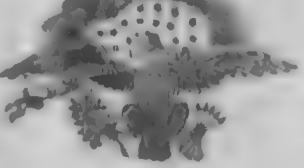
I, Thomas A. Taylor desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Keokuk, Iowa  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1861

WITNESS:

Wm. Taylor  
Thomas A. Taylor

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Wood  
 I, Thomas Hagan born in the State of Kentucky  
 aged 18 years, and by  
 occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Meade Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25th day of Sept, 1864;  
 and having thus agreed with said Esq. I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of Sept 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kentucky

this 21st day of Sept 1864.  
 Before me, Wm Hilde

Deputy

Asst. Secy  
4th Dist Ky

Thomas Hagan  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Eschraus Hump  
Sept 25th, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5  
 inches high.

Wm Hilde

Provost Marshal.

W B. Murren

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

*Haas, Jas*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*

Reg't *5th Inf*

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

*2* Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Ad. Haggard

Plt.

Company

61

22<sup>0</sup> - Regiment of 44 Infy

Volunteers at the battle of Infantry

Wurfbach

Post 21st



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Sam Mage, or Moge*  
 Rank, *Sgt*, Company *C*, Regiment, *23<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Ind.*  
 Place of casualty, *Battle before Murfreesboro.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded* ? *Slight*  
 Date of casualty, *Not Stated*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *23<sup>d</sup> Ind. Inftry* Regiment,  
 Brigade *2<sup>d</sup>*, *9<sup>th</sup> Div.* Division, *11<sup>th</sup>* Corps, dated in the battle  
*before Murfreesboro* as far as reported by the  
*Asst Surgeon* up to this date, *Jan'y 10/63*,  
*attached from report signed by S. L. Hamilton*  
*Maj. Genl. Canby Dept. No 2. Ind. 60. pg 12*

*Wm. Thompson*  
 Clerk.  
*12-22-77.*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Wm. Mage  
Private Company 2.

23rd Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Mud Run  
on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

(11)  
Companded

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name.* James Hage,  
*Rank.* Private. *Company* I, *Regiment,* 2nd  
*Arm.* Inf. *State,* Kentucky  
*Place of casualty.* Murfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.  
*Nature of casualty,* Wounded - slightly  
*Date of casualty.* from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the* *Regiment,*  
*Brigade, 2nd. Division, 14th Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.  
*Report of Gen. L. R. Roman.* Page 401.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

*Hagerly Cornelius*

Co.

Reg't *84*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Albany*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Comdr. Thos. J. Hart*

*1st* of Company *A*

Regiment of *Artillery*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Conrad T. Linton  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Infantry State: Mass.  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Caggard  
 Rank: Private Company:        Regiment: 11th Regt,  
 Arm:        State:         
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

*Kaggarty James*

Reg't

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 247

James Maggarty  
Ensign at Louisville

As Substitute for

B. A. Kennedy

On the 2 day of Dec. 1868

By

Wm. Marshall Pru

Will. B. Stewart con

Wm. Bell being

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of Ky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Dequay desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
one for three years.

GIVEN at Southville Ky  
the 21 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES

Wm. Wickwood James H. H. H. H.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville, Ky

I, James Hegan born in the State  
of South Carolina, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a mechanic, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
B. D. Kennedy, Esq., of Louisville, Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 22 day of Dec, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said B. D. Kennedy I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville

this

2

day of

Dec1864

Before

James Hegan  
Capt. Wm. M. Smith  
J. H. Bell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of B. D. Kennedy  
of Jeffersonton, Md., drafted in 25th Nov, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high

Wm. M. Smith

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

J. H. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

5Ky



No. 747

James H. Jeffers  
Enlisted in Sevier's Ills

As Substitute for

B. B. Kennedy

On the 2 day of Dec, 1865

By

Wm. M. Mendenhall Pres.

J. A. Bell Secy

Wm. R. Henry com

Board of Enrollment.

1 day of Dec

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Haggard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~FIVE~~ 24 YEARS, do declare, That I am  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Leicester  
the 2 day of October


WITNES:

WM. Williams James Haggard

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Louisville

I, James Haggerty, born in the State of So. Carolina, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Machinist, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with B. D. Kennedy, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said B. D. Kennedy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2 day of Dec, 1864.

Before

W. M. Munnach James Haggerty  
Capt. B. M. 3rd Div  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of B. D. Kennedy of Jefferson City, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Nov 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

W. M. Munnach

Provost Marshal.

Will A. Henry

Commissioner of Board

J. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist of Ky

*Haggerty* *Mich*  
Reg't *Reg't*  
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

20. 100

Cherell Lagarty

Entered at  
Copyright

*As Substitute for*

*John Russett*

On the 2d day of August... 1864.

By

Mr Ormacks Paid

not dinner diet  
of 1000 days -

My Dear Mary

Board of Harbormasters.



—  
Died of

12

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Maggerty desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
32 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth KS  
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:  
Michael Maggerty  
Michael Maggerty



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*I, *Michael Haggerty* 83born in the State  
years, and byoccupation a *laborer*Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Louisville**John Dewhurst*  
*Dufferin County, N.Y.*to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *24* day of *August*, 186*4*;and having thus agreed with said *John Dewhurst*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24* day of *August*,186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.Witness and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*this *24* day of *August* 186*4*  
Present *W. M. Mack*  
*Capt & Prov Mar & Sheriff**Michael Haggerty*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Dewhurst of Louisville Ky*, *and in 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Dist Ky*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*W. M. Mack*

Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

No. 134

Check's Flagrant  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

John Beuthart

On the 24 day of Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1864

By

Ernest Post  
R. B. Avery (det)  
J. J. Bell Aug -

Board of Enrollment.

at  
Dist. of

Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Wesley Haggerty* desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ *33* YEARS, *do declare*, That I am  
years and *—* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

WITNES:

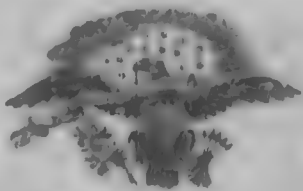
GIVEN at *Lawrence City*  
the *24* day of *August 1864*

*W. H. Haggerty*  
*Wesley Haggerty*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

I, *Mich<sup>e</sup> Hagerty*,  
of *Milano*, aged *33*  
occupation a *Cubber*

born in the State  
years, and by

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Louisville*

*John Dewhurst*  
*Dufferson County, Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *2d* day of *August*, 186*4*,

and having thus agreed with said

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *2d* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*2d*

day of

*August*

186*4*

at

*Louisville*

Ky

in

presence of

*W. M. Mack*

*Capt & Prov Marshal*

*D. H. H. H.*

*Mich<sup>e</sup> Hagerty*

*mark*

*mark*

*mark*

*mark*

*mark*

*mark*

*mark*

*mark*

*mark*

*mark*

*mark*

*mark*

*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Dewhurst* of *Louisville Ky*, drafted in *5<sup>th</sup> Regt Det Ky*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion*; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*W. M. Mack*

Provost Marshal.

*W. R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

✓

Hague, John  
Reg't 25 Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 104

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*A. H. H. H. H. H.*

*1* of Company *5*

*254* Regiment of *New York* *1st*

State Volunteers. *1162*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*1st* *23/62*

*1st* *23/62*

*1st* *23/62*

*1st* *23/62*

*1st* *23/62*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: P. L. Hogan  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 25  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Index Register of Secured Estates  
W. S. A. near 1862

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Campbell, Tenn. City, Ky.

Gordon F. 121000

Clerk.

*John William*

Co.

15

Reg't

*E. Y. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Y<sup>r</sup> H<sup>on</sup>  
18<sup>th</sup> July 21<sup>st</sup>

2<sup>nd</sup> Division of ~~the~~

the 1<sup>st</sup> Division

the 1<sup>st</sup> Division

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Division

the 1<sup>st</sup> Division

the 1<sup>st</sup> Division

Report of the friends of the effects of *William Hahn*  
 late of Co. ( ) 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf  
 who died at Fort Mifflin Pa the day of 186

NO.	ARTICLE	VALUE.		REMARKS.
		DOLL.	CTS.	
	Money,	3	15	

3 15

We certify that the above statement is correct.

*M. A. Fuller* 1st Lt  
 Co. I. 34<sup>th</sup> Va. Inf. Reg.  
 1st Regt. 100th  
 92<sup>nd</sup> ( )  
*A. J. Coe* 2nd Lt Co. B  
 36<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>

*R. S. Hanger*

*Bingler*  
 Comd'g Post.



Hahnemann

Co. D, 15 Reg't K.T. Inf.

acc

1

Enclosures.

Hinneman

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

M. K. M. M. M.

Private Company A.

1st Regiment of Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Musshyren.

John J. M.

Wounded Dec. 31. 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Bahnmenn  
 Rank, Private, Company 2, Regiment, 15th  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky  
 Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded (nature and location  
of wound not stated)  
 Date of casualty, Dec. 31. 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the 15th Regiment,  
1st Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 10. 1863.  
Report of Genl. Rosecrans Page 66

R. Rickels

Clerk.

✓  
Hail, John J.

Co. A

17 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm J. Hall*

of Company

*A*

*17* Regiment of

*Arty*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

\_\_\_\_\_

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John J. Hail*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: *A* Regiment: *17<sup>th</sup>*

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: *Ky*

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

*List of sick & wounded from Fort Donelson left at the General  
Hospital at Mondak City, Ky. July 19 '62, Lieut. H. A. Buck, Surge in  
charge of the wounded on the steamer "Diamond" (filed in A.C. 14-1)*

*(142)*

*E. L. Terry*

(Clerk)

*(July 21 '87)*

*Laich, John L.*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John L. Hail*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *nineteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Letcher Co Ky*  
The *29* day of *December* 1862

Witness:

*Michael Speck*  
*Sept 12th Ky 1862*

*John L. Hail*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

*1st Regt of Infantry*  
*Ky 1862*

By *John L. Hail*

Volunteered at

*Letcher Co Ky*

1862

No.

*1234*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Liberty*

I, *John L. Hail*

in the State of *Kentucky*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *Twentieth*

born in *Letcher County*

aged *Twenty* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John L. Hail*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Liberty, Ky*

this *Twentieth* day of *December* 1862

*John L. Hail*

Before

*S. C. Freeman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cummings*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*John L. Hail*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, *Five* feet *Two* inches high.

*S. C. Freeman*

*Twelfth*

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Liberty*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Hail desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Liberty 744  
The 29 day of December 1862

Witness:

Michael Speck John L Hail  
Sgt 12<sup>th</sup> Regt

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last acted in Company ( )

18 \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862

12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

Liberty

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Liberty*

I, *John L Hail* born in *Pulaski County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-ninth* day of *December* 1862  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John L Hail* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Liberty Ky*  
this *Twenty-ninth* day of *December* 1862 } *John L Hail*  
BEFORE *H. C. Freeman Lieut*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cummings M D*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John L Hail*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, 5 feet Ten inches*  
high.

*H. C. Freeman Lieut*  
*Twelfth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓  
*Hainan Samuel H.*

10 <sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.

*Plt. Co. I*

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates      |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Samuel H. Shannon

Pvt Company D

10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Vol

Volunteers at the battle of Hotchkiss

Sept 19 & 20 - 1863.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel H. Naiman  
Rank, Pvt, Company I, Regiment, 10  
Arm, Inftry, State, N.Y.  
Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 19 + 20 - 1863.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated Chattanooga  
Oct 11 1863. Signed J. B. Brannan Big Gaul  
Comdg Div Index 17<sup>th</sup> Vol. Part 8.

H. Hallowell

4 — 24 — 77. Clerk.

*Maines*  
*L*, Co. *L*

12

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

## ORGANIZATION.

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Wainwright, J.		12	Ill.		2

His 653

186 ; brought from Philadelphia, and

Captured at Richmond, Va., Oct 21, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at 186 ; treated for

Where he died 186 ; of 186

Paroled at 186 ; reported at

all [over]

*Halabaum, Geo.*

*A. Co. H.*

Reg't Ky Inf.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges...  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ...  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Ezek. M. Adams,

Private Company M.

54th Regiment of Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Manassas.

in Stone River. Tenn.

From Dec. 30 1862 to Jan. 1 1863,

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo. Halabaum,  
Rank, Private, Company H., Regiment, 5th  
Arm, Inf, State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. or Stone River, Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded - thigh  
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the Regiment,  
Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863  
Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 203

R. Richetts

Clerk.



Glade, James,

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

236

James Blake

Entered as Assistant

As Substitute for

for this

On the 1 day of June 1864

By

Wm. M. Black

Mr. Shaver, Comr.

W. B. Black, Secy.

Board of Examiners.

Done at By

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Blake desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 19 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at San Francisco  
the 1 day of December 1867

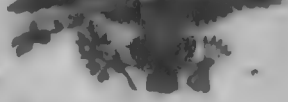
WITNESSES

Chas. Anderson James Hale

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Louisville

I, James Hale born in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Knell Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said George Knell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 1st day of Dec 1864

Before

Wm. M. M. 2-10  
Capt. Wm. M. 2-10  
of Ky

James Hale

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Knell, of Jefferson Co, drafted in 5th Dec, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dk hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high

Wm. M. M. 2-10

Provost Marshal

Wm. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Office

No. 236

James Blake

Entered as Journalist by

As Substitute for

Geo. Smith

On the 1 day of Dec., 1864

By

Wm. A. Frost

Wm. Henry, Secy.

W. B. L. L. L. L.

Board of Barkeepers.

5 Dec. of 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James D. Hale desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 19 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

WITNESSES:

William Adams

GIVEN at

Conover, N. C.

the

1

day of

March 1898

James D. Hale



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Gas Sale born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

Jefferson County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo Knile, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville

this

day of

Dec, 1864

Before

G. M. MunnickJames SaleCapt. Ben. M. 3rd DirOffy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Knile of Jefferson City, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Nov 28, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Thrs hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high

G. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist of

Ky

Hale A. M.

, Co.

16

Reg'ty Bvy

### Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Post Provost Marshal's Office,

16 Ky Indianapolis, August 12, 1864

Received for Confinement

A. M. Hale

16 D. Ky.

The above named man when Released  
by you will fall in the hands of Civil Authorities  
and will be severely dealt with according to  
report of the charges they have against him.  
This in my opinion is why he does not care  
about being Released.

Respectfully

C. Middleton

Capt. & Post Prov. Marshal

Per  
J. B. Emmons  
Clerk

File No. 111

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Description .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement in mind										
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	SUPE.	Amt. of Service	(Co.)	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		3	7th		18					
						2000			124	

Italy

*Hale*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Captured at \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186; confined at Richmond, Va.,  
\_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____ where he died _____
_____

Partial at  
Coke of iron works Co.

Copied by 111

*Harley, Adam*

Reg't *1st*

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the super-

intendent (not the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the

soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam W. Hooley desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT London Kentucky the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

Witness: James H. Thompson Adam W. Hooley

By James H. Thompson  
Adjutant General  
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do certify, That I am the ..... years of age; and I that the said ..... do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN AT ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: ..... (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

I, *Adam W. Healy*, born in *Rockcastle County*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *27th* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Adam W. Healy*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War**.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kentucky*

this *27th* day of *May* 186*4*

Before *Robert Hays*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adam W. Healy*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *6* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *27th* day of *May* 186*4*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert James M*  
Reg't  
Co.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

3  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Thompson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo. 16 1863  
The 17 day of August

Witness

James H. Thompson

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

By

John H. Thompson

Volunteered at

St. Louis

1863

No.

Witnessed by Civil Authorities

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

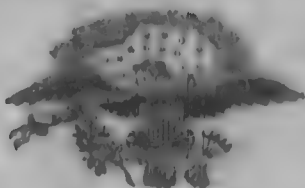
day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *James H. Malcolm* born in *Canada* *to*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *January* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Malcolm* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *30th* day of *January* 1863,  
BEFORE *John C. Smith* Notary  
*Public* *State of Kentucky*

*James H. Malcolm*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Smith*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. Malcolm*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*John H. Miller*

*John H. Miller* *1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Coltley*  
Recruiting Officer  
Gov Order Nov July 1863



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Watson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco  
The 10th day of January 1863

Witness  
John G. Sullivan  
1st Regt. Cal.

James H. Watson

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Regt. Cal.

By John G. Sullivan

Volunteered at San Francisco 29th 1863

James H. Watson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

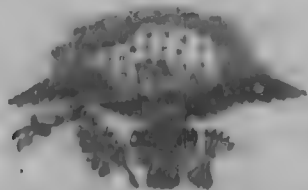
Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *James H. Halcom* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *1st* day of *January* 1863.  
Before me, *John H. Halcom*  
*James H. Halcom*

*James H. Halcom*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Schmitt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. Halcom*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *plaid* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high

*John H. Halcom*

*John H. Halcom* 1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Louisville*  
May 1863  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Halcom desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville  
The 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863

Witness

John H. Halcom  
at my dwelling

James M. Halcom

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James M. Halcom  
Volunteered at Greenville  
February 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By John H. Halcom  
Adjutant, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

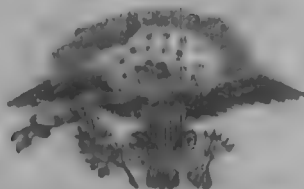
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Leicester*

I, *James H. H. H. H.* born in *Spain*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. H. H. H.* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leicester Ky*  
this *5th* day of *January* 1863,  
BEFORE *John H. H. H. H.*  
*John H. H. H. H.*

*James H. H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. H. H.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. H. H. H.*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*John H. H. H. H.*

*John H. H. H. H.* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Leicester*  
Reporting Officer

Don't Print Off July, 1863

*Hay, James*

Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

4  
No. ~~778~~

James Abney

Entered as Journalist by  
Refers to the Academy  
As Substitute for

Walter Dunsight

On the 22 day of August, 186 4

By

Thommas Stuart

Prosekery Clerk,  
St. of Dist. Clerk in

Board of Barollmen.

Attest  
Dist. of St. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Shelby desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am  
22 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceville Ky  
the 22 day of August 1861

WITNESSES:

of Henderson

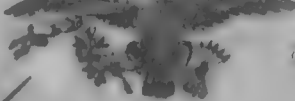
Asst + Adjts



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Nally born in the State  
of England, aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Michael Cunniff, Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County Ky  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 22 day of August, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Michael Cunniff, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of August,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

Louisville Ky  
22 day of August, 1864  
R. W. Munnach  
Capt & Pres of the S. C. Co.  
J. A. Nally

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a <sup>Representative recruit</sup> Substitute in lieu of Michael Cunniff  
of Louisville Ky, located in 2nd Regt Dist Ky  
Ante Draft, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2  
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

4  
No ~~778~~

James Mahony

Enlisted at ~~Seaver's~~ By  
Refutation Receipt  
As Substitute for

March 16. Duncraig St.

On the 22 day of August, 1864

By

Wm Minnick Junr

Wm McKeown Chas

Wm J. McKeown Chas

Board of Enrollment.

Dir. of ~~McK~~

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Shelby  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Leaksville, Ark  
the 22 day of August 1864

WITNESSES:

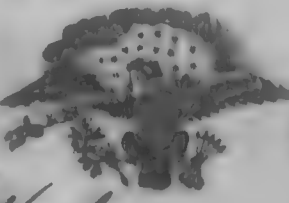
W. L. Chapman

James Shelby

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Haley born in the State of England, aged 22 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Enright, Esq., of Lancaster to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Michael Enright, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster Ky this 22 day of August 1864 James Haley  
 Before Wm. M. Mack  
Capt & Pres. M. S. D. Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a <sup>Representative recruit</sup> Substitute in lieu of Michael Enright of Lancaster Ky, drafted in 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Wm. M. Mack  
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Kervey  
Commissioner of Board.

J. A. Hill  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Kentucky

*Haley, John L.*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T. Haley, 19 years and 11 months of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 12 months, do declare,  
 That I am Single, and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The

27th day of June 1863

Witness

Samuel Polakam

John T. Haley  
Recruit

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

12

By

Wm. E. Hancock  
1st Regiment of Artillery

June 27

1863

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Polakam, of St. Louis, Mo., do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of 12 months, and I do hereby certify that I am the father of John T. Haley, 19 years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John S. Haly* born in *Parcelltown Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *27th* day of *June*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*three (3)* months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John S. Haly* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Parcelltown*  
this *27th* day of *June* 18*63*  
Before *W. E. C. C. C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Hobbs*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high*

*to the* Regiment of *the* *10th* *Indiana*  
Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

*Hale, Richard*

Co.

Reg't

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**2**  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. *2*  
*Smith & Co*  
Enlisted at *Greenville*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Wm. E. Bryant*

On the *7* day of *Oct.* 186*6*

BY

*Wm. E. Bryant*  
*Wm. E. Bryant*

Parent of Enrollee

of *100* of *100*

*100*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frederick Henke  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
29 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the 20 day of Oct

WITNES:

Frederick Henke  
Frederick Henke

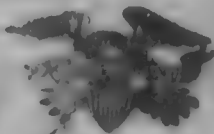
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Carrington*

born in the State of

*Letcher*

aged *24*

years, and by occupation a

*Farmer*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Wm. C. Wyatt*

, Esq., of *Franklin*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22* day of *October* 186*2*; and having thus agreed with said *Wm. C. Wyatt* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *October* 186*2* to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

before

*Carrington*  
*25* day of *October* 186*2* at *Letcher's*  
*Henry Mitchell*  
*Notary Public*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Wm. C. Wyatt* drafted in *Franklin Co. Ky. 10. 6. 1862*  
*22* 186*2*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Notary Public*

*H. S. S. S.*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. R. R.*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment

*Franklin*

No. *11*  
*in the 1st*

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Amey, Wyatt*

On the *23* day of *October* 186*4*

BY

*John J. McArthur*

*For that*  
*of the*

Board of Enrollment

U.S. of



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Arthur Heale  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

be 20 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Arthur Heale  
Witness

Enrolled & Sworn

Oct 10 1864

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Keegan*  
*John*  
*Keegan*



*Conington*

born in the State of

aged *20* years, and by occupation a

*Farmer*  
*Mr G. Matt*  
*County, Kentucky*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Franklin*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
me, on the *9* day of *October* 186*4*; and having thus agreed  
with said *Mr G. Matt*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this *9* day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless  
discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *9* day of *October* 186*4*,  
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Maj. Gen. Prov. Mar.*  
*John G. ...*

*his*  
*John G. ...*  
*mark*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Mr G. Matt*  
*Oct 22*

drafted in *Franklin Co. KY*

186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Provost Marshal*

*R. A. Allen*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. D. Beckman*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Franklin* Dist. of *Kentucky*

*Haley*

*Pat.*

Co.

Reg't

*Reg.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A .....  
Med Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

No. 320

Shaley  
~~other~~  
Pat Bailey

Entered at Periodicity

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

B. G. Bailey

On the 28 day of Sept 1864

BY

J. W. H. Newcomb Pro<sup>t</sup>

M. M. Wiley Com<sup>o</sup>

A. Bell Surgen

Board of Enrollment

5 Dec of '64

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Pat Haley  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
34 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN AT Secaucus N.J.  
the 28 day of September

WITNESS:

Edith

Patric Haley

Patric Haley



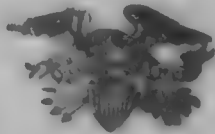
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Newbury*



*Lowell*

born in the State of

*Ireland* aged *22* years, and by occupation a

*laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Wm. Bailey*, Esq., of *Lowell*

*Suffolk County* to

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22* day of *Sept.* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said *Wm. Bailey*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this *22* day of *Sept.* 186*4* to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lowell*  
this *22* day of *Sept.* 186*4*  
before *Wm. Bailey*

*Patrick H. Bailey*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years.) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Wm. Bailey* of *Lowell*, drafted in *S. 1st Reg.*

*1st* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high

*Wm. Bailey*  
Provost Marshal

*Will. A. Storer*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. A. Bell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *0* Dist. of *Lowell*



No. 320

Wm. W. W. W.

Enlisted at ...

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

E. L. Bailey

On the 28 day of Sept 1864

BY

J. H. M. M. M.

Wm. W. W. W.

Board of Enrollment

5th of 44

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

I, Pat Henry  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>24</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>24</sup> years.

GIVEN AT

the 24 day of Sept

1891

WITNESS:

W. G. Little

Pat Henry



*Harry M. Williams*

Co.

Reg't *1st*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the super-

intendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant

General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the

soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Hally desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years to declare That I am 23 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at London Kentucky the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

Witness:

James W. Thompson

William H. Hally

By William H. Hally  
Volunteer at London Ky  
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do certify, That I am  
the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Millerton*

I, *William Haley*, born in *Newcastle County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *33* years  
and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *31st* day of *May*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Haley*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Millerton Ky*  
this *31st* day of *May*, 1864 } *William Haley*  
Before *Robert Hays* }  
*John M. Hays*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John M. Hays*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Haley*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes,  
*blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*John M. Hays*  
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.  
Mustered into the United States service *31st* day of *May*, 1864

*Robert Hays*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



Hall, —  
Lt., Co.

Reg't —

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 4. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. M.T.S. Inf. 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
Lexington Ky. April 21. 64

Capt. Butler.

A. A. G. Est. Dir. District of Ky.

Capt.:

~~Capt~~ Lieut. Hall having requested  
to be in arrest, requests leave to go to  
Harratsburg for the purpose of ~~getting~~  
obtaining the affidavits of persons there  
bearing on his case, which he believes  
when submitted to the Governor, will  
secure his release at once.

I approve his application & have  
given him permission to present it in  
person. I desire it be granted also ~~within~~  
because ~~his~~ his recruits are ~~not~~ assigned  
to my Regt. and an officer will be here  
Monday to muster & pay them & they cannot  
be brought here without any delay except  
through <sup>Lieut</sup> ~~Capt~~ Hall.

I am Sir, Capt.

Very Res<sup>d</sup>l<sup>y</sup>,  
Yours obt. servt.

*Hall A. H.*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to be given as the such

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must in all cases, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. J. Hall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 18 day of

Witness.

August 18

Newcastle, Ky  
A. J. Hall

No. \_\_\_\_\_

of A. J. Hall  
Enlisted at Newcastle

August 18, 1864

By A. J. Hall

54 Regiment of Ky Vol

He has

served in Company ( )

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

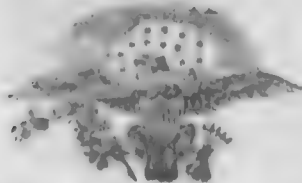
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Hurlocke*

I, *A. D. Hall*, born in *Henry County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18th* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. D. Hall*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

*Hurlocke* *A. D. Hall*  
*E. D. Adley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Levin E. Gable*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

*A. D. Hall*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of *E. D. Adley* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *1st* day of *at*

Hall, C or T. Ky. Base  
P. Co. or 4. Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*W. C. C. H. H. H.*

*not known and possibly F. 4. 1. 1. 1.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. -

*Co. 21 Halls*

*Priv of Company 3.*

*4 Regiment of Ky*

State Volunteers;

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Death at Andersonville Ga.*

*Oct 17, 1864*

*Page 37 - 16.*

*Andersonville Record.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *E. or J. Hall*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *I* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Rolls furnished by  
Geny's Seal of Priv*  
REMARKS.

*Bot Maj. W. T. Hart  
A. B.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*October 17, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*M. J. Adams.*

Clerk.

*(170)*

100. 100. 100.

1st. 1st. 1st.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

State Volunteers.

1st. 1st. 1st.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *L. Hall*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F.* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: State: *Ky.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by*  
*Gen. James P. ...*  
 REMARKS.

*Det. Major M. T. ...*  
*U. A. G.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct 17th 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Clarks Summit Ga.*

*J. M. ...*  
 Clerk.



*Glenn W. B.*

Co.

Regiment

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 257

Saml B. Hall

Enlisted at Lowville N.Y.

As Substitute for

Saml W. Hall

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

C. W. Mack R. Co

N. R. Strong Comd

7th Regt N.Y.

Board of Enrollments

2 Div. of N.Y.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Paul B. Hall desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 24 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at Wilmington 24  
the 24 day of April 1864

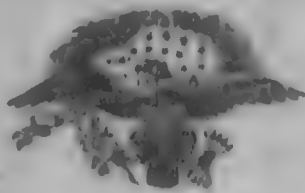
WITNESS:

Paul B. Hall  
Paul B. Hall

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

I, *Daniel B. Hall*, born in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Esq., of Louisville*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *24* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *L. H. Howell*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24* day of *Sept*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before

*Louisville Ky*  
*Daniel B. Hall*  
*Mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *L. H. Howell*

of *Louisville Ky*, drafted in *5th Regt. Dist Ky* *Sept 19*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*William H. ...*

Provost Marshal.

*Will A. ...*

Commissioner of Board.

*St. J. ...*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Kentucky*

No. 257

Sac. J. A. Mille

Enlisted at Winchester Ky

As Substitute for

J. H. Mille

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864

By

W. H. Mille

W. H. Mille

J. A. Mille

Board of Enrollments.

J Dir. of

257

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Saml B. Hall*

desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ *24* YEARS, *I do declare*, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at *Shreveville*

the *24* day of

*APRIL* 1864

WITNES:

*Wm. C. Smith*

*Saml B. Hall*  
*made*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

I, *Danl B. Hall* born in the State  
of *Missouri*, aged *27* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Enq. of *Louisville*

*J. H. Howell*

*Jefferson County Ky*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *27th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *J. H. Howell*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27th* day of *Sept*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will ~~serve~~ them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Before

*E. M. Marshall*  
*Notary Public in and for*  
*Jefferson County Ky*

*Danl B. Hall*  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. H. Howell*  
*of Louisville Ky*, drafted in *5th Cong. Dist Ky*  
*Sept 19*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2*  
inches high.

*E. M. Marshall*

Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Henry*

Commissioner of Board.

*H. J. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.



*Hall,*  
*Pot,* Co.

Reg't *Ky?*

/ Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Respectfully  
Yours

Believe

I have this time to enclose herewith  
a despatch received from the chief of police  
at St Louis. I have assumed it, and give  
him the information desired. also write  
to him requesting him to procure 6 hundred  
dollars. which was sent by me to Mr Hall's  
wife. Hall enlisted in Cincinnati  
carrying about 8 hundred dollars local bounty  
I wanted not give him the money but sent  
it for him as he requested to his family and  
the same night he deserted. I respectfully  
request that you advise me as to the  
money about the affair. as I have not re-  
ceived information from the chief of police  
where the money was sent to. is, at this Hotel North  
486 North main Street St Louis

Wm E. B. & Co.  
St. M. St. L.

Yours very respectfully  
J. M. Smith  
St. Louis, Mo.  
St. Louis, Mo. 1863

*Hall, James*

Co.

Reg't

*Ny*

✓ Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 736

James Skale

Entered as Commissioner

As Substitute for

John Smith

On the 1 day of Dec. 1864

By

Wm. Wood, Clerk

Mr. Henry Jones

Ed. Bell, Secy

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Hall desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Seneca Falls  
the 1 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:

Wm. Anderson James Hall





*Hall Chas.*

, Co.

Reg't *1st*

Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Levi Plutke

Charles Hall

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Hall  
Enlistment at Frankfort-Ky.  
Date 1st \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.  
By Levi Plutke  
Reg't of Ky. Li. Cal.

No. 2

Cine

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Credited to 6th Dist. Ky*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Frankfort*

I, *Charles Hall* born in *Chicago*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *June* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Hall* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington Ky*  
this *1st* day of *June* 186*4*. *Charles Hall*

Before *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*May 12/1864*  
*at the Court House*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Blue Army*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high

*Henry A. Mitchell*

*Major* Regiment of *Vol*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Hull J. J.

Co. E

39

Reg't

K. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME			ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
NAME	No. of Reg'l.	State.	Air. Serv. Co.	Da.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.			
Hall G. J.	39	Ill.										

Captured at Bellevue Ky Dec 1, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862

Admitted to Hospital at

**Where the Foot**

**Probed as**

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1863.

For arrears, not on hand. Apr. 7. 63.

Copied by 66717



*H. L. Davis*

, Co.

Reg't *1st*

✓ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

✓  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 831

Amie Hall

Entered at Libricity

As Substituted for

W. C. Sullivan

On the 12 day of Feb. 1864

By

E. H. Wrenschmidt

W. R. Shurey Secy

J. J. Bille Supran

Board of Records.

25 Dec. of 1863

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Holt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for three YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 10 day of Nov 1864

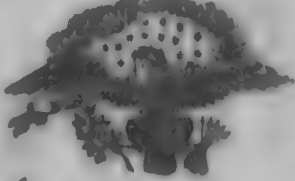
WITNESSES:

Edw. L. Campbell David Holt

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, David Hall born in the State of England, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Plasterer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. C. Patton Esq., of Lexington

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said W. C. Patton I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lexington Ky  
this 10 day of Dec, 1864  
Before H. M. Mendenhall David Hall  
Capt. Wm. J. H. Davis  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. C. Patton of Jefferson City, drafted in 5 Dist 19 Mar 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

H. M. Mendenhall  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

No. 831

Marion H. Hall

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

Wm. B. Bell

On the 10 day of Dec., 1864

By

Ernest M. Hall

Master

283rd Regt.

Board of Enrollment,

5 - Dec. 9 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Maric Hall desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment <sup>five</sup> to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Levinville Ky  
the 12 day of Decr 1864

WITNES:

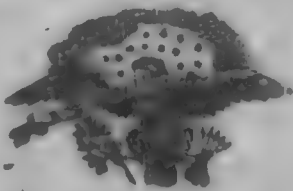
Jo. C. Campbell David Hall



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Amos Hall born in the State  
of England aged Twenty Three years, and by  
occupation a Shoe Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
N. C. Bellison Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 10 day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said N. C. Bellison, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 10 day of Dec 1864 Amos Hall  
Before G. M. Murch  
Capt. Br. Am. 1st Cav

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. C. Bellison  
of Jefferson Co. Ky. drafted in Nov 25 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2  
inches high.

G. M. Murch

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Hall Geo. W.

Co.

Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year, Do declare,  
 That I am eighteen years and            months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of            term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

Given at             
 The 23<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1869  
George W. Hall

Witness  
          

enlistment; last served in Company (            )  
 Reg't of             
 Discharged            18          

No.             
George W. Hall  
 Volunteered at             
           1869  
 By Subst. Galt 13         
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of N. Y. State

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,            of            Do certify, That I am the  
           in           ; that the  
           years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of           

Given at             
 The            day of           

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *George H. Hall*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*,  
aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*.  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty third* day of *July*, 186*2* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George H. Hall*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington Ky*,  
this *23rd* day of *July*, 186*2*,  
before me *George H. Hall*  
*Benj. G. Johnston* J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Beck - M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo. H. Hall*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Eighteen* years of age, *Six feet* high.

*Levi Hutton W. Davis*  
*51st Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the representative, not the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of quarters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Hall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leicester Mass the 15 day of August 1864.

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George W. Hall  
Volunteered at Leicester  
Aug 1871, 1864  
By E. W. Early  
54 Regiment of Mass  
Enlistment: has served in Company ( )  
Part of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Hawkesville*

I, *George M. Hall*, born in *Kentucky*, aged *19* years,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George M. Hall*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hawkesville*  
this *11th* day of *August*, 186*4*  
By *G. M. Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Levin E. Goslee*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black eyes*, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 1/2*  
feet *8 3/4* inches high.

*54* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



**NOTE 1.**—The book will be used for both students and non-students—elementary of veterans, etc., etc. in the volunteer service. They will be made out all duplicate in all cases—one to remain, say the retaining agent of the superintending post the remaining officer in the Adjutant General and one to accompany to a certain of the officers who pays bounty. A. The Government and Congress will let the bounty not served there to go to the book.

**NOTE 2.**—An enrollment book is to remain. A person of course is all cases people included in the bounty policy. A. A person is not given in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General, (the as evidence of service). The retaining officer, responsibility of service of the case may be with some strength.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

**Wissen:**

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

# Refika

entertainment: inserted in Company

Regiment of

B.3

*Testified as*

Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

0.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

**Witness:**

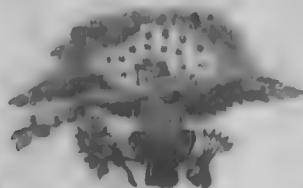
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Leicester*



I, *George W. Hall*, born in *Henry Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *12* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Hall*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,

Before

*Leicester*  
*E. W. Galt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Levin E. Galt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *G. W. Hall*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and knowledge, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blonde, dark hair, dark* complexion, is *5'* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*54*

Regiment of

*Hy*  
*E. W. Galt*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Hall Geo. M.

Reg't

1st Ky

Co.

Inclusures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

no. 225 (187)  
Hendon County -  
George B. Hall

Substitute

Bot. Hall

1871-1872

To the Board of Enrolment } Aug 2/64  
 of the 6<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky }  
 I having been  
 drafted by your Board on the 27 day of  
 July 1864 hereby give notice that I will  
 on the 2 day of Aug 1864 present  
 as my substitute <sup>Bob Hall</sup> whose age is 18 years  
 and whose residence is Kenton County  
 Kentucky He is not liable to draft  
 and he is a citizen of Kenton County  
 Kentucky J. R. Hall

I Robert Ball Having  
 undertaken to be a Substitute for George ~~Ball~~  
 Ball Who was drafted by your  
 Board of Enrolment for the 6<sup>th</sup> district of  
 Kentucky on the 27 day of July 1864  
 for Kentucky State that I am a resident of Kenton  
 County Ky My age is  
 18 years I am not liable to draft  
 am not in the Military Service of the United  
 States and have not been drafted  
 Robert <sup>W</sup> Ball  
 made

sworn to before me by Rob. Hall  
 this 2<sup>d</sup> Aug. 1864

C. W. Hawkins, Clerk

Hall

Co.

Granville

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis Hall*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do solemnly  
swear, That I am *Twenty Seven* years and *Seven* months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at *Louisiana*,  
The *28* day of *February*, 1864,  
*Francis Hall*  
*mark*

Witness:

Declarant

Regt of

Company ( )

18

*Francis Hall*  
*Louisiana*  
*February Twenty Eight 1864*  
*By William L. ...*  
*3rd Regiment of the 1st Artillery*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Francis Hall*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of *Francis Hall*; that the  
child is *Twenty Seven* years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of ONE YEAR.

Given at  
The *28* day of *February*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Granville Hall*, born in *Scott County*  
 of the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty seven* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *February*, 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
 period of **WAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Granville Hall*, do solemnly swear, that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Green Springs*,  
 this *28th* day of *February* 1864. *Granville Hall*  
 My mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. E. Phillips*

EXAMINING SURGEON

*3971y 2nd Ind. Inf. 49*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I soldi have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*15 long eyes, 15 inch hair, 5 inch complexion, is 5' 6" tall & 160 lbs high*

Statement of *Kentucky*  
*Matthews Collins*

Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis Hall*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *twenty* years and *four* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

Given at *London* The *28* day of *February* 1864

Witness

*Granville Hall*  
*mark*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No. *Francis Hall*  
*Volunteered at London*  
*February twenty eighth 1864*  
*By Captain Cotton*  
*23rd Regiment of Infy 2nd*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Francis Hall*, Do CERTIFY That I am the  
of *four* years of age, and I  
and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of ONE YEAR.

Given at  
The day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Granville Hall* born in *West County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty seven* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *February*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **WARR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Granville Hall*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Leicester* }  
this *4* day of *February*, 1864. } *Granville Hall*  
Before *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Wm E Phillips*

EXAMINING SURGEON

*39 Regt Md Inf 5*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark eyes black hair, fair complexion, is 5' 10" tall & 160 lbs high.*

*39 Regiment of Kentucky*  
*Nathaniel Collins*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Hall, Henry*

Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

3

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hall desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

San Antonio  
31 day of March 1865

Witness:

C. L. Campbell

Henry X Hall  
must

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

By

Edmund

1st Regiment of

6th

Volunteered at

San Antonio

March 31

1865

No.

377

Henry Hall

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

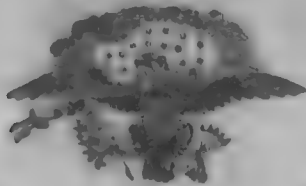


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Jefferson Co*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, *Henry Hall* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Confectioner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *31* day of *March* 186 *7*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hall* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* his  
this *31* day of *March* 186 *7*. *Henry X Hall*  
Before *E. M. Munnick* mark,  
*Capt & Adj. M. A. S. D. 14*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hall*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* -  
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*E. M. Munnick*  
*Capt & Adj. M. A. S. D. 14*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

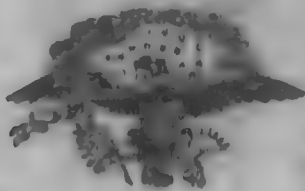


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Jeffersonville*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, *Henry Hall*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years,  
 and by occupation a *Carpenter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *31* day of *March*, 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hall*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1865.

Before \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Hall*  
*James M. [unclear]*  
*James M. [unclear]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Gardner*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hall*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of 'awful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5-*  
 feet *4* inches high.

*James M. [unclear]*  
*James M. [unclear]*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Henry Hall* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *twelve months*, Do declare,  
That I am *18* years and *3* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *twelve months*

(GIVEN at *Oakland*)  
The *26* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness

*E. M. Brown*

Discharged

18

R. J. of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Enlistment at *Oakland*  
*26* Nov 18*63*  
By *J. L. Stone*  
*45* Regiment of *Infantry*

No. *85*

*Henry Hall*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Henry Hall*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of *twelve months*

GIVEN at *Oakland*  
The *26* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Ky* COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *Henry Hall*, born in *Lawrence*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*,  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
this *26th* day of *Nov*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period of  
*Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Henry Hall*, do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ashtand*  
this *26th* day of *Nov* 18*63*,  
Witness *Jacob L. Ross* *Henry Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Jacob L. Ross*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, light hair, of fair complexion, in 5 feet 7 inches high.*

Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Jacob L. Ross*



*Hall Jackson*

Co.

Reg't *A*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Jackson Hall, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of four years and no months of age,  
 that I am four years and no months of age,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for four months,  
 Given at Littleton, Colo.  
 the 2 day of Oct 1963

Witness

Discharged

Ref. of

Attest: James H. Curry

No. 1  
Jackson Hall  
Enlisted as Private in Company B  
Oct 1st 1963  
By 1st Lt. J. R. Stanley  
1st Regt. of Inf. 2nd.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jackson Hall, do hereby give my consent to the enlistment of Jackson Hall in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 term of four years and no months of age, and I  
 know of no impediment to my

Given at Littleton, Colo.  
 the 2 day of Oct 1963

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *Jackson Hale*, born in *Scott Co.*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *1st* day of *Oct*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Jackson Hale* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of *Oct* 1863, at *Jackson Hall*  
Signed *A. B. R. Haley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John High*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, I fully qualified to perform the duties of a sol-  
dier, I have carefully examined the item of his record, and the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, Sepia hair, fair complexion, 5' 10" inches high.*

*45 Regiment of*

*A. B. R. Haley*

*By*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Halt, James G.*

Co.

Reg't *N.Y.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the captain/master (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Lieutenant and Company in which the soldier has served shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to serve. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countercheck both enlistments as having mustered; the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Hall, desiring three years  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Princetonville, Kentucky  
the first day of Sept 1862

Witness:

H. Stricklin Capt 1590 Ky

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Lieut H. Stricklin

Volunteered at Princetonville Ky

Sept the first 1862

James C. Hall  
James, No. 1600

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

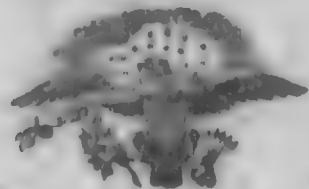
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Brownsville

I, James C. Hall, born in Edmundson  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Hall, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ky  
this 1st day of Sept, 1864, by James C. Hall  
Before A. H. Chapman Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 6 inches high.

John H. Sturdivant

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Hall, James H. B.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No. \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Hales

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

John Woodcock

On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov in 1864

By

J. H. Morgan

of Harrison

of Me. Dist.

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dec. of 64

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Hall, the desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ 36 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
36 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Greenwich, Ky  
the 24th day of November 1864


WITNES:

Edw. Bracken James H. Hall

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James H. Hall White, born in the State  
of Indiana, aged Twenty Six years, and by  
occupation a Bookkeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Woolfolk Esq., of Gallatin  
County & State of Kentucky  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of December, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said John Woolfolk I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

24th

day of

Dec

1864

Before

James H. Hall  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Woolfolk  
Gallatin Co Kentucky, drafted in December 23d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9  
inches high.

John N. Morgan  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist of Ky  
W. Bradshaw  
Commissioner of Board

A. M. Best  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Kentucky

*Hall John*

Reg't *Ky.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent that the recruiting officer is the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commanding or assistant commissary of musters, at the time may be will counter-sign the enlistments as having mustered the recruit into the service of the United States before being sent to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hull, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

John Hull served in Company (E)  
3rd Regiment U.S. Inf.  
Discharged 19th Dec. 1864

Enlistment at \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*John Hull*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

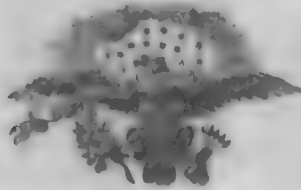
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Hays, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 17 years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11 day of July, 1864,  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Hays, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Van Hook  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of law age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is  
\_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 30 day of November, 1864, at Louisville, Kentucky

St. M. S. O.  
W. H. H.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
That I am \_\_\_\_\_, Do declare,  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN AT  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
40th Regiment of Inf. 1862

18

Volunteered at: \_\_\_\_\_  
John Hall  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am, the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
call  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN AT  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John Hall*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
ed this *23* day of *July*, 1863

Born in *Carter Co*  
aged *18* *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *23* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as may be established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Hall* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Grayson*, *John Hall*  
this *23* day of *July*, 1863, *John Hall*  
Witness *J. H. Young* Officer *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Dobson*  
EXAMINING SERGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Hall*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.*

*43rd Regiment of Ky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*J. H. Young*

*Hall, John*

Co.

Reg't *1st*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 114 of Ky. Office 1. 1844

Harrison R. B.

164. 3rd. March 1844  
Ohio City

Received of John M. H.  
of Ky. & deposite here with  
- payable to General Lee Ky.  
9, 238

NEW YORK: This book was printed  
by J. B. L. & Co. 100 Nassau St.  
in the year 1844.

2 days 1 week  
from the London & ...

Wentworth N.Y. Sept 24/64

Capt Garrison

No 1000 1<sup>st</sup> district

Sir,

I have arrested a  
soldier who has no papers & I send  
him to you at Wrentham it being the  
nearest military post - his name is  
John Hall he says he belongs to the  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dragoon & that he is on recruiting  
service. ~~It is said~~ that he has been in the  
whole service

I have appointed two guards  
Sydney Garrison & Henry Shroader  
to deliver him to you - you will please  
make the allowance for them & their  
orses - I understand that he has a brother

Hall in the county I will try &  
have him arrested to night

I hope my action will be satisfactory  
I have never heard from you since  
my letter of assistance

I am ready to obey any instructions

I am Respectfully

J. J. Harrison

Hall, John B.  
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Hall <sup>dealing</sup> and being  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville Kentucky  
the first day of Sept 1886

Witness:

И. Кавалерополит.

Discharge

18.

# Revised

commitment; but served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Voluntarily at Brainerdville Ky  
Sept. 21st 1864  
By John H. Sturdivant

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John A. Hall

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do hereby certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(b)(7)(C) not

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both assignments and reassignments of recruits. A. C., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the expedition and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer in charge, and the original and second copies to be given to the bank.

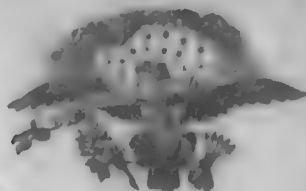
NOTE 2.—An enlistment fails to serve as a *matrícula* in most, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be drawn up by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Brackenridge

I, John B. Hall, born in Edinburgh,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Hall, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brackenridge,  
this first day of Sept, 1864,  
Before John B. Hall  
John B. Hall  
John B. Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. F. Smith

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has yellow eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is fine  
feet eleven inches high.

John H. Stuchart

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Walter J. Marshall*

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier, for three years.

GIVEN at

The 9th day of January 1863

Witness John H. Smith

James H. Smith  
James H. Smith

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st. Regt. of Artillery

By

Volunteered at

1863

No. Three

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Smith of Illinois in  
said Illinois is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

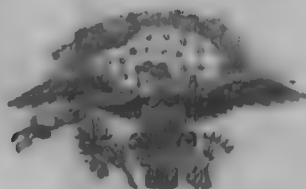
The 9th day of January

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *Jonathan Hale*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *11th*

born in *Anderson Co.*  
aged *twenty* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jonathan Hale* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *11th* day of *January* 1863. } *Jonathan Hale*  
BEFORE *Wm. H. Miller* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. *John St. Clair*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ky. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Miller*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jonathan Hale* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'* feet *10* inches high.

*Wm. H. Miller* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ky. Vol.* 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*  
Reporting Officer

Hull Jonathan R.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Hale, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worcester, Mass.

The 4 day of January, 1863

Witness John A. Green

No.       

Volunteered at Worcester, Mass.

1863

By John A. Green

Adj't

Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company (        )

Reg't of       

Discharged       

18      

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        of        Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at       

The        day of       

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF

*Southwick*

I, *Jonathan Hale*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *10th*

born in *Andover Co.*  
aged *Twenty* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jonathan Hale*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Southwick Mass*  
this *10th* day of *January* 186*2*.

Before *Wm. H. Sullivan* *Justice of the Peace*  
*Southwick Mass*

*Jonathan Hale*  
*Witness Robert H. Hale*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Schmitt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jonathan Hale*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*Wm. H. Sullivan*

*Wm. H. Sullivan*

Regiment of *Minutemen*

Volunteers, *Southwick*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hall, Jas. M.

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 7

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 226

Wm H. Hall

Enlisted at Secaucus N.J.

As Substitute for

August North

On the 9 day of Sept. 1864

By

Wm H. Hall

of the 1st Regt

1st Regt N.J.

Board of Enrollments

Wm H. Hall

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joe Adell desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco  
the 9 day of Sept 1894

WITNES:

W. C. C. C. C.

Joe Adell  
man

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Lancaster*  
*John A. Hall* born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *laborer*  
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John A. Hall*, Esq., of *Lancaster*,  
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *9* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
 and having thus agreed with said *John A. Hall*, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *9* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster Ky*,  
 this *9* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
 BEFORE *John A. Hall*  
*Capt & Prov Mar*  
*3rd Regt Ky*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel H. Hays of Lowville, N.Y. drafted in 5th Regt. N.Y. Artillery, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

*Protest Marshal*

Will R. Kersey  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. A. Bell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of *Tex* .....



No. 226

John A. Hall

Entered at the Office of the  
Comptroller of the Treasury

As Substitute for

August 1st 1864

On the 9 day of Sept. 1864

By

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.



Board of Enrollment

Done at New York

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Leo A. Mullen desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Severnville, N.Y.  
the 9 day of April 1864

Witness:  
John A. Mullen  
made



*Nath. Joseph*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Merrill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do DECLARE that I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Richmond Ky  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of February 1861

WITNESSES

Discharged 186

Company (.....) Regiment of.....

Enlistment; last served in.....

By William H. Merrill Regiment of.....

Volunteered at Richmond Ky 1861

William H. Merrill

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of.....; that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States**, for the period of three years.

Given at.....  
the..... day of..... 1861

WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Monticello*

*in the*

born in

*Carroll*

I.

*Smith, Nell*

aged *thirty three* years, and by occupation

State of *Monticello*

do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *22* day

a *Man*

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *22* day

of *July* 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *three* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such *Pay, Rations, and Clothing*, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Smith, Nell* do solemnly swear that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Bedford*

this *22* day of *February*

*1864*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Mayfield*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*Smith, Nell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *clear* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*W. H. Tuttle*

Examining Surgeon.



*Hall N. B. W.*

Co.

Reg't *N. J.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, N. R. W. Hall desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and        months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky  
The 12th day of February 1864

Witness:

H. W. Kohlhaas Sr

N. R. W. Hall  
his  
mark

No. Official

N. R. W. Hall

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

February 12th 1864

By Thos H Moore Capt. & Co.

6th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Co. B.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Received by

Thos H Moore

Co. B. 6th Ky Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        of        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

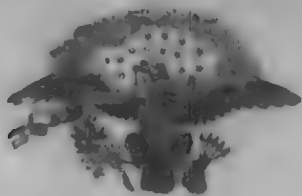
GIVEN at  
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *A. R. W. Hall* born in *Harrison Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *July* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *A. R. W. Hall* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*  
by this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864 } *A. R. W. Hall*  
Before *Thos H Moore* } *mark*

*10 ft. 7 in. 14*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. F. Fano*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. R. W. Hall*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *1 blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet — inches*  
high.

*Thos H Moore*  
*10 ft. 7 in. 14*  
Regiment of *Volunteers,*  
*7. 5. 1864* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Hall Richard*

, Co.

Reg't *1st*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers ..... /

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

DECLARATION  
3. Richard Hall

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of

7) as I am nineteen years old, I have never been dishonored by discharge on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order terminating the operation of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my getting honorably discharged as a soldier for one year 1 yr. this

One year  
May 24 day of August 1863

Richard + Ball  
mark

**Winters**

E. C. Barton

202

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Richard, Wall  
Volunteer at  
Bridgton, Me.

24th 1862

By order of the Court,

45 Regiment of Inf.

History of the County of Orange

of

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of

1950  
 1951

day in

Wilcox

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Carter*

I, *Richard Hall*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Carter Co*

aged *nineteen* years,

do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Hall* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them *loyally* and *truthfully* against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey and defend the *President* of the *United States*, and the *orders* of the *officers* in the *Army*, according to the *Rules and Articles of War*

Sworn and signed by *Richard Hall*

this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1863.

Witness my hand and seal this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1863.

*Richard Hall*  
his mark

I, *James B. Nipp*, do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the *General Regulations* of the *Army*, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SERGEANT

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Hall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, inasmuch as he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the *Regulations* which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Height* *5* feet *9* inches high

*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky*  
*James B. Nipp*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER



*Hall S. O. P.*

Co.

Reg't *Reg't*

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—collectment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to serve. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel V. P. Hall, desiring five years  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Braunsville  
the first day of Sept 1864

Witness:

James Cook

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Braunsville, Tex.  
Sept first 1864  
By John H. Shurdevant

S. V. P. Hall  
No. 13

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

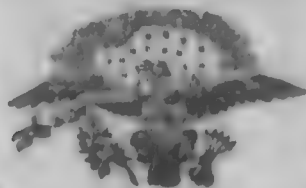
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Brownsville

I, Samuel P. Hall, born in Edmundson  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel P. Hall, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville,  
this First day of Sept, 1864,  
Signed Samuel P. Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Ford

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

John H. Sturdivant

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

That I am

years and

- that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

• The

day of

**Witness:**

20

Rock

General Clarke  
Volunteers & Businessville

By Wm. H. Harrison 18

# Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company D

# Key: of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

1.

01

in

cont.

He hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Over at

100

day of

WINTER

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Idaho* COUNTY OF *Battle*

I, *Samuel Joseph Hall* born in *Battle*  
in the State of *Idaho* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *1st* day of *Sept*, 18*61*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Samuel Joseph Hall* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Idaho* *Samuel Joseph Hall*  
this *1st* day of *Sept*, 18*61*.  
Signed, *Samuel Joseph Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Thompson*  
*1st Surgt Co A 29th*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted - that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of legal age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Surgery, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*John H. Thompson*

*Hall, Thos.*

, Co.

Reg't *Sy.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 That I am 18 years and months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Oakland  
 The 25 day of October 1867 Thomas Hall

Witness:

John A. Russell

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45th Regiment of Infantry

at Oakland 25th 1867

Thomas A. Russell

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of   that the  
 years of age; and I  
 hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at  
 The   day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio*

COUNTY OF *Wayne*

*I, Thomas Hall* born in *Lawrence Co*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *18* years, and by oc-

cupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *25th*  
day of *oct*, 186*2*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States of America, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by

proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for volunteers. And *I, Thomas Hall* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will  
serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or officers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-  
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ashtabula* *Thos. Hall*

this *25* day of *oct* 186*2*

Witness *By Thomas Huxner*

**I Certify, on Honor,** That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Spingarn*  
Examining Surgeon.

**I Certify, on Honor,** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos Hall*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief  
he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS *blue* EYES, *light* HAIR, *light* COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 2 INCHES HIGH.

*45th* Regiment of *Volunteers,*  
*Thom Huxner* Recruiting Officer.

Kaff, William

Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Desiring to VOLUNTEER*  
*DODMAN*  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *months of age,*  
 That I am *years and*  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
 The *day of*

Witness.

*2102 11/11*

Discharged

Regt of

18

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at *Wilmington, N.C.*  
*Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
 By *Th. Pennington Craft*  
*440<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.C. Artillery*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *Do certify, That I am the*  
*of* *is* *years of age; and I*  
 said *do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the*  
 period of

Given at  
 The *day of*

Witness.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Pendleton*

*I, William Hall*

born in *Pendleton County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this *31st* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *William Hall* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Waverly*

this *18* day of *August* 186*3*.

Witness *My hand* *William Hall*

*Waverly*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Roberts*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* *feet* *inches high*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Haco*

Enlisted at *Leavenworth*

As Substitute for

*Leath & Lawrence*

On the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* . 186*4*

By

*A. M. Jones*

*E. M. H. H. H. H.*

*E. J. H. H. H.*

Board of Enrollment.

*E. J. H. H. H.*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

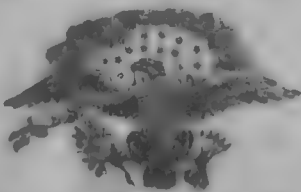
I, William Doan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
under 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Leavenworth  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:  
Wm M. Hall

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Coming to

I, William Hall born in the State  
of Indiana, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
George Chambers, Esq., of Lexington  
Kentucky for sufficient consideration, valid and

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty 2th day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph C. Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty 2th day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States; and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corryville Ky  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

BEFORE me G. B. Boring Clerk.

5 to 13th Oct - 2  
Pro Mrs & Mary Ann  
C/O in Hall

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Chamberlain, drafted in Kearney Co. S. A. S. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg Meat Lys. May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, blue hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches high.

G. W. Berry Capt  
Provost Marshal. 6 Year

6  
C. C. M. M. M. M. M.

Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buchanan

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

I believe that  
I am a citizen of United Canada  
~~that~~ in the County of Durham  
has resided in that county with  
the past three months. Come to  
the United States on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of  
March last, has never been a  
citizen thereof, or owned any real  
of citizens ship. I am twenty two  
years of age and am now an  
alien and not liable to draft  
in the Hall

Sworn to before me by this above  
named William Hall this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1864.

Wm. H. Austin  
Deput. B. of Peace.  
6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.

I Joseph Chambers Agent May  
16<sup>th</sup> 1864. hereby notify the Board  
of enrollment for Kenton County Ky  
that I will on May 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 produce  
to a Substant before said Board  
for examination and acceptance  
in my stead. Said Substant  
is named William Hall aged 22  
years is a resident of Cranston Canada  
and an alien.  
Joseph Chambers

✓

*Heall, Howard*  
*1044, Co.*      *45* Reg't      *1st Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Wagon Nov 23 1864  
25 July



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *Wm B. Nall*

Rank *Major* Regiment *25*

Arm *Infy*

Casualty *Res'd*

Day *15*, Month *Apr*, Year *62*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *from*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Nall*

Clk,

Hall W L

Co.

Reg't

7th

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Clayton, Tenn. Ill Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Dear Marshall for Kentucky,

Dear Sir

I enlisted a Substitute  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst in Evansville Ind to  
be credited to Happers Leamy, Ky  
I put him in with the District  
understanding that he was to be  
sent to Kentucky as he wished to go in  
toal Buge Regiment the 48<sup>th</sup> Ky.

I learn that he has been sent  
to Louisiana. I don't know what  
for. I want you to see that he comes  
to Kentucky. He is a native of Ky and  
wishes to go with his acquaintances  
and enlisted with that understanding.  
His name is William H. Hall  
went in as a Substitute for me  
write me what disposition  
has been made of him.

Yours very, Respectfully  
A. C. Harwick

P.S. I would of put him at  
Evensboro but there was no  
Barr there & the Guerrillas  
was about there

V

*Hallam, William*  
*Pr. Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William J. D.</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>ky.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Report not found</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>20</i>		

Captured at *Shelton, Va.*, 186<sup>2</sup>, confined at Richmond, Va., 186<sup>4</sup>.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>4</sup>, of *typhoid*

Paroled at *W. Va.*, April 30, 186<sup>4</sup>; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *June 2*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Copied by *Alfred*



*Hallen, James.*

, Co.

Regt.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A .....  
Med Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Hallen.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am.....years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness

No. ....

By Wm. H. Hallen  
Agent of Kentucky Volunteers.

1862

Hallen

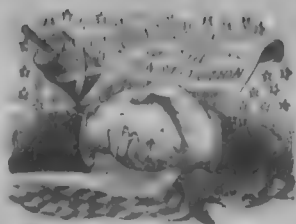
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
.....of.....that the  
.....is.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Charles J. Miller, born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of September,  
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Paris, Ky.  
this 10th day of September, 1862  
Barons John H. Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles J. Miller  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5.4 feet, 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Hallet B. C.

Col. Co.

40 Reg't Ky. E M

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



( A copy )

Head Quarters Kentucky State Guard.

Inspector General's Office

Frankfort Ky July 26. 1864

G. C. Haller

Col. Coming 40<sup>th</sup> E. M.

Wickman Ky

Col.

Yours of the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst is before me.

After consulting with the Gov., the conclusion has been come to, to give the assurance, that you ask for, viz: That if you raise a properly organized Company of State Guard for your County, they will not be called upon as members of the same to do duty in any other part of the State.

I sent you sometime since the proper blanks to enable you to organize the Company proposed. As the Command of this Company would not in any way conflict with your present Commission, it is to be hoped, that you will allow yourself to be elected Captain. Organize your Company at once and send a copy of this letter with the Muster roll, to be filed with the same, as evidence of the assurance herein contained

Very Respy

W. W. Lindsey

Insp. Genl of Ky.



Head Quarters 40<sup>th</sup> Regt E. M. of Ky  
Vicksburg Ky March 2. 1864.

Brig. Genl J. S. Read  
Comd'g Dist of Cairo. Ill.  
General.

A severe and violent attack of  
Chronic dysentery contracted while detained as a prisoner in the  
Southern prisons for over six months, having so utterly prostrated  
me last week, I was in consequence uninformed of the action re-  
solved by some of the citizens of this City, towards the formation of a  
Company of Home Guards. Before I was taken sick, I had  
already started the formation of a Company as a part of the regu-  
lar State Guard under an Militia law, and to be mustered into  
the service of the State with all due formality. To this end, the  
Inspector General has already sent me all the necessary blanks  
with requisitions for arms and ammunition. A desire to have  
an assurance, that they would not be called to serve outside of  
the County, or in other words - away from their homes - induced me  
at once to write to Head Qrs to procure, if possible, that assu-  
rance. The answer of Genl Lindsey - a copy of which I enclose  
and inclose herewith, shows that this is given. This letter  
was only received this morning, and upon the instant, I com-  
municated with Col Davis, who represents the citizens re-  
ported to you as a Volunteer Company for Home defense, and whom  
you have very generously consented to arm, under Departmental

a general order. He at once showed me the muster roll furnished him by your Adj. Genl. and expressed himself as being in favor of the State organization, which upon reflection, I think you will agree, is decidedly the best. I much regret that I have no spare copy of the State Guard law to send you greater and more extended information.

My earnest desire is that Col Davis shall have the command of the Company, which I can aid him in effectually organizing not only as the specially appointed mustering officer, but also in disciplining and drilling as Instructor.

I write this in explanation of the withholding of the muster roll in the hands of Col Davis.

Nothing but my continued ill health has prevented me from making my respects to you at your Head Quarters long since. As I am now in a fair way of recovery, I hope to be able to do so soon long.

With great respect

Yours Obt Servt

G. C. Hallett

Col Comd'g

40th Regt 2nd Inf Regt

Col I propose organizing tomorrow

Genl I have just read this letter and fully agree with what The Col says

Truly  
J. H. Davis

*Halp. J.*  
*P. Co. G*

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Wm. Scott Hall*  
*21*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

*W. Scott Hall*

*3rd* of Company *4*

*4* Regiment of *Key*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Went at Richmond Va*

*January 1864*

*27th*  
*Company*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Hays  
 Rank: 2nd Company: G Regiment: 4  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Br. Maj. H. J. Smith  
A. W. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 8' 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by  
Carmy Genl of Providence  
 REMARKS.

A. H. Lunt

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

*J. Keefe*

*391* of Company *4*

*4* Regiment of *Reg*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Killed at Richmond Va*

*Jan'y 29 1864*

*29. 50*

*Admiral Davis*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Kasper  
 Rank: Priv Company: G Regiment: 4  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Info furnished by  
Camp Genl of Prisoners.  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Robt. H. H. Hartz  
W. A. H.  
Jan'y 27 1864  
Richmond Va

A. S. Lamb  
 Clerk.

**Enclosures.**

Final Statements	Bad Cards
Furloughs or L. of A.	Burial Records
Med. Certificates	Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Dea. Lists	C. M. Charges
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Resignations	Enlistment Papers

**Other papers relating to—**

Furlough or L. of A.	Admission to Hosp'l
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Misc. Information	Confinement
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Rank	Descriptions
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transportation	Duty

No. \_\_\_\_\_

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—		
	Rank	Service	Grade	Records of—	Vol.	Page

*Walter J. ...*

*2nd Lt.*

*186*, confined at Richmond, Va.

*E 71 R*

*17 65-4 163*

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at *duaneville, Pa.*

where he died

Paroled at

*14 436*

*186*; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Copied by

*W. H. J.*

*186*

*186*

*Harold J. ...*

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

No. 247

Samuel Lewis

Enlisted as Private Ky

As Substitute for

J. R. Allen

On the 21 day of Aug. 1862

By

Samuel P. P.

J. R. Lewis

J. R. Lewis

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dec. of 1862

J. R. Lewis

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samy Habelson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lima, Peru  
the 25 day of January 1863

WITNES:

C. J. Campbell Samy Habelson



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky      Louisville

I, Harry H. H. H. born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 27 years, and by  
occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. R. Allen Esq., of Shelby  
County, Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of January, 1863 and having thus agreed with said J. R. Keller, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 28 day of January 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 28 day of January 1885.  
Before me  
Capt & Bro Mar 3 Dist-  
of Ky

Gerry Halstead

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. R. Allen of Sperry Co Ky, drafted in 4th Dist, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has 44 years, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

*G. M. M. a. c.*

## Provost Marshal

Will R. Murray

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

***Surgeon of Board***

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of 29

No. 942

Jerry Hackett

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. R. Allen

On the 21 day of Jan'y, 1865

By

Samuel Pro

W. R. Henry Com

J. L. Bell Jan'y

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dec. of 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jerry McLean desiring to ENLIST  
is the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
27 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

WITNES:

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 28 day of January 1863-  
C. J. Campbell Jerry McLean

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Jerry Halstead born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years, and by  
occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. R. Allen Esq., of Shelby  
County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 28 day of January, 1865  
and having thus agreed with said J. R. Allen, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of January  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 28 day of January 1865.  
Before Wm. M. Mack  
Capt & Pro Marshal & Clerk  
of Ky

Jerry Halstead

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. R. Allen  
of Shelby Co Ky, drafted in 4 Dist Ky  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Heads eyes, Black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high. Center dft 34 1/2

Wm. M. Mack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of 29

✓  
Halter, Nelson

, Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangements of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page
Hallam A. J.								
Alfred C. H. H.			Ky.			Co. H	1	100
Captured at								
Admitted to Hospital at								
where he died								
Paroled at								
Paroled August 21, 1862								
Paroled August 21, 1862								

Copied by

W. H. H.



Shallon, F. M.  
Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky.  
1 Enclosure.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

# РАУК.

## ORIASIZATTION

No. of  
Recs. 1.

## Results

22

20

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM  
Records of—

5

52

5.

Page.

**Captured at**

176

, confined at Richmond, Va.

186.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died at 400. - in 1864. Buried at  
 11. 1864 & of 1864

186

Reported at Camp Parole, Md.

186

the children

Copied by *[Signature]*

✓

Heddon, *Wm*

Co. E

2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

## Enclosures.

Bod Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

32115 1m  
186, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186.

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Parabol 23

Copied by Shirley

~~Reg't~~  
Haw A

P Co. A 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record /  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION

State

Amount  
of  
Money

Co.

Books of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Wm. D.

P. 5 Ky

Can. A.

Miss.

37 144

Captured at

Richmond Va. Sep. 19, 1863

Confined at Richmond, Va.

Nov.

37 144

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

186

Copied by

A. G. 1

See 4th Regt



*Henry Alexander H.*

Co.

Reg't

*Ny*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

*Alexander H. Harmon* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*, Do declare,  
That I am *forty five* years and *five* months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *five months*

GIVEN at *Poplar Plains*  
The *20* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness.

*Shas H. Harmon*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Alexander H. Harmon*  
Volunteered at *Poplar Plains* Ky

*20 August* 18*63*,

By *Shas H. Harmon*

*45* — Regiment of *Arty* *6th*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Harrison*

I, *Alexander H. Ham* born in *Harrison County*,  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoe Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *fourteenth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Alexander H. Ham* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Poplar Plains*

this *20* day of *August* 1863

Before *Thos H. Lamm*

*A. H. Ham*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
deficiency, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Hobbs*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.*

*45* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

*Thos H. Lamm* RECRUITING OFFICER

*Hamm, C.*  
*Sgt. Co. B.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

C. Mann

Regt Company B-

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf 2<sup>nd</sup>

Volunteers at the battle of Chancellorsville

Sept 19-1863.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, C. Ham  
Rank, Serge, Company B, Regiment, 4  
Arm, Inf., State, N.Y.  
Place of casualty Battle nr Chicamunga Co. Pa.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in head, slightly

Date of casualty, Sept 19 - 1863.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Reg Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —  
Signed R M Kelly, Major Comd'g  
Index 17<sup>th</sup> to 49.

R. H. Halliwell.

3 — 22 — 79, Clerk.



*Sam Isaac E.*

Co.

Reg't *Ay.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac E. Ham desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do declare,  
That I am Seventeen years and 0 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Calvin Hill N.Y.  
The 4 day of Aug 1863  
Isaac E. Ham  
mark

Witness:  
J. A. Garvin

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

45 Regiment of N.Y. 204

By W. J. B. Hester

Aug 4 1863

Volunteered at Calvin Hill N.Y.

Isaac E. Ham

No. \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Margaret Rice Do certify, That I am the  
Mother of Isaac E. Ham; that the  
said I. E. Ham is Seventeen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of one year

GIVEN at Calvin Hill N.Y.  
The 4 day of August 1863

Witness:

J. A. Garvin

Margaret Rice  
mark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Barren*

I, *Isaac E. Hearn* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Seventeen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *fourth* day of *August*, 186*8*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one* year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Isaac E. Hearn* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chambersburg*

this *4* day of *Aug* 186*8*

Before

*W. B. Leland*

*Isaac E. Hearn*  
*ma*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *I E. Hearn*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*45* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
*W. B. Leland*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Ham Geo. W.*

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Ham desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE,  
That I am nineteen years and none months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Alamogordo N. M.  
The 7 day of August 1863

Witness:

James Garvin

George W Ham

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By W. B. Delarad  
45 Regiment of Inf 1863

August 7 1863.

Volunteered at Alamogordo N. M.

George W Ham

No.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alexander Ham Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Father of George W Ham that the  
child George W Ham is nine years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of one year

Given at Alamogordo N. M.  
The 7 day of August 1863

Witness:

James Garvin

Alexander Ham  
mark

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Barren*  
*Kentucky*

I, *George W. Harris* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged, *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *seventh* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George W. Harris* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Clinton Hill Ky*  
this *7* day of *August* 1863.  
Barren *George W. Harris*

*Hearts L. L. L.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph C. Brown*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Harris*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*black eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*2nd Regiment of Kentucky*  
*W. B. Bittner*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER





*Hamm, Jas. H.*

*7* Reg't **Ky. Cav.**  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures**

- |                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....              | Final Statements        |
| Burial Records .....         | Furloughs or L. of A    |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates ..... |
| C. M. Charges .....          | Med. Dea. Lists         |
| Descriptive Lists .....      | Orders .....            |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record /   |
| Enlistment Papers .....      | Resignations            |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Walter D. M.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Reg</i>	<i>Pictaigo Camp</i>	<i>Bund</i>		<i>Walter Hall</i>	<i>568</i>				

*Walter D. M.*  
 Captured <sup>in Ky.</sup> by *13th Regt. (Va. Inf.)* 186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186,  
 where he died  
 Paroled at *by his order (No date)*, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

*see this file*  
 Copied by *amm*

*Ham, H.*  
*Co. D* 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Wm. H. Moore</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>44th Mass.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Record.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>52</i>

Captured at *Manassas* Jan. 14, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *Dec 1*, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at *Wheaton* June 7, *Richmond Va* July 19, 1864. *Paroled Oct.*

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

*Returned to duty July 31.*

Copied by *C. H. B.*

*Harry A. M.*

*Reg't Co. A*

49 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Not born on or after 9 Oct. 1863  
Admission of birth 12-5-67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — 2

Wm McLean

1st of Company 1st

49 Regiment of 1st Reg

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Richard Richmond

July 8 1861

Confederate States



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm. Hurn  
 Rank: Pr 1 Company: K Regiment: 49  
 Arm: Inf State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Prof. Wm. J. Hartz  
U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 8, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by  
Gen. G. of Prisoners

REMARKS.

D. H. Lamb

Clerk.

✓

*Hamann John J.*  
P, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't *KY* Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of such records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

# FAIR

PLANK

## Blaise

## ARTS OF SERVING

Do.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM  
Records of

Records of...

Vol.

Page

Vol.

**Flare**

**Captured at**

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Printed at

186  
of

1867; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

186

Copied by /

Lamback  
Co. D. 1 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Regt.	State	Army or Service	Co.	Excerpts of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Harbuck, J. Q.	1st Lt.									
<p>(Captured at Manassas River Sept. 15, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 24, 1861.)</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____</p> <p>where he died _____, 1861, of _____</p> <p>Buried at _____ May 11, 1862, reported at Camp Parule, Ill., _____, 1861.</p>										

Copied by J. L. L.

Hannes, Wm, 19

Co.

6 Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Head-Quarters Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf'y 1861

SIR:

*James H. Thompson* of  
this Company, has been absent from his Command since *1st Decr*, 1861.

When last heard from he was in *Franklin* State of *Kentucky*.

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obed't serv't.,

*James H. Thompson*  
Capt. Comd'g Company.

To the

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Hamilton, Cockerel

P. Co. G. 12 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# Medical Descriptive List

Ward 6 115 General Hospital, Fort Leavenworth, Mo.   
 Name (Kocherel Hamilton) 16. years. Bris. C. G. Reg. 112<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cavalry

Disease or Injury Phthisis.

Result No improvement.

Date of

(Admission June 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Return to duty

Discharge

Discharge from the service July 1<sup>st</sup> 63

Transfer to another Hospital

Discharge

Name of attending Medical Officer

J. W. Hara U.S. Army, U.S. A.

Date	Treatment	Diagnosis	Remarks as to condition of patient
June 24	L. Cough Mix when Cough is severe	Full	Had Tubercle about 4 mos. ago. On Percussion dullness is discovered beneath the clavicles. Moist rales in the same regions. No emphysema on upper lobe of left lung. Cough & expectoration continue.
25	Continue Treatment		
26	Continue Treatment		
29	C. Opium Morphine 1/2 gr. 2 a day 3 times a day		
July 1	Continue treatment		

Hamilton Elijah B.

D. G. 3 Reg

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME

RANK

REG'T

SCALE

Volunt  
Service

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN

*William Clinton P. 2 44*

*Ensign at Richmond, Va., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,*

186

Admitted to Hospital at

186

of

He died

1862; reported at Camp Parole, Ark.,

186

He was at

*Richmond, Va., 1862.*

Copied by

*E. S. S.*

*V. B. R.*



*Hamilton, Fred C.*

Reg't *1st*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Notary for

John C. Hamlin

Enrolled as Rebanned

As Substitute for

John A. McMillen

On the 17 day of Oct, 1864

By

Carl J. M. Smith

J. R. McMillen

John C. Hamlin

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dec. 64  
By

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frederick C. Hammond desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~Do~~ declare, That I am  
23 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Albany  
the 17 day of Oct 1864

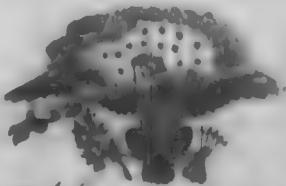
WITNES:

Heady Frederick C. Hammond

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyHardin County

Fredrick C. Hammett born in the State  
of Canada, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Clear

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John S. McMillen Esq., of Hardin  
2d Dist - 4 Dist - 13

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the

and having thus agreed with said J. S. McMillen, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted the 17 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this  
before

Lebanon  
17th day of Oct 1864  
J. S. McMillen  
Esq.

John C. Hammett

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. McMillen drafted in Hardin  
Sept 26, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Bl. eyes, Blk. hair, lig. complexion; is 5 feet 11  
inches high dark gray

J. M. H. H.

Provost Marshal

J. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Hammett

Surgeon of Board

12/1.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. H. Canillane*

*1st* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*1st* Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Shot in the back*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ed. C. Hamilton

Rank: Lieut. Company:  Regiment: Mass.

Arm:  State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 6, 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

San Antonio, Tex.

(Clerk.)



*Platt*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*1st Co 9th*

*Massachusetts*

Regiment of *Infantry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ed. C. Hamilton

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Age: Thasagood State: Pa.

Nature of Casualty: Section

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Ed. C. Hamilton  
Ed. C. Hamilton  
Ed. C. Hamilton  
Ed. C. Hamilton

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 1st 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

San Antonio

W. R. Fran

Clerk.

*Hamilton Henry*

, Co.

Reg't *N.Y.*

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Handwritten*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Danielson*

*Managerial of Company*

*Regiment of 1st Cavalry*

*Service No. 7778*

NATIONALITY OF CASUALTY:

*Chilean*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

*Henry Hamilton*

Rank:

*Unassigned*

Company:

Regiment:

Arms:

*Scapled*

State:

Nature of Casualty:

*Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

*Roll 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 11th Mass. at night  
Independence Louisiana by 1864 & 65*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct 14 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Independence by*

*A. V. Lamb*

Clerk.

*Hamilton, James H.*

*P.*, Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

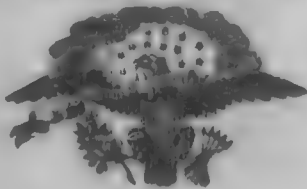
Transportation





# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



No. 1436  
Approved 1874

A. M. W. Elder  
Surgeon  
Det. Medical Dept.

*James H. Hamilton*, of Captain *Hamilton* Company, ( ) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. *Indiana* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *Dr. J. H. Hamilton* at *Paris, Ky.* on the *twenty third* day of *September*, 1864, to serve *one* years; he was born in *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana*, is *twenty six* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *red* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

*Inspected on examination, provided for in Circular 67 War Dept. 1864*

STATION *Dr. J. H. Hamilton with Regt.*  
DATE *Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*J. H. Hamilton*  
*Bot. Brig Genl.*  
Commanding Company *Kendigron*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James H. Hamilton* of *Captain* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Disability from wounds received in battle, is entirely unable to do duty*

*John W. Taylor*  
Surgeon  
*Taylor Parks*

DISCHARGED, this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1864 at *Lt. Rindigron*  
*Louisville Ky.*

*Robert R. Rindigron*  
*Col 11<sup>th</sup> US R Corps*  
Commanding the Regt  
*Rindigron*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Brownsville* State *Indiana*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Cloned up clothing drawn from 1864

*Albany*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Hamilton*  
of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*Regiment of Massachusetts*  
*Infantry*  
*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded at 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H. Hamilton

Rank: Private

Company: Company

Regiment: Regiment

Arm: Unassigned

State: State

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Attest  
Attest

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 21, 1904

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

San Francisco, Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Letter of Allegation at  
Dept. Surgeons' Council by  
me

REMARKS.

A. H. Hamilton

Clerk.

Hamilton, James R

2124<sup>th</sup>  
Co.

25 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Summerville Ky 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862

Col. W. Sawell U. S. A.

Mustering Officer

Colonel

James R. Hamilton  
acted as Dr. Master for my Regt 28 Ky. vol.  
from the day we went into Camp until  
the organization of the Regiment  
but I find a conflict between his time  
as claimed & that claimed by my Pres-  
ent Dr. Master to J. B. Hays and I  
wish no claim allowed for the ser-  
vices of J. R. Hamilton until further  
examination of dates. As my Books  
& papers fell into the hands of the enemy  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1862 at Gallatin Tenn  
I wish to be careful of dates.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt

W. F. Brown

To Co 28 Ky vol.



*Hamilton, James H.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Bennett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bellevue, Ky

the 24 day of Dec 1863

WITNESS:

John C. Bennett James C. Bennett

Discharged 186

Company (.....) Regiment of

enlistment; last served in

By John C. Bennett

Volunteered at Bellevue, Ky

Dec 24 1863

James C. Bennett

John C. Bennett

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... do CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I James McMillan born in Chenabaw in the  
State of Ohio aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day  
of Dec 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Bounties and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, James McMillan do solemnly swear that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed before me and me, John D. Norton by  
this 22 day of Dec 1863 James McMillan  
Before John D. Norton

I CERTIFY ON OATH that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental deficiencies which would, in any way disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Norton  
A. Atty. General. &c. &c.

EXAMINING SENATOR.

I CERTIFY ON OATH that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James McMillan  
James McMillan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in  
accepting him as a Volunteer to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier is blue in skin dark hair dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

John D. Norton  
EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

*Hamilton John*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in the case—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the recruit.

NOTES 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in trust, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in trust must, in all cases, be filed in the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was enlisted, and the master-in trust, will countersign both enlistments and discharges.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hamilton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson:

John H. Wilson      Jethro Hamilton  
mark

*Unwashed*

18

Boy &amp; of

coliment; but served in Company (

### Requirement of

Boy

Volunteered at 24th Infantry

St. Louis

No. *thirty eight*

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

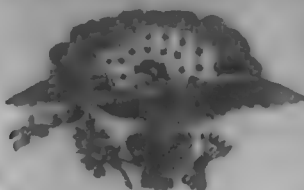
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

## References

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Hamilton born in Scott County  
in the State of Indiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2nd day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Hamilton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2nd day of February 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hamilton,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. H. N. A. T. R.)

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, on \_\_\_\_\_



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hamilton desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do declare,  
That I am 27 years and   months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for   months.

Given at

The 26 day of

**File name:**

13 14 15 16 17

Dear Castle  
day of September 1864  
John X Hamilton  
mark.

Discharged

18

Reg'd of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Bj

1415. Henry

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd

Volunteered a

Leontide

1

No

John Hancock

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Give it

The day of

Wieder:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Henry*

I, *John Hamilton* born in *Henry Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *26* day of *Sept*, 18*64*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Hamilton* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Castle* *John Hamilton*  
this *26* day of *Sept* 18*64* mark  
Signed *R. H. Young*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Hunt*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Hamilton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*324*

Regiment of

*My*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*R. H. Young*

*Key*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Hamilton*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*Company*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Ambered January 1865*

*90 11/10/11*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Hamilton

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 4th Regt

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C. J. G. [Signature]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 10 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lewisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 12, List of Casualties  
of 4th Regt Kentucky Infantry 1864-5

REMARKS.

Frank Hamilton

Clerk.

*Hamilton, John A.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *K*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effect

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *John A. Hamilton*

desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years,

DO DECLARE that I am *22* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that

I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

GIVEN AT

*Valle de San Juan*

the

*22<sup>nd</sup>*

day of *March 1863*

Witness:

*James H. Green*

*John A. Hamilton*

Discharged

(Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

By *James H. Green*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ky*

*John A. Hamilton*  
Enlistment at *Valle de San Juan*  
*March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863*

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

*John A. Hamilton*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

the

of

that the said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2. An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Cattlettsburg*

I, *John A Hamilton*, born in *Washington Co.*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *28* years,

and by occupation a *Brick Mason*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this *28* day of *March*, 186*5*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John A Hamilton*,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of  
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cattlettsburg Ky*  
this *28* day of *March*, 186*5*, *John A Hamilton*  
Before *James H Carey*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John A Hamilton*, previously to  
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-  
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* hair, *dark* hair,  
... *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*James H Carey*  
Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186*5*, at  
years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

*Mustered into the United States Service, at Camp 27th 1865*  
*Wm K Dyer* Capt. & Asst. Dir. of the  
Recruiting Office

*Hamilton Lafayette*

Reg't *Ky*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

*3*

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 57

*Joseph H. Friedman*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank is the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

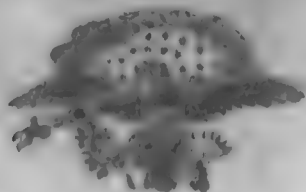
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service A minor-in most, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, &c. A minor-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Smithland*

I, *Lafayette Hamilton* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *September* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *ONE YEAR* unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lafayette Hamilton*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Read and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

BEFORE

*Lafayette Hamilton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *six* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Safaguth Hamilton,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, desiring  
to Declare, That I am eighteen years and ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alexandria  
the first day of September 1866.

Witness:

H. Hamilton Capt  
by proxy Safaguth Hamilton

Volunteered at

No. 233

By

, 18

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

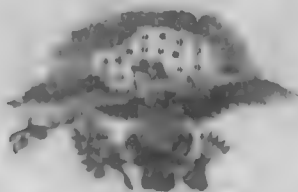
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Covington*

I, *Safazette Hamilton*, born in *Smith co*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Safazette Hamilton*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *1st* day of *Sept*, 1864 } *Safazette Hamilton*  
Barons *W. H. Rushing capt*  
*18 by proxy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Duke M.D.*  
*A. A. Harrison M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as such, qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *six* inches high.

*W. H. Rushing capt*  
*1st* Regiment of *23rd* *Cal* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteer, on the  
day of  
1864, at



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Hamilton, <sup>desiring</sup> no pay  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three <sup>years and</sup> Seven months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro  
the First day of September, 1868

Witness:

N. B. Rushing

Lafayette Hamilton  
made

By

Regiment of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

Frank Thompson

Sept 1, 1868

1868

No. Hamilton  
Lafayette Hamilton  
Volunteered at 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7474)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for back enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The lieutenant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify to the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

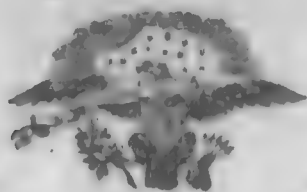
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greeneburg



I, Lafayette H. Hamilton, born in Smith Co  
in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lafayette H. Hamilton, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greeneburg,  
this 1st day of Sept, 1864,  
Before M. H. Rushing Capt Lafayette H. Hamilton  
1st Ky Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke, M.D.

A. A. Lusk M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. H. Hamilton  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is Six  
feet Five inches high.

M. H. Rushing

1st Ky Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_.

Hamilton, Ward A

Co

4

Reg 27

Inclosures.

- |                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements       |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A.  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates      |
| Clinical History             | Med. Den. Lists        |
| C. M. Charges                | Oath                   |
| Report of Assignment         | Orders                 |
| Descriptive Lists            | Pris. of War Record    |
| Discharge Certificates       | Reports of B. of M. O. |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations           |
| Ex. Preliminary to M. O.     |                        |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |
| S. S. Reg 27 1         |                      |

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension:

Claim No. W.O. 1148622

Ward A. Hamilton

Capt. Dan Jenkins  
Co., 4 Reg't N.Y.

To Engl. Rec. Div. Meix. 7, 1921.

For Location of man or organ

No record found as of July 11<sup>th</sup>,  
1861, Civil War, nor have  
names of officers, etc., been  
found.

Currier.

W.B.

Order. Mr. Harrison

no record found

Currier

3  
3/4/21

A. J. -

Statement furnished Meix. 17, 1921.

Officers Rec. Sec.: (2)  
Can you locate Col. Giltner  
and Capt. Bart Jenkins, Civil  
War?

Please see letter herewith.  
Carrier.

3. 9. 21.

OS3.

OR DIV

No record found in

OS3- of Col Giltner. Capt  
Bart Jenkins. or Lt. School  
field.

Hickory

per Beck  
4.50

3-10-21

REC'D R DIV

MAR 11 1921

M. C. P. (Ort. Sec.):

(Any per rep. found in this case?)  
No Ward & Hamilton found on  
our index as of any rep. org.  
Hickory, N.C.  
about 5.2

*Hamilton, Wm J*

Reg't *K4*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. Twenty

Henry Stewart

Enlisted at Camden N.J.

As Substitute for

John W. Stewart

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept. 1862.

By

John W. Stewart

William C.

John W. Stewart

Board of Enrollments

2<sup>d</sup> Div. of Artillery

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X. William J. Hamilton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am  
Eighteen years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwood  
the 14th day of February

WITNES:

Henry J. Smith

William J. Hamilton

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Couch  
of William I Hamilton born in the State of Kentucky Eight years, and by  
occupation a farmer I do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with  
William I Hamilton of Hopkins County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of September, 1864: and having thus agreed with said William I Hamilton, I do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with William I Hamilton of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rewards, and other emoluments as may be established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them faithfully and valiantly against all their enemies or opposers who may hereafter be declared such by the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Couch Kentucky, this 14th day of September, 1864.  
John R. Grissom William I Hamilton  
Capt. in U.S. Army Capt. in U.S. Army

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of legal age (not under 18 years) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William I Hamilton in Hopkins County, Kentucky, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet six inches high.

John R. Grissom  
Provost Marshal.  
W. B. Allen  
Commissioner of Board.  
W. M. Compton  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Kentucky

Hamm Wm H.

Reg't 14

, Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James Van Dusen  
Substitute

Wm. H. Harrison

Corryington Ky August 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
to the Board of Enrollment for the 6<sup>th</sup>  
District of Kentucky

1864

I James Van Dusen in anticipation  
of the coming draft for Harrison County  
Kentucky. I hereby give notice that I  
will on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
present as my substitute William Henry  
Hamm, <sup>born 34.4</sup> whose age is Eighteen years  
whose residence is Nicholas County  
Kentucky. and he is not liable to draft he  
is not married. he has not been drafted, he  
is not a deserter. he has not been in  
military service of the United States.

James Van Dusen

State of Kentucky  
County of Harrison J.S.

I William Henry Hamm having with my free  
will made taken to be a substitute for James  
Van Dusen a citizen of Harrison County Kentucky  
in anticipation of the coming draft for Harrison  
County Kentucky. <sup>state that</sup> my age is Eighteen years  
I am not liable to draft. I have not been drafted.  
I am not a deserter. I have never been in the military  
service of the United States Service my residence

is Nicholas

County Kentucky

W. S. Harrison

William Henry Hamm

Robert Jones

known to me and subscribed before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August  
1864 and certify that I read and explained the foregoing statements  
to all present before me and made him make to same

W. S. Harrison J.P.R.C.,



*Hammill, Jas. L.*

, Co.

Reg't *K*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

*2* Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

14

20.

Ad. d. unni

Millard of Company

Regiment of Cavalry

*Sigis-Rohantars.*

### NATURE OF CASUALTY.

1000

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John P. Hammett  
 Rank: Commissioned Company:  Regiment:   
 Age:  State: Indiana  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Roll Call Certificate of  
Death Indiana Soldiers  
1864

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 22 1864  
Terre Haute, Ind.

W. H. G. Co.  
 Clerk.

*24*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.       

*James G. Howard*

of Company       

*3rd*  
Regiment of       

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged from service*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James G. Hammett  
 Rank: Private Company:        Regiment: 11th  
 Arm:        State:         
 Nature of Casualty:       

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Hammer, Geo. W.

, Co.

16

Reg't

Ny. Vols.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Aug 12 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
Dundee Vt

July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book No. 2.

Proprietors

Robert Owen 17

William Howard Brown

1865 17<sup>th</sup> Dec

1865 17<sup>th</sup> Dec

1865 17<sup>th</sup> Dec

1865 17<sup>th</sup> Dec

1865 17<sup>th</sup> Dec

Winston N.C. July 26 1865.

To the  
Commander of the U.S. Forces,  
at Greensboro. N.C.

Sir.

A man giving his name as  
George W. Hammer, claiming to be a Federal Soldier & belonging  
to the 16<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Reg<sup>t</sup> which he states was commanded  
whilst at Greensboro by Capt<sup>n</sup> J. H. Hammer - & belonging  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Corps, - was to day brought before several of us  
Justices of the Peace of Forsyth County, - by the Sheriff of  
the County who arrested him. Upon examination of the  
case it appears that this Geo. W. Hammer passed himself  
off as a Major having authority to demand & take possession  
of all Government property & in several instances by his  
threats & demands induced persons to give him up mules,  
guns, & a saddle, which he would resell for a trifle  
receiving in one case \$4.<sup>00</sup> for a saddle & in another \$5.<sup>00</sup> & in  
a couple giving miserably bungling receipts for the non-  
disturbance of the animals - leading Reg<sup>t</sup> Headquarters P.O.  
Also arrested a citizen, who he still had in custody when himself  
arrested. Took several guns, pretending he was going to organize  
a Home-Guard for protection against thieves & robbers. - He  
claimed on trial - that he was a soldier & liable to be sent  
to his command only for trial, but having no evidence thereof,  
no papers of any kind whatever, we have committed him to  
await your demand for him & if not sent for presume we shall  
have to hold him for trial by civil law.

Very Respectfully Yours  
N. S. Cook

Chmn. of the Committee Magistrates,  
N.C.

Stammon, Preston

Co.

Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Insertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Orestin Hammon ..... desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Allen  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

H. D. Merrill  
Orestin Hammon

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
H. D. Merrill

Volunteered at Camp Allen 12/13

Orestin Hammon

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

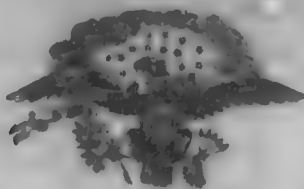
I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Kosamin Co*

I, *Frederick Hammer* born in *Robinson Co. Mo.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *March* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Hammer* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Ky*  
this *1st* day of *March* 186*4* *Frederick Hammer*  
By *Frederick Hammer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Welch Surgeon*  
*20th Ky. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frederick Hammer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *fair*  
feet *11 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of *N. D. Minn.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

✓

*Hammon, Saml A.*  
*P*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record / .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
	No. of Reg't.	Grade	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page
Hammou, Jamila P 4		ky	W.S.	D	B.G. All	296	

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *AM*

*Transf'd from B. Hamm to Taylor's Reg't. March 20/65*, 186 .

*Hammond Benjamin*

Reg't *54*

, Co.

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. ....

*Stephen H. Hammond*

Enlisted as *Private*

As Substitute for

*W. J. Chandler*

On the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*. 186*4*

By

*C. J. Jones*

*C. J. H. H. H.*

*C. J. Jones*

Board of Enrollments,

*C. J. H. H. H.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Josephine Hammond desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty three years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Leaving the City  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

WITNESS:

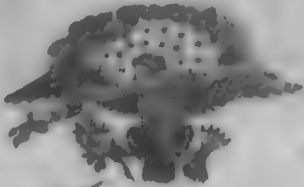
Burghman Hammond

Enrolled to substitute *Benjamin Hammond* (No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Covington*  
I, *Benjamin Hammond* born in the State of *Kentucky*,  
of *Canada*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by  
occupation a *Fire Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*J. J. Chambers*, Esq., of *Covington*  
*Norton Co. Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty* day of *May*, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said *J. J. Chambers*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty* day of *May*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1864.

Before

*me S. H. Berry Capt & Recruiting Officer to Dist*  
*Benjamin Hammond*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. J. Chambers*  
drafted in *Norton Co. Kentucky*,  
on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2*  
inches high.

*S. H. Berry Capt &*  
Provost Marshal.

*C. W. Barker,*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. Buchanan*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Kentucky*

I Benjamin Hammond state that I  
was born at Toronto Canada. Windsor Canada  
was my last place of residence. Neither I nor  
my parents were either of us citizens  
of the United States nor of either of them  
nor held any civil or military office or appointment  
under said States nor under either of them  
and never was in either the civil or military  
employment or service of said government  
I am about twenty three years of age and  
am now a citizen <sup>that by law alone I am liable to draft</sup> of Canada

Benjamin Hammond

Sworn to before me by the above named  
Benjamin Hammond This 20<sup>th</sup> May 1864

C. W. Hawthorn

Comptroller & Master of the  
Treas. & Exch. Dept. of the  
Treas. & Exch. Dept. of the



J<sup>rs</sup> W<sup>ms</sup> Chambers stopped May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
by the name of Mrs. Chambers husband, the heart  
contents of her husband's heart, kindness, that David  
in May 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 purchased a substitute before  
David's house for government and acceptance  
in my stead. David's substitute is named Benjamin  
Harrison is aged about 23 years, and his last  
place of residence was <sup>Kingston, Ontario</sup> Hudson  
Ontario

Hammond J

C. Co.

E.

10

Reg't

Ks Inf

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

THE HALL OF RECORDS

NAME			RANK			ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—		
NAME	INITIALS	DATE	RANK	INITIALS	DATE	ORGANIZATION	INITIALS	DATE	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—	INITIALS	DATE
Hammond, J.		4	19		11	11		11			

Capitoli III

145. Printed at Richmond, Va.

186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died.

## Project 2:

Copied by

12

*Hammond James*

Reg't *Ky*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 18

Harmon Perry

Enlisted at 13th Co. 54th Mass.

As Substitute for

William E. Reed

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1863.

By

W. H. Wickham

W. H. Wickham

W. H. Wickham

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>nd</sup> Dec. of 1863

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Howard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Leontine Green, Ky  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1863

WITNES:

William A. Bell James Howard  
3rd Regt. Infy. 69th


Witnessed before me, Howard James Howard 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan. 1863.  
William A. Bell 3rd Regt. Infy. 69th



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky      Bowling Green

I, James Haman born in the State  
of England, aged Twenty six years, and by  
occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William E. Hall Esq., of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of February, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said William E. Hall, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Greenon the 23 day of Feb 1865.Before William E. HallNotary PublicJames Haman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William E. Hall  
drafted in Bowling Green, Ky  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is five feet 4 1/4  
inches high.

W. J. Wilson

Provost Marshal

W. J. Wilson

Commissioner of Board

J. H. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

No. 185

Manuel J. Juncos

Enlisted as Private 1st Class

As Substitute for

William E. Hill

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May, 1863.

By

W. C. Hill

W. J. Hill

J. W. Hill

Board of Enrollment,

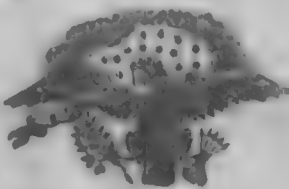
2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of Reg.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Beaumont

I, James Hammond born in the State  
of England, aged Twenty one years, and by  
occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William E. Keel Esq., of Harrison County  
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William E. Keel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Beaumont  
this 24th day of Feb. 1865.

By William E. Keel  
3rd Lieut. Ky. State Militia

James Hammond

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William E. Keel Deputy, drafted in 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Six feet 4 inches high.

A. H. Nelson

Provost Marshal

W. J. Nelson

Commissioner of Board

W. B. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Kentucky

W. G. Wood

of  
Hann Do-

Substitute

James Hann and



*James Hammond* do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing Military duty in the service of the United States, under the provisions of the Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the National forces, &c., approved March 3, 1863, for the following reason: That I am a native of England and Subject to the Crown of Great Britain. I came to the United States in the year 1851. I first resided in Pottsville Pa. for about five years. Since that have been traveling around, whenever I could get a job until a few days ago, came to Louisville Ky. never filed my intentions to become a Citizen of the United States, nor have I ever voted therein, and I am willing and do agree to become a substitute for, and in the place and

stead of Mr. *W E Kue*

of *Warner Co*

Precinct

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Dist-

Ky., for the term of *3* years *Auto Draft*

I am about *24* years of age.

*James Hammond*

We, the subscribers,

*James Lane*  
and *Wm Black* do hereby certify that the above statement of *James Hammond* is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief—we have known him for *Six years* and believe him to be of good moral character.

Personally appeared before me

*James Lane*  
*Wm Black*  
*James Hammond*  
*James Lane* and *Wm Black*

and severally made oath that the above certificates are correct and true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

*J. M. Stephens*

Justice of the Peace.

Dated at Louisville, Ky., *Feb 22*

1865.



✓ Board of Enrollment of the 3<sup>d</sup> Dist  
of Ky  
J. M. E. Kiel of Warren county having been  
enrolled under the Act of March 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 and  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864, so liable to Military duty  
after as a substitute until Drafted:  
James Stamwood. born in the year 1844. Now  
1/2 (1) thirty one years of age. in Ohio. so by sub-  
stitute for (3) three years  
Dwelling Green July 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

After 25<sup>th</sup> Dec

Hammond, W.

Co. K.

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION ON CAPTURE.			
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Date.	Place of Capture.	Page.
<i>H. H. H.</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>				<i>71007</i>	<i>2357</i>	
Captured at				, 186 ; confined at Richmond, Va., . 186			
Admitted to Hospital at				where he died			
Paroled at				, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., . 186			
<i>Dec 1864</i>				<i>Captured by</i>			

✓  
*Hammonds, Criston*  
*P. Co. 1*

14 Reg't 23 Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*William Hammond*

*Private* Company *D*

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

*Oct. July 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Christie Hammond*  
 Rank, *Private*; Company *D*, Regiment, *14<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Shell - Shoulder*

Date of casualty, *not stated*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment.  
 Brigade, *2<sup>d</sup>* Division, *23<sup>d</sup>* Corps, dated from *July 2*  
*to Aug. 13, 1864. Not signed*  
*(Page 11. Index 50. to 8.)*

*M. L. Littlefield*  
 12-28-1880. Clerk.



Tammans, John

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Description            | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent; (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Cummings*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one* year, DO DECLARE that I am *18* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

Given at *Washington* the *25* day of *March* 186*5*

Witness:

*James H. Carey* *John H. Cummings*

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

186

*John H. Cummings*  
No. *35*  
Enlistment at *Washington*  
*March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
by *James H. Carey*  
*53* Regiment of *Ar. Light*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWNSHIP OF

*Kentucky.*

*Callensburg*

I, *John Hammons*, born in *Boyd Co,*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Hammons*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of  
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Callensburg,*  
this *28* day of *March*, 1865, } *John Hammons*  
Before *James H. Carey* } *Witness*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
way incapacitate him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sur*  
*Boyd of Enrollment*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Hammons*, previously to  
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-  
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,  
*Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*James H. Carey*  
*53* Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865  
*Amos C. Blair* Captain 11<sup>th</sup> Mev.  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky* Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
1865 at

*Namou, Augustus*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Ku*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Step*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.       

*Augusta Horner*

*Manager of Company*

Reimbursement of

State of *Alabama*

NUMBER OF CASUALTY

*2nd 5410 1885*

*1st 1st*

*Woodhouse*

*Key - i*

*1st*

*231*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Augustine Harmon  
 Rank: Unassigned Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Col J. E. Harmon

Roll No 12, List of Casualties  
at Fort Keady, near Louisville  
 7<sup>th</sup> for 1864 - 5<sup>th</sup>

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Feb 7, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Louisville Ky

D. J. Harmon  
 Clerk.



✓

*Hamon Thomas*

*P*, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't *Ky Inf*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Thomas H. H. H.*

*Rt* Company *703-*

*205* Regiment of *144*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Bridge Creek before Fort*

*May 28 1862*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Thomas Hamou?*  
Rank, *Pvt*, Company *B.*, Regiment, *20<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, \_\_\_\_\_, State, *Ky*  
Place of casualty, *Bridge Creek before Corinth*  
Nature of casualty, *wounded slightly*  
Date of casualty, *May 28 1862*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment.  
*22<sup>nd</sup>* Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Not signed* *Ind. 11 B. 700 83.*

*L. H. W. W. W.*

*9-19-81.*

Clerk.

*Diann, amir*

Reg't *1st*

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James B. Homans*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Twelve months* Do solemnly  
That I am *18* years and *Twelve months* month of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve months*

GIVEN AT

The

*2*

day of

*18.63*

By

*James B. Homans*

Witness:

*W. S. Adams*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By

*20th*

*60th*

1863.

*US Regiment of Artillery*

No.

*32*

*James B. Homans*

*20th 60th*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Ky* COUNTY OF *Magoffin*

I, *James C. Hamons* born in *Morgan Co*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *2* day of *Oct*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James C. Hamons* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2* day of

*W. S. Adams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the Volunteer, *James C. Hamons*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*5 ft 6 in* height, *lean* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*As-Sergeant of Ky Mounted* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer

*W. S. Adams*



*Samuel Andrew*

*P*, Co. *H*, *7* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

/ Enclosure.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
			State	Army or Navy	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
Hammett, Richard						allies	Vol. 2	Page 107			
Hammett, Richard											

Captured at Richmond, Va., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
as a prisoner of war, and the other during of the Sept 18/62 - some appear as during  
detained in the hospital and passed by the 6th Regt during the month of August 1862,  
where he died, 1862, of

Paroled at Richmond, Va., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,  
from the 1st Regt. 2nd & 3rd Div. 1st Army Vol. 4, p. 107 to 2 Jan 11-62  
 Captured by 6th Regt, 1862

*Hamp Benf.*  
*P. Co. A* : : *6* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Med Cards

Marital Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

J. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry H. H. H.*

of Company

*U*

Regiment of *21st*

State Volunteers.

*U*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Went to the front*

*and killed*

*U*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Benj. Horns*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Co.* State: *Ill.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISCHARGE, &c.)

*Perished by the Explosion  
 of the Steamer "Sultana".*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Brthl. Col. J. J. Woodward*  
*of Quincy*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 27 65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*On the Mississippi River*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*Info furnished by Surg. Quilley.*  
*See Sta. 962-1867.*

REMARKS.

*The Steamer "Sultana" exploded  
 on the Mississippi River,  
 about 10 miles above Memphis,  
 Tenn., about 12 o'clock, am, apt.  
 27 1865, by the explosion of her  
 boiler, see Sta. 962-1867, &c.  
 above.*

*J. T. Elms*  
 Clerk.

*Hampton, Anthony*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ku*

**/ Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anthony Hampton*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *12 months*, Do declare,  
That I am *19* years and *12* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *12 months*  
GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
The *25* day of *Oct* 18*61*

Witness.

*Edw. W. W.*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Anthony Hampton*

*1st* Regiment of *Missouri*

By *Wm. J. ...*

*Volunteered at St. Louis 1861*

1861

No. *24*

*Edw. W. W.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Royal*

I, *Anthony Hampton* born in *Wayne Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *25* day of *Oct*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*12 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Anthony Hampton* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

So read subscribed to, at *Shelburne Ky* his *Anthony Hampton*  
this *25* day of *Oct* 18*63* *much*  
Signed

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anthony Hampton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*height 5 feet 10 inches* *weight 140 lbs* *age 19* *eyes blue* *hair brown* *complexion fair* *scars none* *marks none*

*1st Regiment of Mounted* Volunteers,  
*Lieut. J. L. Hancock* RECRUITING OFFICER

*Hampton, James*

Reg't

*Ky*

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 517

James Campbell

Enlisted at Sanibel

As Substitute for

J. H. Parier

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

C. H. Howard Dist

McMurry Secy

Attest Chapm

Board of Enrollments

Wm. D. D. Secy

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Thompson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
29 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at San Francisco  
the 14 day of October

WITNESSES:

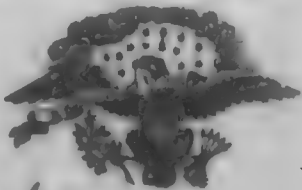
E. E. Fitts

Geo. Thompson  
sworn

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Blount born in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

Green County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said J. R. Gaines, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

12 day ofOct 1864

Before

G. M. MunnachCapt. Prov. Marshal to himoffly

James Blount  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. R. Gaines of Green County, drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has one eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

G. M. Munnach

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. ofKy



No. 537

James Hamilton

Enlisted as private

As Substitute for

John Garcia

On the 14 day of Feb, 1864

By

C. M. Howard Prov

M. K. Henry Secy

W. B. H. Duncan

Board of Recruits.

W. B. H. Duncan

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Thompson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 29 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
the 12 day of October

WITNES:

John A. Smith James Thompson  
mark

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Louisville  
 I, Jaynes Hampton born in the State  
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by  
 occupation a Slave Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. L. Gaines, Esq., of Overton County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said J. N. Lawrence, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
 this 12 day of Oct 1888  
 Before H. H. Munnick  
Capt Geo. Wm. L. L.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. J. Gaines of Owen County, drafted in 5th Dist, Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has green eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Monach

## Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

Ed. Bell

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of 102

*Tamplin, Jesse*

Co.

Reg't *K*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Do hereby*,  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
 years and \_\_\_\_\_  
 months of age.  
 That I am  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

18

By

*Volunteered at*  
*Levi Hampton*  
*65 day June*  
*Simon Rice*  
*4th Regiment 1845*

No. 8

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Breckin*

I, *Jesse Hampton*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Wagon maker*  
ed this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*

born in *Campbell County*  
aged *thirty nine* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Jesse Hampton* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooksville*

this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* in *63*  
before *Simon Rice* recruiting officer

*Jesse Hampton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
deficiency, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*eyes* *hair*, *complexion*, in *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of

*Simon Rice*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Hampton, John*

, Co.

Reg't *K*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Hampton.....desiring to VOLUN-  
 TARE as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do  
 DECLARE that I am 14.....years and.....months of age; that I have never  
 been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-  
 pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Orleans, La.  
 the 24 day of Feb. 1864

WITNESS

James E. Williamson John Hampton  
 Major

Discharged

Company (.....) Regiment of

Enlistment; last served in

By John E. Williamson

Regiment of

1st Regt.

1864

Discharged at Orleans, La.

Feb 24

1864

John Hampton

Major

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....DO CERTIFY, that I am the.....  
 of....., that the said.....  
 is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his  
 volunteering as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States**, for the period of three  
 years.

GIVEN at.....  
 the.....day of.....186

WITNESS

*Handwritten note:* 13/14/1904

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John C. Thompson* born in *Portsmouth* in the

State of *New Hampshire* and *Portsmouth* years, and by occupation

a *Blacksmith* do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *24* day  
of *April* 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations and Clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John C. Thompson* do solemnly swear that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the CONSTITUTION STATUTES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, in accordance to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Sworn to before me at Portsmouth N.H. on the 24th day of April 1864*  
Witness my hand and seal this 24th day of April 1864  
*John C. Thompson*

I CERTIFY (ON BEHALF OF THE TOWN) that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. D. Norton*  
*A. A. B. Surgeon, U. S. A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY (ON BEHALF OF THE TOWN) that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John*

*Thompson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, fair complexion, is *5 feet 7* inches high.

*John C. Thompson*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hampton, Jas H

Reg't

Ky

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

I, **Soldier of the United States** for the term of **one year**  
 that I am **18 years** and **10 months** of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at **Worceburg Ky**  
 The **1st** day of **September** **1864**

Witness: **J. W. S. 201**

**Joseph W. Hampton**  
 Major

Discharged

Regiment of

Company; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By **1st Lieut. Henry C. H. 1864**

Volunteer at **Worceburg Ky**

**1st Lieut. Henry C. H. 1864**

**1st Lieut. Henry C. H. 1864**

**1st Lieut. Henry C. H. 1864**

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

I, **do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the**  
 period of

Given at  
 The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTARY ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF IL COUNTY OF Franklin  
 I, Joseph W. Hampton born in Franklin County  
 in the State of IL aged 25 years  
 and by occupation a Farmer  
 this 15 day of Sept, 1864 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
12 months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
 unteers. And I, Joseph W. Hampton do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will  
 serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
 ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin, IL  
 this 15 day of Sept, 1864  
 Before me G. B. Shry Recruiting Officer

Joseph W. Hampton  
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
 in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Adams  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph W. Hampton  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
 lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes,  
fair hair, fair complexion. is 5 feet 4 inches high.

G. B. Shry  
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States since the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864  
Wm. L. Hines Capt and Prov. Mar  
9<sup>th</sup> Ill. of Inf  
 Mustering Officer



I, *Joseph W. Hampton* **DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.** desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
Soldier of the United States for the term of *one year* Do Declare  
that I am *19 years old* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court  
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *Richmond*  
The *15th* day of *Sept* 1864  
Witness: *J. B. Gray* *his*  
*Joseph W. Hampton*  
*Sergeant*

*Co. M Hampton*  
*Volunteered at* *Richmond, Va.*  
*Reception of* *1st*  
*by* *13th Regt. Va. Cavalry* *officer*  
*1864*  
*Regiment of*  
*Company*  
*Regiment of*  
*Discharged*

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do Certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF **IL** COUNTY OF **Union**

I, **Joseph W. Hampton** born in **Union County**  
in the State of **Ill** aged **Eighteen** years  
and by occupation a **Churner**  
this **15** day of **Sept** 1864

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
1864 to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

**Three** months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, **Joseph W. Hampton** do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

I swore and subscribed to, at **Union**  
this **15** day of **Sept** 1864  
Before **G. B. Gray** Recruiting Officer

**Joseph W. Hampton**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

**A. Kearns**  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, **Joseph W. Hampton**  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has **dark** eyes,  
**fair** hair, **fair** complexion, is **5** feet **5** inches high.

**G. B. Gray**  
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service the **15** day of **Sept** 1864  
**Wm. C. Vines** Capt and Prov Mar-  
ginal list of Regt-  
Mustering Officer

Hampton Thomas Y.  
Lt., Co. 5 Reg Ky Batt Art. Gds.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Quadrantville Ky

June 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Thompson Thomas M. Lieut  
5<sup>th</sup> Ky Batt State Guards

Noting by return of mail  
he is at State post and  
thence off command.

Recd June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

20  
Chillicothe Ky  
Nov 1st 1862

Dear General  
I received your letter of the 29th  
requesting to report  
you where I was & what I was  
doing. By the order of  
I am here by the 1st Battalion  
of the 1st Ky Battalion  
State Guards & recruiting  
company for his command  
the number of my command  
is twenty three  
years we

Yours truly  
Thos. J. Hunter

*Hamilton, Wm*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificat<sup>es</sup>

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *William Thompson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Twelve months* DO DECLARE,  
That I am *Twenty three* years and *Eight* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve months*

GIVEN AT *Baltimore*  
The *28* day of *August* 1863

Witness

*Prof. R. H. H. H.*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*46th Regiment of Maryland Infantry*  
*William Thompson*

By *Wm. Thompson*

*Volunteered at Baltimore 1st*  
*August 1863*

*No. 23*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William Thompson*, do certify, that I am the  
father of *William Thompson*; that the  
said *William Thompson* is *Twenty three* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of *Twelve months*

GIVEN AT  
The *28* day of *August*

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Boyer*

*Kentucky*

I, *William Thompson* born in *Wayne Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *14th* day of *August*, 186*2*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Thompson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Ball Bluff*  
this *14th* day of *August*, 186*2*.  
By *William Thompson*

*William Thompson*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. H.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Thompson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*40* Payment of *recruited*  
*Wm. Thompson*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Han, Walker,*

*Po. B.*

*16*

Reg't

*E. J. Inf.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Walter Hunt

Rank. Company B

16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Chancellorsville

Aug. 6-7-8, 64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Walker Han,  
Rank, Priv., Company 13, Regiment, 16  
Arm, \_\_\_\_\_, State, Ky.  
Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of casualty, G. S. M. L. Kner - Flush.  
Date of casualty, Aug. 6-7-8, 64.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, 3 Division, 23 Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
sigid. by G. Wheeler Jones. Asst. Surg. 63 Ind.  
Recorder as A.C.  
Ind. 50 No. 129. - 130 unigd.

J. A. Stewart  
6. 20. 7-9. Clerk.

✓  
Hanan

P. Co. H.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





*Harley James M.*

Co.

Reg't *A*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Hardy, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 10th day of Sept, 1891

Witness:

Samuel J. Anderson

James M. Hardy

Recd by

No. 1

James M. Hardy

Enlistment at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

Aug 26 / 91

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both children and adult enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, James A. Hamby born in Franklin  
 in the State of Kentucky aged 37 years,  
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 10th day of Sept 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James A. Hamby do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
 Before \_\_\_\_\_

James A. Hamby  
 his signature

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Moore  
A. H. Surgeon et. c.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James A. Hamby  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5' 6"  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

W. S. H. Hinder  
 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER

✓  
Ganchford Henry  
P, Co. G, 18 Reg't 153 Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Richard Henry						Win Camp No. 11	17	4	File 6	
						Win No. 1	2	730	740	

Richard Henry

18 Ky

g

Win No. 1

2-730-740

Captured at

On 11/16/1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital on 12/20/1862 and died 1/6/1863

where he died

186, of

Paroled at

186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

186; and present without leave since 11-6-62 on M. R. date 11/10/62 account

L

Copied by

Wm. J. Sample by exchange



*Hancock, Tho<sup>s</sup> H*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Ky*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

*2* Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the experienced recruit to the Adjutant General's Office and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given at the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-roll must be made in all cases, for three months, as evidence of military service. The muster-roll, or assistant commissary, of military service, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States either of them is void.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos H Hancock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio the 21 day of September 1864

Witness:

J H Young J H Hancock

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

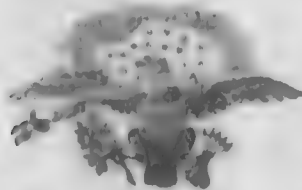
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Seneca

I, Thos. H. Hancock, born in Henry County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of September, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as pro, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos. H. Hancock, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Seneca  
this 21st day of Sept, 1864,  
Before R. H. Young } T. H. Hancock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Gooley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos. H. Hancock  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is  
5 feet 10 inches high.

5th Regiment of Ind Volunteers.

R. H. Young

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlistment into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in O. No. 74 & 75.  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served, should be given as the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases previous to July 1st, 1864. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made up by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, containing a list of names, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before others of them is given to the recruiting agent.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos. H. Hancock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 30 years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smiths River the 21 day of Sept 28 64

Witness: R. H. Gentry J. H. Hancock

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment at Smiths River  
By Sept 21 1864  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Boy of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Burkeville*

I, *Thos H Hancock* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21* day of *Sept*, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thos H Hancock*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Burkeville*  
this *21* day of *Sept*, 1864 } *T H Hancock*  
By *R H Young*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John D. Gresham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *T H Hancock*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hairs, brown, Light complexion*, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*64* Regiment of *Reg* Volunteers,

*R. H. Young* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Manuscript in the service of the United States, of three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, to October 31, 1864.

*Land, Joseph*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l.

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

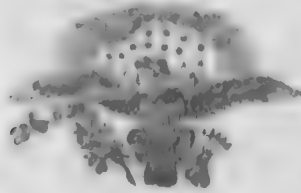
Transportation





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Kentworthy*  
*A. A. [unclear]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of law age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is  
\_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Kentworthy*

Handerhend James

P, Co. I

6

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Record

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Batt.	State.	See Page	Vol.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Handwritten Jones P. 6</i>										
<i>Captured at</i>										
<i>Sept 15</i>										
<i>to Danville Va. Dec 19. 1863.</i>										
<i>Admitted to Hospital at</i>										
<i>where he died</i>										
<i>Paroled at</i>										

Copied by *A. G. V*

✓

*Handley, Thomas*  
2 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of sold records.)

NAME		ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
NAME	No. of Reg'l.	State.	Armed Service.	(a)	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Handley Thomas	2	Ky	0		mis.	1	91		

Handley Thomas

2 kg. 0

ms. 191

Captured at  
 Confined at Meati Island N.Y. and claiming to be Union soldier  
 Admitted to Hospital who entered in the Rebel Army. (See Roll, Rolland July 8, 1865,  
 where he died

where he died  
Paroled at

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by

222



*Harley James*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

*2* Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Henry*

Enlisted at

*Brooklyn*

As Substitute for

*James Henry*

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

By

*James Henry*

*James Henry*

*James Henry*

Board of Barrellment.

Date of 11<sup>th</sup>

*James Henry*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Henry desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
legitimate years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at San Francisco  
the 21st day of April

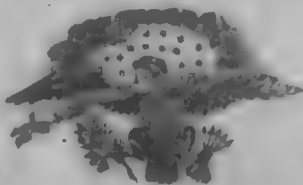
WITNESS:

James Henry

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Henry, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Callender, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Esq., of Worcester

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **TEN YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

E. J. Samuel  
Callender

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William, drafted in Worcester, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E. J. Samuel  
Provost Marshal.

R. A. Atkey  
Commissioner of Board.

E. B. Parker  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Worcester

<sup>York</sup>  
No 4 two

James Kearney

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Joseph M. Poirer

On the 13 day of Oct. 1864

By

Willm Miller

Wm R. Mcvinn

John C. Mcannet

Board of Enrollment

4 Div. of City

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I James Mearns desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Belmont  
the 13 day of Oct-1864

WITNESSES:

J. H. Ward


James Mearns  
subst



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Hardin County

I, James Harney born in the State  
of Canada, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Josh M Pierce Esq., of Hardin  
4th Dist - 15

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 13 day of Oct, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said J M Pierce I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Oct  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lebanon  
this 13 day of Oct 1864  
Signed: J M Harney  
Josh M Pierce  
4th Dist - 15

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of  
J M Pierce, drafted in Hardin  
4th Dist - 15, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

J M Harney  
Provost Marshal

R B Mervine  
Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Smith*

Enlisted at *Co. 1st Regt.*

As Substitute for

*William H. Smith*

On the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *June*, 186*4*.

By

*William H. Smith*

*William H. Smith*

*William H. Smith*

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of *Illinois*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Henry desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEAR. **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

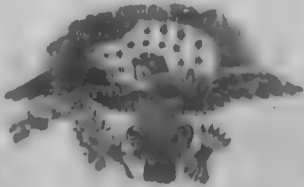
GIVEN at Wichita  
the 21st day of July

WITNES:

James Henry  
James Henry

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel, born in the State  
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq. of Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 1st day of March, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Esq., I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~TEN~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Esq.  
Samuel

Esq.  
Samuel

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel  
Samuel, drafted in March, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high.

Esq.  
Samuel

Provost Marshal.

A. A. Dekey

Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Dekey

Surgeon of Board.

Bartholomew

## CASUALTY SHEET

% \_\_\_\_\_

7-10-68

W. H. A. & Co. of Company

Regiment of Infantry

State Colonizers.

### NATURE OF CASUALTY.

1

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H. H. H.

Rank: Private Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Age: 21 State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Section

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISCHARGE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

Clerk.



*10/12*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

\_\_\_\_\_

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY--(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Stancu John

, Co. ,

Reg't

Ku

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE.

months of age,

*John Flaney* as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*  
*18* years and

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The

*Beardons Road*  
*25* day of *August*, 18*68*

Witness

*John Flaney*  
*Thomas Russell*

Discharged

Regiment of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*John Flaney*  
 Volunteered at *Beardons Road*  
*August 25* 18*68*  
 By *John Russell*  
 Regiment of *45* *Regt* *2nd*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF Lawrence

I, John Hancy born in German Co  
in the State of Ny aged 18 years, and by oc-  
cupation a farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 25th  
day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by  
proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hancy do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will  
serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-  
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25th day of

Beaucharde John Hancy

Before

By Thomas Russell

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer according to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Harvey R.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hancy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief  
he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS: Blue Eyes, Dark Hair, Dark Complexion, IS 5 FEET 8 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Ny  
Thomas Russell

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

9  
*Naney, Obediah*

, Co. ,

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cherish Harey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am less than One years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shenandoah Point Texas  
the 10th day of February 1864.

Witness:

Henry C. Hagg Capt.  
1st Regt. Kentucky Inf.

Cherish Harey  
mob

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
1st Regt of Kentucky Inf.  
Discharged 11th February 1864.

Cherish Harey  
Volunteered at Shenandoah Point Texas  
13th February 1864.  
By Henry C. Hagg Capt.  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Inf.

No. ....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

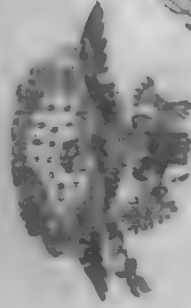
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., &c., in all volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Pulaski County*

I, *Abeliah Hanes* born in *Pulaski Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abeliah Hanes* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Charles, Mo.*  
this *15* day of *February* 1864.  
*Henry C. Hays*  
*19th Ky. V. M.*

*Abeliah Hanes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Richardson*  
*Adjutant*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abeliah Hanes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Henry C. Hays*  
*19th Ky. V. M.*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Detachment*  
Regiment of *Kentucky Veterans* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *February* 1864, at *Bowling Green, La.*

*W. Richardson*  
*Adjutant*  
Mastering Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Obudiah Stanley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Va.  
the 15th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry C. Stephens  
1st Regt. Va. Artillery

Obudiah Stanley  
mon

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
1st Regt of Kentucky  
Discharged 11th February 1864.

Obudiah Stanley  
Volunteered at Richmond, Va.  
15th February 1864  
By Henry C. Stephens  
1st Regiment of Kentucky

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—callistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

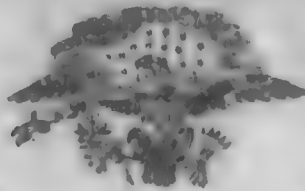
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Pulasky County*

I, *Obediah Stanley*, born in *Pulasky Co* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREDY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 186*6*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Obediah Stanley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Douglas Spring* this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*6*, } *Obediah Stanley*  
Before *Henry C. Hogg Capt* }  
*1<sup>st</sup> Ky Art Recruting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Smith*  
*W. C. Hogg 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Art*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Obediah Stanley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

*Henry C. Hogg Capt*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *B*, *1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Artillery*, 1864, at *Fort Campbell, Ky*

*Wm. H. Hatcher*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Ky Artillery*  
*Mustering Officer*

*James, Robert*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*No. 08 Ben Hony.*  
 I, *Ben Hony*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
 That I am *18* years and *Do declare,*  
 months of age,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the term of twelve months*  
 Given at *St. Louis Mo*

The *25* day of *Dec* 18*63*

Witness *Thomas Brown*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Ben Hony*  
*45* Regiment of *Ky* vol

Enlisted at *St. Louis*

18*63*,

Volunteered at *St. Louis*

*Ben Hony*

No. *28*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Greene*

I, *18 Ben Henry* — born in *Sawmills*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *25* day of *Oct*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And *18 Ben Henry* — do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Archbald Ky*  
this *25* day of *Oct* 18*63* *18 Ben Henry*  
Witness *Thomas Brown* — *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Garret Maguire*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*black hair, black hair, dark* height *5* feet *2* inches high

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Thomas Brown* RECRUITING OFFICER

*mta*

*Sanibani, Peter*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*History*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. H. H. H.*

*W. H. H. H. H.* of *Company*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Troopers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John A. Lamb*

Rank: *Private* Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

*Roll No 11. Discharged at Draft  
Residence Louisville Ky. No. 10*  
REMARKS.

*John A. Lamb*

*Discharged*  
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

*Louisville Ky*

*J. A. Lamb*  
Clock.

*Harmon George W.*  
*D. Co. K. 3 Reg't Ky.*

*/* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This form is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -							
			Service.	A-Field Receiver.	Cs.	Records of -	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.			
William George B. P. 2			14th										
Captured at	Richmond, N.Y.	Aug. 20.											
Admitted to Hospital at													
where he died		186	of										
Paroled at	Richmond, N.Y.	Aug. 20.											
		1862	reported at	Camp Parole, Md.									186

Copied by

666



*Hank Thomas O.*

Co.

Reg't *A*

**Inclusura.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James O. Hawks  
Christian Scott  
Abolitionists

James O. Hawks  
Christian Scott  
Abolitionists

James O. Hawks

To the Board of Enrollment 3<sup>d</sup> June 1864  
of the District of Kentucky, Louisville.

I Christian Shmidt having been drafted  
by your Board on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1864 hereby give notice that I will  
on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of June 1864 present as  
my substitute Tho<sup>s</sup> F. Hank whose  
residence is New Lexington Ohio  
whose age is 18 years He is not  
liable to draft and he is under age  
Gordon B. Smith

I Tho<sup>s</sup> F. Hank having undertaken  
to be a substitute for Christian Shmidt  
who was drafted by the Board of Enrollment  
of the District of Kentucky on the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1864 for the County of Campbell  
State that I am a resident of New Lexington  
Ohio.

My age is 18 years I am not liable  
to draft am not in the military  
service of the United States and have  
not been drafted and I would like to go in  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry if possible.

Thomas F. Hank

*Harris, Jno. H.*

*A. N.*  
Co.

5 Reg't 8<sup>th</sup> Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Mr. A. A. A. A. A.*

*Det.* Company *K*

*5* Regiment of *Ky.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Chickamauga,*

*Sept. 19, 20, 1863.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Mo. A. Hankis*  
Rank, *Col.*, Company *K*, Regiment, *5*  
Arm. *Infy.*, State. *Ky.*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*  
Nature of Casualty. *Wounded & missing*  
Date of casualty. *Sept. 19 & 20, 1863.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*  
Brigade, *Division* Corps, dated  
*Book 9 of 1863 Dept. Cumberland*  
*Page 105.*

*J. S. Brewster*  
Clerk.

*11 72*



*Hanks, George*

Co.

Reg't

*Ku*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Hunt*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three year*, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *Twenty-one* years and *Nine* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three year*

Given at *Camp Nelson Ky.*  
The *Fifth* day of *March* 1864.

Witness.

*John H. Hildreth*

*George Hunt*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No. *George Hunt*  
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky*  
*March the 5th 1864.*  
By *J. A. Whitestone*  
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness at

the

day of

Witness.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

COUNTY OF

*Letcher*

I, *George Banks* born in *Englestown*  
in the *Kingdom of England* aged *Twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteer-  
ed this *Fifth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Banks*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*  
this *Fifth* day of *March*, 1864.

Witness

*Pat & Brown* *March* *George Banks*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*A. S. Whitson*

*Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

7  
Tanks, John

, Co. ,

Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. McKee desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year Do declare,  
That I am Twenty years and Three months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Witness:

Robt. Wilson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John H. McKee  
John H. McKee  
Regiment of Volunteers

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
12th Nov 1864

No. 14  
John H. McKee

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John Hanks*, born in *West Virginia* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th* day of *September*, 18*62*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hanks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *West Virginia* this *12th* day of *September* 18*62*  
*John Hanks*  
*John Hanks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Hanks*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

*53rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*J. P. Hanks* RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Hanks* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *One Year* Do DECLARE,  
 That I am *Fifty* years and months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Fort Stanton, N.M.*  
 The *12th* day of *September*, 1864

Witness:

*John Hanks*

*John Hanks*

*John Hanks*  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Rept of  
 Discharged 18  
 By *John Hanks*  
 53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of *Inf.*  
 Volunteered at *Fort Stanton, N.M.*  
 12<sup>th</sup> September 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *John Hanks* born in *Montgomery*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *12th* day of *September*, 18*64* to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Hanks* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

I cross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Hanks*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Frank Thomas*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Hanly desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
We declare, That I am twenty one years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Madison  
The 27<sup>th</sup> day of Aug

1863

Thomas Hanly

Witness

George B. McLister  
Adj. Gen. 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Hanly  
Volunteered at Madison  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

By Capt. J. M. B. Hackett  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Cal. Cavalry

7<sup>th</sup>

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Nashville*

I, *Thomas Handly* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *27th* day of *May* 186*3*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Handly* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this *1st* day of *June* 186*3*,  
Before *John M. Smith* } *Thomas Handly*  
*John M. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Hunter*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Handly*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet six inches  
high.

*Asa L. Wharton*  
*Capt 5th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Harky desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville  
The 27<sup>th</sup> day of May

Thomas Harky

Witness

James B. McClinton  
Adjutant-General

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas Harky  
Volunteered at Nashville \_\_\_\_\_  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Robert James McClinton  
Adj. Regiment of Infantry  
Vol.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

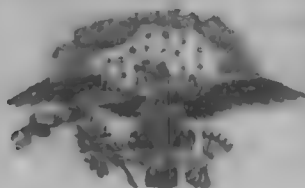
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Nashville*

I, *Thomas Hanly* born in *Ireland*  
~~in the State of~~ aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Cabman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *27<sup>th</sup> twenty second* day of *May* 186*9*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Hanly* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 186*9*.  
Before *George M. [Signature]*

*Thomas Hanly*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. [Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Hanly*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches*  
high.

*As L. Wheaton*  
*Capt. 4<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of Kentucky Cav. Volunteers,

Hamm  
P. Co. G.

J. A.  
3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

G. A. Mann.

Private Company 14.

3rd. Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Manassas,

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 20, 1862, to Jan. 9, 1863.

*Wm. H. Mann*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. A. Mann,  
Rank, Private. Company G, Regiment, 3rd.  
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. or Stone River, Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded - both legs.  
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.  
Report of Genl. Rousseau. Page 341.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

*Samuel James B*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm

No. 853

James B. Hammet

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

George F. Banta

On the 18 day of June, 1864

By

Wm H. Hensley Attest

Wm H. Hensley Secy

J. B. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

5 - Date of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James D. Campbell desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 14 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

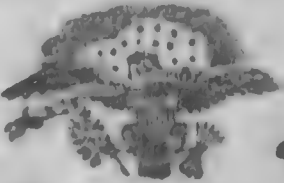
A. G. Campbell

X

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, James M. Harned born in the State  
of North Carolina, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a farm hand  
Bro. W. Varbel Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Kentucky Esq., of Oldham Co

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 19 day of Dec, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Bro. W. Varbel, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Dec  
1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

Louisville Kythis 16 day of Dec 1864

Before

Will H. HarveyCapt. W. P. McDanielH. R. Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bro. W. Varbelof Oldham Co Ky, drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Kyon Sept-20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which governin such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3  
inches high.Will H. Harvey

Acting Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of 03

*Hannibal, Peter*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Hammitan, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky.  
the 10 day of April, 1865.

Witness:

L. L. Hammitan

Peter Hammitan

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

By Peter Hammitan Regiment of 2nd Kentucky

Volunteered at Louisville, Ky.

April 10, 1865

Peter Hammitan

No. 100

Peter Hammitan

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

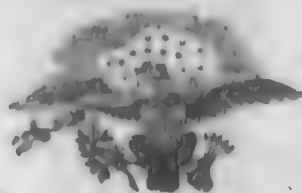
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*His enlistment is to be made in the 5th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*Parisville Jefferson Co Ky*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



County  
TOWN OF

*Kennedy*

*Jefferson*

I, *Peter Hummahan*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10* day of *April*, 186 *5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Hummahan*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this *10* day of *April*, 186 *5*

Before \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Munnack*  
*Capt & Dist. Mar. 5*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Adams*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Hummahan*,  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*G. W. Munnack*

*Dist. Mar. Regiment of 5 Dist. 1st*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlistment in the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *5*, at \_\_\_\_\_



Hanson.

Co.

Wm  
Reg't *My.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. H. H. desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Two YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Two years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 18 day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

*W. C. Caven*

m. 1858  
 1858  
 William H. Harrison  
 m. 1858

No. 44 Hansen  
William  
Voluntaried at Thorvaldsgaard  
by Thorvaldsgaard 1865

134

# Reinforcement of

# Ref: 100

18

*Dirichlet's*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

**Witness:**

(A. U. O. No 74 A 75.)

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—An endorsement bears to the effect that the following articles were found in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of espionage. Two entering without permission of them is given to the following articles as having measured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them to the following articles.

Credited to City of Louisville Jefferson County  
5<sup>th</sup> Congressional District of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Frankfort

I, William Hanson, born in Burton County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hanson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18<sup>th</sup>

day of

Feb

, 1865

before

Frankfort Ky  
William Hanson  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mr. Hanson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Five inches high.

J. H. Harch

23<sup>rd</sup>

Regiment of

Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hansen, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1865

Witness:

J. Craven

William X Hansen  
mark

Enlistment at Frankfort Ky  
Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
B: \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment: last ser. d in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

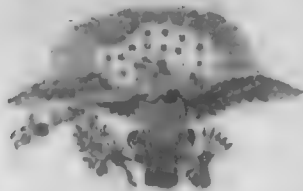
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustered-in man, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's (Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Admitted to City of Louisville Jefferson County  
5th Congressional District of Kentucky*

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Frankfort*

I, William Hanson, born in Burton county  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of February, 1868,  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hanson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 18th day of February, 1868.

Before

*William Hanson*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mr. Hanson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of law of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft. 8 in.  
feet five inches high.

*A. H. Ward*

5th Regiment of

Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1868, at \_\_\_\_\_

Huntley, A.

Co.

32 Reg't

Adj. Inf.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Deception, by

1844

X

Practical  
No. 1. 25. 1163

April 25, 1903

Chas. W. Pratt

14 June

11. *Directa*

Pharm



No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and No of person interred, *A. Kantibus*  
Number and locality of the grave, *Soldiers Cemetery, Section 1, lot 13*  
Hospital No. of the Deceased, *24*  
Regiment, rank, and company, *32 Reg Co B*  
Residence before enlistment,  
Conjugal condition, and, if married, the residence of widow,  
Cause of his death, *Inflammation of brain*  
Age of the deceased,  
Nativity,  
References and remarks,  
Date of death and burial, *April 25th* 1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To...

Sir—It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital, as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Charles Coolidge*

Military Hospital...

*Act Asst*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

*in charge*

1863

Not found

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

A. M. [unclear]

Regiment of Company \_\_\_\_\_

1st Regiment of [unclear]

State Volunteers. 1863

[unclear]

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Amputation of right arm July 16/63

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Hantigan  
 Rank: Private Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 32<sup>nd</sup>  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Inflammation of the Brain

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Volume 2<sup>d</sup> Register of deceased Soldiers  
U. S. Army commencing year 1863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. H. Hootch

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Ky

James Greenall  
Clerk.

✓  
*Henry James Henry*

*B. Co.*

Reg't *E. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *December 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Sir:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*of the* Final Statement *Inventory, has been*  
been received in the case of *Henry Henry* *Private*, of  
*Co. C*, *35<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Indiana* *Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers  
were forwarded to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

*Recd December 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Samuel H. Beck*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Co. C 35<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.*

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

Given, in Duplicate, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1883.

Form 2.

INVENTORY.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

1 gray coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie. MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 3, 1904—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. "C," 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. "E," 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

## Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

Received from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1904, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 189—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 189—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—When a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made separately for each man, and when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

✓

Hapchurch M. N.  
P. Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	Grade	Army of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>William H. H.</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>
<p><i>Discharged 10/1/1864</i></p>										
<p><i>Admitted to Hospital at</i> _____, 186, <i>of</i> _____, 186; <i>reported at Camp Parole, Md.,</i> _____, 186.</p>										
<p><i>Paroled at</i> _____</p>										

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



*Huber, William P. C.*  
588, Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Nº

Captured at  
Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died  
Paroled at

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

ARMY OF  
SERVICES.

CO.

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM  
Records of—

Vol. Page Vol. Page

*Superintendent*

*7 Reg*

*Co.*

*B*

*Vol 79 22*

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parsonage,

, 186

*Neerline de Neerline*

Copied by *Amey*

Hapwell *Hm*

P. Co. H 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME. \_\_\_\_\_

ORGANIZATION. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ORGANIZATION.

No.

**BASE.**

No. of  
Reg's

**Estates.**

ARMY OF  
SERVICES.

On

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM  
Records of—

Records of

Vol.

Page

Vol.

**Paga**

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

... , confined at Richmond, Va.,

**Phrolo**

188

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md,

Copied by

281

Harbour, Perry

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

26001-

No. —

*Henry H. Carter*

Enlisted in *Coornigan Co.*

As Substitute for

*John J. Henry*

On the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct.* 186 *4*

By

*Wm. G. A. Wicks*

*J. A. A. H. H.*

*C. A. A. H. H.*

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

*City of*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel H. Curtis desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS Do declare, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge Mass.  
the 11 of Oct 1864.

WITNES:

Wm. H. McLean

Henry H. Haskins

Credited to ... S. D. No 3 6<sup>th</sup> D. Ky.  
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrington  
I, John T. Leary born in the State  
of Ohio, aged 18 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John T. Leary Esq., of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 4 day of October, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said John T. Leary I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington Ky.  
this 6 day of Oct. 1864  
Signed Henry A. Mitchell Pray Sharhouse

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John T. Leary  
John T. Leary, drafted in 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11  
inches high

Henry A. Mitchell  
Provost Marshal

R. L. Hays  
Commissioner of Board

E. D. Rowland  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

*Hard, David*

*Co. D*

Reg't Ky Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

David Ward

Capt. Company B

5th Regiment of Ill. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 2. 1863.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, David Hard,  
Rank, Corpl, Company D, Regiment, 5th  
Arm, Inf, State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. or Stone River. Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - abdomen.

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.  
Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 203.

R. Rickett

Clerk.

*Hard*

, Co.

*James*

Reg't

*Kry.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis  
the 10 day of April 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Hall  
1st Regt of Ill. Cav.

No. 11

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (B)

By

1st Regiment of Ill. Cav.

Enlistment at

1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

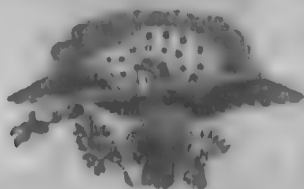
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Indiana

Indianapolis

I, James Henry born in Indiana  
in the State of Indiana aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of April 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Henry do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis  
this 15 day of April 1864  
Before James Henry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Burdett  
Surgeon Major  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Henry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high

James Henry  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Harden, Isaac, N.

, Co.

Reg't

Ny.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Isaac H. Harden desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,  
That I am Twenty two years and one months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at St. Stephen, N.J.  
The 15th day of Sept 1861  
Witness Isaac H. Harden

Isaac H. Harden  
No. Three Co. C  
Volunteered at St. Stephen, N.J.  
12th Sept 1861  
By Isaac H. Harden  
15th Sept 1861  
Regiment of Infantry  
Enlistment: last entered in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Montgomery*

I, *Isaac T. Harden* born in *Harrison County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *September*, 18*64* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac T. Harden* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

GIVEN and subscribed to, at *Mill Springs*  
*Ky* this *15th* day of *Sept* 18*64*  
By *J. J. Kennedy*

*Isaac T. Harden*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac T. Harden* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

*John J. Connelley*

*1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*J. J. Connelley* Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*I Isaac I. Harden*

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

Do DECLARE,

That I am *Thirty two* years and

months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Stirling, Va*  
The *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864

Witness:

*R. H. Wilson*

*Isaac I. Harden*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*Regiment of*

*116*

Volunteered at *Stirling, Va*

1864

No. *413*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age, and I

to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Montgomery*

I, *Isaac T. Hadden* born in *Harrison County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *ninth* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Isaac T. Hadden* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mill Springs*

this *19th* day of *Sept* 1864, *Isaac T. Hadden*  
By *J. J. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac T. Hadden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*36 in. eye, 5 1/2 in. ear, 5 1/2 in. height, 5 1/2 in. foot 3 inches high.*

*[Signature]*  
1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*[Signature]* Recruiting Officer.

Harden, James C.

Reg't

Thy

, Co.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I *James C. Henderson* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one* *year*  
That I am *Twenty five* years and Do DECLARE,  
months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at *Wilmington, Del*  
The *13* day of *Sept* 18*61* *James C. Henderson*  
Witness: *A. H. Wilson*

No. *11*  
*James C. Henderson*  
Volunteered at *Wilmington*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Sept* 18*61*  
By *J. C. Henderson*  
*103* Regiment of *Inf*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *James C. Harden* born in *Harrison Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* age *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Ten* day of *September*, 18*64* to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wt Sterling*  
*Wt* this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*64* *James C. Harden*  
By *J J Lewis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James C. Harden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is  
*Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*33* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*J J Lewis* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*I James C. Harden*

as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

That I am *Twenty Six* years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*64*

Witness *A. H. Nelson*

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do DECLARE,

months of age;

*One Year*

*One Year*

*St. Stephen, Ky*

*James C. Harden*

*No. 1000*

*James C. Harden*

Volunteered at *St. Stephen*

*Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By *J. J. Nelson*

*Regiment of Ky 1<sup>st</sup>*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said

to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

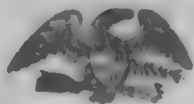
day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Montgomery*

I, *James C. Harden* born in *Harrison County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *Twelfth* day of *September*, 18*64* to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James C. Harden* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *My Station*

*Sept 13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*64* *James C. Harden*  
By *J. J. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James C. Harden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky*

Volunteers,

*J. J. Brown*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Harder,

Wm. M.

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*J. William H. Hurd* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*  
That I am *24* years and *7* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at *Greenwich, Ky*  
The *10th* day of *September* 18*91*

Witness:  
*J. H. Hurd*  
*capt*

*Wm H Hurd*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

I, *William M. Seaton* born in *Livingston Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
ed this *10th* day of *September*, 18*62*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William M. Seaton* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*  
this *10th* day of *Sept*, 18*62*.  
Signed *Capt J. H. Seaton*

*William M. Seaton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke Mott*  
*J. H. Seaton & A*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of legal age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*much over 18 years* of age, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Capt J. H. Seaton*

*18th Regiment of Ky Cav*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Hardesty, John*

Reg't

*Ky.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, not the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having measured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hardisty, 19 years and 0 months, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 1 YEAR, Do Declare, That I am 19 years of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 1 year.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:

John Hardisty  
John Ridgway

No. 111

John Hardisty

Enlisted at New Castle Ky

12 September 1864

By Geo J. Duckley

54 Regiment of Ky 11<sup>th</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Rec'd of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

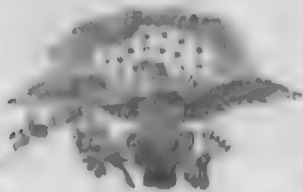
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*New Castle*

I, *John Hardisty*, born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hardisty*,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whenever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Castle*,  
this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4*,  
Before *John Hardisty*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the abovesigned Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sam C. Butler*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Hardisty*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in keeping him as duty required to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
*5* feet *8* inches high.

*Geo S. Hixson*  
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1st*  
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office of the Adjutant General. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve, & the name of the recruit, &c. will be entered in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The Adjutant General will be given to the recruiting officer as having measured the recruit into the service.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, &c. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve, & the name of the recruit, &c. will be entered in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The Adjutant General will be given to the recruiting officer as having measured the recruit into the service.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Relief \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment and served in Company ( )

Signature

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Valued at \_\_\_\_\_  
1864

Signature

Signature

Signature

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

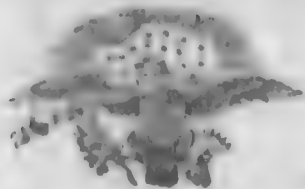
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*South*

I, *John H. Hardisty*, born in *Spring*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Hardisty*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John E. Butler*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he had no disease, and that, in my opinion, he is well qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *May eyes, like hair, light complexion, is*  
feet *8* inches high.

*Geo. S. Russell*

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

*Hardin*

*Lt., Co.*

*Beg't 74 Inf*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "The end of the world"]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

100

*Admiral*  
Head-Quarters, District of Kentucky.

FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky.,

Sept 7 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER )

*No. 1.* )

Special Order No. 20. For V  
of date August 21. That from this date  
Quarters in battle command. Such  
will report to Major W. H. Smith Sub  
Adjutant General. Louisville. For  
reference of the Adjutant General of the  
State of Kentucky.

*By Order*

BY COMMAND OF ~~MAJ~~ GEN'L S. G. BURBRIDGE,

*Maj W. H. Smith*

*Sub Adjutant General*

*Louisville Ky*

*W. H. Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General.

St. Martin

— — —

8

HEAD-QUARTERS ACT'G ASST. PROTEST MARSHAL GENERAL,  
STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky. Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Special Order  
No 3

Special Order No 206 Per the  
of date August 26<sup>th</sup> 1861 from the  
is hereby amended that the  
will refer to Maj H H Scales Sept 10<sup>th</sup>  
the caption of the State of Kentucky

By Command of Genl S. F. Burlingame  
J. B. Burlingame

Chas. A. Smith  
Chas. A. Smith

Mustering Officer

*Hardin, John*  
Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 231

John A. Smith

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Frank A. Smith

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

William H. Smith

William H. Smith

William H. Smith

Board of Enrollment,

Wm. H. Smith  
Dir. of Wm. H. Smith



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Ward desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~FOUR~~ 19 YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and 19 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lowville  
the 12 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

Wm E. Little

John Ward  
his mark

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyFowlesville

I, John Hardin born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 17 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Frank R. Dubourg Esq., of Fowlesville  
Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 12 day of Dec, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Frank R. Dubourg, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of Dec

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Dec, 1864

Signed

Fowlesville Ky  
Almon Mack  
Capt Wm F. K. Kim

John Hardin  
Frank R. Dubourg

off 7

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank R. Dubourg  
of Fowlesville Ky, drafted in Dec, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Almon Mack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky

No. 536

John A. ...

Enlisted at

A. ...

As Substitute for

...

On the 12 day of Dec. 1864

By

...

...

...

Board of Enrollments,

...

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joe Hardin desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville  
the 12 day of October

WITNES:

Oran E. Jett Joe Y. Hardin



*Hardin, Jas. S.*  
Reg't *Hy*

Co.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

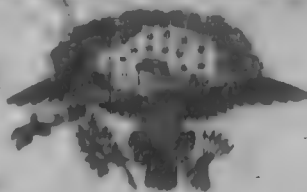
Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





14. Mr. Walker  
Dunsmuir, Cal.  
Washed & sent to the



checked off. Nothing done. When Feb. 22 76

A. Hammond  
 Asst Brig Genl  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James O. Gardner of  
 Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Crippled or disabled hand, with loss of  
its use disability total

*John W. Smith, Jr., M.D.*

Witness my hand and seal this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1864, at New York.

Capt. J. H. R. R. R.  
 Commanding the Regt.  
 R. R. R.

The Soldier desirous to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Kenilworth*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James E. Madras*  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*Regiment of Line and  
Drifters*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged* 1864

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James S. Harding  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: Unassigned State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Attest: J. S. Harding  
J. S. Harding

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 21, 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Springfield, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Relied on information of  
draft board, Springfield, Mo.  
1861

REMARKS.

Attest:

Clerk.

Heard

No. 495

James J. Hendon

Enlisted as Domesticity

As Substitute for

George King

On the 7 day of Oct, 1861

By

A. H. Hancock Pres

W. R. Henry Secy

W. B. Ball Judge

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of 19

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James J. Hardin

in the ~~Army~~ <sup>one</sup> of the ~~United~~ States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am desiring to ENLIST

24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>24</sup> ~~three~~ years.

WITNESSES:

Ernest Dittler

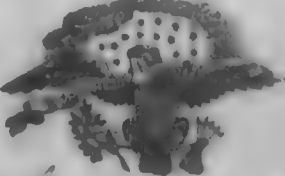
Given at Louisville Ky  
the 1 day of October  
Geo. J. Hardin  
Ment



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James J. Hardin born in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George L. Linn Esq., of Louisville to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said George L. Linn, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 7 day of Oct 1864 before Wm. M. Munn James J. Hardin  
Capt. Wm. M. Munn made

*off*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo. L. Linn of Louisville, drafted in Sept 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm. M. Munn  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

No. 4505

James V. Ward  
Enlisted at Barnstable

As Substitute for

George Davis  
On the 7 day of Oct, 1864

By

Asa Russell Secy  
Wm. Henry Smith  
Wm. H. Morgan

Board of Enrollment.

Attest of 13

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John J. Harshin one desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and 12 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

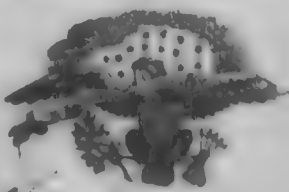
GIVEN at New York City  
the 5 day of October

WITNESSES:  
James J. Harshin  
James J. Harshin  
Private

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Lancaster

I, James S. Hardin born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
George Ling Esq., of Lancaster  
Lancaster Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said George Ling, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Lancaster  
this 7 day of Oct 1864 James S. Hardin  
Before G. M. Munnick Mark  
Capt. Wm. H. H. H. H.

off by

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Ling Lancaster Ky, drafted in Oct 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high

G. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

W. L. H. H.

Surgeon of Board

Hardin, Mark G.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation





DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mark Staudin, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THIRTY YEARS, do declare, That I am  
18 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Frederick Ky  
the 24 day of Sept 1864

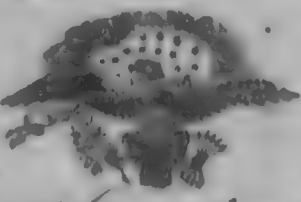
WITNES:

E. E. Lett,  
Mark <sup>bro</sup> J. Staudin  
mark

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Mark T. Harden, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with R. J. Bell, Esq., of Louisville, Jefferson County, Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said R. J. Bell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24 day of Sept, 1864  
 Before me  
Wm. W. W. W.  
Capt. Prov. Marshal

Mark T. Harden  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of R. J. Bell of Louisville Ky., drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dist. Ky. Sept. 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm. W. W.  
 Provost Marshal.

Wm. A. Hervey  
 Commissioner of Board.

H. J. Bell  
 Surgeon of Board.

No. 244

Wm K P. Hartline

Enlisted at Newville Ky

As Substitute for

L. C. Hill

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

W. H. Hancock Capt

W. R. Army Comd

F. J. Hill Comd

Board of Enrollment,

I Dir. of Reg

Edwin W. H. H.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Mark J. Hardin desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~ARMY~~ of the ~~UNITED~~ States, for ~~FIFTY~~<sup>one</sup> YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~<sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Winville Ky  
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. Schutte  
Wm Mark J. Hardin  
mark



*Hardin,*

Co.

*Wm. E.*

Reg't *Hy.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 4711

Wm B. Hardin

Enlisted at Louisville

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Joe W. Heland  
On the 7 day of Oct 1864  
BY

C. H. Hancock Prov

W. R. Henry Secy

St. Alb. Bureau

Board of Enrollment

U. S. of 15

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Sam L Hardin  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ three years.

GIVEN AT Lawrence, Mo.  
the 4 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Sam L Hardin  
Private

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John E. Hardin born in the State of  
Massachusetts aged 18 years, and by occupation a  
laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James A. Adams, Esq., of Leicester  
Massachusetts

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to  
me, on the 27th day of June 1864; and having thus agreed  
with said James A. Adams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this 27th day of June 1864, to serve as a  
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Leicester  
this 27th day of June 1864, before  
E. M. Munnack } Wm E. Hardin  
Capt. Wm. M. F. Carr } made  
afly

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James A. Adams drafted in 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has small eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. M. Munnack  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Hill  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

17

No. 471

Wm E. Spardine

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Geo W. Adams

On the 7 day of Oct - 1864

BY

J. McDonald Clerk

Wm. Henry Conn

Dr. John J. Surges

Board of Enrollment

City of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Wm E Starchie*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>22</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*18* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>22</sup> years.

GIVEN AT *Starchie*  
the *1* day of *April* 18*91*

WITNESSES:

*A. J. Starchie*

*Wm E Starchie*  
*Master*

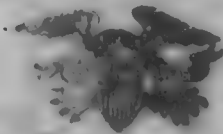
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Parisville*

I, *Am. E. Hardin*

born in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*18*

years, and by occupation a

*Carpenter*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*James A. Adams*

Esq., of

*Lancaster*

*Jefferson County Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to

me, on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said *James A. Adams*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

*7<sup>th</sup>* day of

186*4*,

before

*James A. Adams*  
*Capt Am. Mr. J. H. Sims*  
*off by*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*James A. Adams of Louisville Mo* drafted in *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*  
*1864* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*E. M. Adams*  
Provost Marshal

*Will R. Hervey*  
Commissioner of Board.

*A. J. Hill*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *18*



Harding

P

Co. A

13

Regt

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

13 kg 1000  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Date	Particulars	Debit	Credit	Balance
1897	Jan 1			
	Feb 1			
	Mar 1			
	Apr 1			
	May 1			
	Jun 1			
	Jul 1			
	Aug 1			
	Sep 1			
	Oct 1			
	Nov 1			
	Dec 1			
	Jan 2			
	Feb 2			
	Mar 2			
	Apr 2			
	May 2			
	Jun 2			
	Jul 2			
	Aug 2			
	Sep 2			
	Oct 2			
	Nov 2			
	Dec 2			
	Jan 3			
	Feb 3			
	Mar 3			
	Apr 3			
	May 3			
	Jun 3			
	Jul 3			

13. Bajig  
K. J. J. J.

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 18 day of October 1864.

Surgeon General's Office.

RECORD &amp; PENSION BUREAU.

W. A. A. A.

154

$\mathbb{Z}^2$  is a free  $\mathbb{Z}$ -module of rank 2.

## II. Spots

in file 10

• 14 Rev. 11.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

Journal of Management Education

[illegible]

Inventory of the effects of C. C. Harding late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company A of  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Weyburn Genl Hospital, at  
Greenville Tenn on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by

SON of \_\_\_\_\_

# INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Watch &amp; Chain</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel neck coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Mouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		Notes..... <u>\$27.35</u>
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Prot.  
C. C. Harding, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~  
~~of~~ were turned over to Council for Administration May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.  
 and sold for 8<sup>th</sup> the cash to be disposed of by a Council of Administration  
 effects, \$27.35 was received for by Major C. C. Dearborn,  
 P. M., Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.  
 (DUPLICATION.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Company.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

1866

Respectfully returned, with Inventory  
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within  
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final  
Statements can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Direct Major and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.

*Harding, Henry C.*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Harding desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months, Do declare,  
That I am seventeen years and two months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the United States

Given at Greenup Furnace,  
Kentucky The first day of August 1863  
Witness: J. S. Clarke Henry C. Harding

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry C. Harding  
Enlisted at Greenup Furnace, Ky  
August 3<sup>d</sup> 1863,  
By J. S. Clarke  
1st Regiment of Ky Inf  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do consent, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Barter*

I, *Henry Clay Harding* born in *granup county*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *the third* day of *August*, 18 *62*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Henry Clay Harding* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *granup furnace Ky* *Henry Clay Harding*  
this *the third* day of *August* 18 *62*.  
Barter *John G. Waldrick*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph Brown*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. C. Harding*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet three inches high.*

*4th Regiment of Kentucky*  
*John G. Waldrick*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Harding, Samuel*  
Regt *Ky.*

Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 283

Samuel Keating  
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

John W. Coffey

On the 12 day of Dec. 1864

<sup>th</sup>  
By

L. M. Macdonald Pres.

W. A. Starnes Secy

O. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollments,

3 Dec. of 05

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Mackin desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

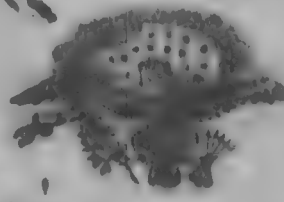
GIVEN at Lawrence Ky  
the 11 day of Decr 1864

WITNESSES  
W. H. Campbell his  
Samuel Mackin A. Mackin  
Major

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Louisville

I, Samuel Harding born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged thirteen years, and by  
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Mc Caffrey Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 10 day of Dec, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said John Mc Caffrey, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Dec  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 10 day of Dec 1864. Samuel Harding  
Before R. M. Marshall his  
Capt & Pro Marshal mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Mc Caffrey  
of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist of Ky  
Nov 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_  
inches high.

R. M. Marshall  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey  
Commissioner of Board

J. J. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of 13

Harding, Samuel

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 833

Samuel Harding  
Enlisted at Lowville, Ky

As Substitute for

John W. Coffey  
On the 10 day of Dec., 1864

By

Edw. W. Macdonald Pres.  
Voluntary Com.  
Q. J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollments,  
5  
Dec. of OT

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Harding desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>five</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>five</sup> years.

GIVEN at Lawrence Ky  
the 10 day of Decr 1864

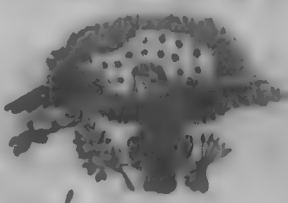
WITNES:

Dr. G. Campbell Samuel X Harding  
no Mark

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel Harding born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged nineteen years, and by  
occupation a farmer  
John M. Coffey Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John M. Coffey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10 day of Dec 1864.

Before

Samuel X Harding  
(mark)

Capt & Jos. M. Coffey

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John M. Coffey of Jefferson Co., Ky., drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Wis Reg Nov '25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of

Ky

*Harding, Jas. S.*  
Reg't *Kry.*  
Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 498

James S. Hastings

Enlisted as Chorus with 14

As Substitute for

George Davis

On the 7 day of Oct, 1867

By

W. W. Munnich Pres

Wm. C. Harvey Sec

J. S. H. C. C. C. C. C.

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dec. of 1867

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James J. Hendrie desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ SEVEN YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and 6 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 7 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:


E. E. Little  
James J. Hendrie  
pross



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James S. Hardin born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
George Long Esq., of Lancaster

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 7th day of Oct, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said George Long, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster Kythis 7th day of Oct 1864Before Wm. M. MunnickCapt. Geo. M. & H. Annoffly

James S. Hardin  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Long  
of Lancaster Ky, drafted in 1st Regt 104  
Sept 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has aged eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9  
inches high

Wm. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

W. A. Hall

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

✓  
Hardy Alex S.  
P. Co. G. 18 Reg't 2d Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hardy,

Co.

G. I.  
Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

[illegible]

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

of 1891

Ref: 9

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of 4th (1807)

By \_\_\_\_\_

Plundered at Ypessito

No.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

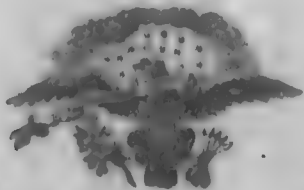
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George J. Hardy, born in Lyons Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of December, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, G. J. Hardy, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 14th day of December

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

The H. M. C. Co.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. J. Hardy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, that, in the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as fit to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Red complexion, is 5'  
feet 4 inches high.

G. J. Hardy  
14th day of December, 1864,  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



*W. L. ...*  
*Co. 2* *Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the attachment of said records.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM  
Records of - Vol. Page Vol. Page

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't

State

Armed  
Service

Co.

Records of -

Vol. Page

Vol. Page

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

186 2, confined at Richmond, Va.,

186 2; reported at Camp

Parole, Md., at 186 3.

Copied by

186

*Hardwick, Wm.*  
Reg't *Ky.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Lusk.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am.....Eighteen.....years and.....One  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at.....Liberty Ky.....  
the.....Twenty.....day of.....September.....

Witness:

W. H. Hays

Sept 12 1862

No. 11  
William F. Lusk  
Enlisted Sept 12 1862  
By Rec'd & Co. Spencer  
12  
Agent of Liberty Ky  
Kentucky Volunteers.

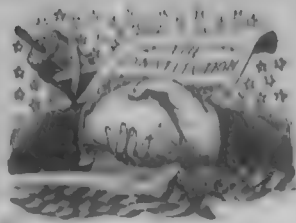
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do certify, That I am the  
.....of.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Liberty*

I *William Henderson* born in *Wayne County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *Jan*  
186 *2* as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *William Henderson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Liberty*  
this *1st* day of *Jan* 186 *2*  
By *W. C. Henderson*

*William Henderson*  
*Jan 17*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cummins M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Henderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes *Dark* hair *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*G. C. Henderson*  
*Jan 17* RECRUITING OFFICER

Howell,

Public  
Regt

Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Drs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Harell desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE,  
That I am ~~43~~ 43 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Graysboro, N.C.  
The 15 day of Sept, 1863  
R. Harell  
*Richard Harell*

Witness  
C. E. Baslow

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Richard Harell  
Volunteered at Graysboro, N.C.  
Sept 15 1863  
By James B. Smith  
45 - Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Carter*

I, *Robert Harell*  
in the State of *Virginia*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
ed this *15-16* day of

born in *Tazewell Co*  
aged *27* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *15-16* day of *September*, 18 *62*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*12 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Robert Harell* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Virginia*  
this *15* day of *Sept-1862*  
By *James B. Smith*

*Robert Harell*  
much

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R Harell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, grey hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*45th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*James B. Smith* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Hare,*

Co.

*John F.*  
Reg't *Hy.*

*V*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank card is to be used for both enlistment of recruits and for discharges. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve must be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be kept by the recruiting officer. A muster-roll must be kept in all cases, he must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer is to keep a copy of the muster-roll with enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Hane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Union, N.Y. the 18 day of September

Witness: W. H. Thompson John F. Hane

No. 20  
John F. Hane  
Enlisted at Union, N.Y.  
September 18, 1864.  
By Adjutant General's Office  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

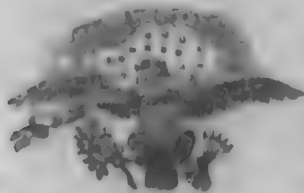
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Greenup

I, John F. Hare, born in Greenup Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of September, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Hare, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenup this 15th day of September, 1864.

Witness my hand and seal, John F. Hare

John F. Hare

John F. Hare

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Hare  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John F. Hare previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

John F. Hare  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of September 1864  
John F. Hare  
Greenup Co Ky



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to serve. A master-in-law, in all cases, provide payment of four hundred percent. A master-in-law must, in all cases, be died in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in-law. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Hume, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eight years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the THREE years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864.

Witness:

J. H. Hume

John F. Hume

Discharged — 18 —

Boy of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

Regiment of —

By William F. Hume Officer

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo. 1864.

No. 25 Clancy  
St. Louis, Mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at — the — day of —

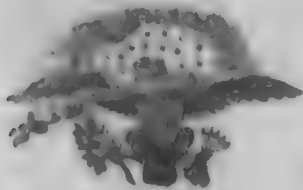
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John A. Davis, born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Davis, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Amherst  
this 10th day of September, 1864.  
By John A. Davis  
My Official Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asaph Williams  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 10th day of September, 1864, at Amherst.

Mustered into the service of the United States, on the 10th day of September, 1864  
John A. Davis Captain 1st Company 1st Regiment of 1st Volunteers

*Hares,*

Co.

*Wm. R.*

Reg't

*Try.*

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

None

No. Twenty Six

William D. Moore

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry A. Martin

On the 22 day of April, 1862

By

John D. Green Clerk

J. D. Allen Com.

Wm. D. Moore

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dec. of 62

William D. Moore

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William D. Lane* desiring to ENLIST  
in the *Company of the 24th* State, for *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am  
*24* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Cambridge Mass*  
the *27th* day of *October* 186*4*

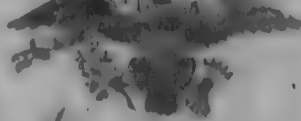
WITNESS:

*Wm D Lane*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Cynthiana*  
 I, *William R. Hays*, born in the State  
 of *Kentucky*, aged *22* years, and by  
 occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Mr. Geo. W. Norton*, Esq., of *Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *September*, 186*2*,  
 and having thus agreed with said *Geo. W. Norton*, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20th* day of *September*,  
 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*.

Before

*George W. Norton*  
*William R. Hays*  
*Arthur R. Emerson*  
*John P. Norton*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Mr. Geo. W. Norton*  
*in future*, drafted in *Chapman Co. Kentucky*,  
 186*2*, we have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *five* feet *9*<sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>*2*</sub>  
 inches high.

*Arthur R. Emerson*  
 Provost Marshal.

*J. B. Allen*  
 Commissioner of Board.

*J. H. Campbell*  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of *Kentucky*

No. Twenty Two

William A. Shaw

Enlisted at Camden, N. J.

As Substitute for

James G. Martin

On the 7 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. B. Shaw

Adj. B. Shaw

J. B. Shaw

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dia. of Sh

Wm. A. Shaw



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William D. Davis* desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ *Army* of the ~~United~~ *United* States, for ~~THREE~~ *Three* YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *Seven* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Cumtong*  
the *24th* day of *September*

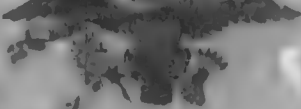
WITNESS:

*W. H. Harris*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William R. Hares born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer,  
John G. Hares  
Kentucky Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Washington Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John G. Hares I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

September, 1864

Before

John R. Hares  
John G. HaresW. R. Hares

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John G. Hares

in place of drafted in Washington Co. Ky. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John R. Hares  
Provost Marshal.

W. R. Hares  
Commissioner of Board.

John G. Hares  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Kentucky.

3  
No. Rec'd 11

William D. Shaw

Enlisted at Delaware

As Substitute for

Wm. Shaw

On the 7 day of Oct, 1864

By

Wm. Shaw

113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dec. of 1864

Witnessed before me, 1 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*I, William L. Harris* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *six* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Centerville, Ohio*  
the *7th* day of *September* 1904

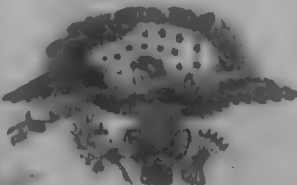
WITNESS:

*William L. Harris*  
*William L. Harris*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky* *Quincy*

I, *William K. Hanes* born in the State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*John G. Hutton* Esq., of *Hopkins County*  
*Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twentieth* day of *September*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *John G. Hutton*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twentieth* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincy*this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*

Before

*John G. Hutton* *William K. Hanes*  
*John G. Hutton*  
*John G. Hutton*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John G. Hutton* *signature* drafted in *Hopkins County Ky.* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *five* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*John G. Hutton*  
Provost Marshal.

*John G. Hutton*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John G. Hutton*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Hargrave

Co.

F. C.

Reg't

Hy.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 163

H. H. Chapman

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. B. Stone

On the 24 day of Augt. 1864

By

William H. Frost  
M. R. Brown  
J. B. Stone

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *J. E. Morgan* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*18* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Seabrook, N.Y.*  
the *22* day of *August* 1904

WITNESSES:


*E. E. Richmond*

*J. E. Morgan*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *J. L. Hargrave* born in the State of *Michigan* aged *18* years, and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *J. B. Stoll* Esq., of *Louisville* *Ky.* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *24* day of *August*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *J. B. Stoll*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky.* this *27* day of *August* 186*4*.  
*J. L. Hargrave*  
*Wm. M. Acker*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar.*  
*T. J. Bell*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. B. Stoll of Louisville Ky.*, created in *On Census List Ky.* *Ant. Smith*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion*; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. M. Acker*

Provost Marshal.

*Miss R. Harvey*

Commissioner of Board.

*T. J. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *T.* Dist. of *Ky.*

No. 263

W. L. Maynard  
Enlisted at Spinnellbury

As Substitute for

J. R. Allen

(1) On the 24 day of August, 1864

By

Geo. M. Mowatt Secy  
W. R. Allen my select  
24 Dec 1864 being in

Board of Enrollment.

J Dir. of Reg

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *W. H. Mangrove* desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, ~~for~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*18* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

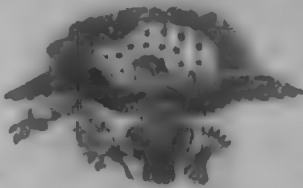
GIVEN at *Seveworth Ky*  
the *24* day of *August 1864*

WITNES:

*E. J. Cochran* *T. B. McFarlane*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky  
 I, N. C. Mangrove, born in the State  
 of Michigan, aged 18 years, and by  
 occupation a laborer  
J. B. Hall  
Jefferson County Ky Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. B. Bell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

newman and submitted to, at

the  
Department

I subscribed to, at *James O. Kelly*  
 27 day of *August* 1881 of  
*R. M. M. M. M. M.*  
*Chas. & Geo. M. M.*  
*O. Kelly*

Feb 26 morning

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. B. Bell* of Louisville Ky, *drafted in D. Company* *100*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hurvey  
Commissioner of Board.

J. A. Bell

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of ... Dist. of ...



Haskins, Michael

, Co.

Reg't

Ny

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Hamlin*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael J. Hamlin*

*Mustard* of Company

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H. Williams

Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st

**Arm:** \_\_\_\_\_ **State:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Nature of Causality:** Reduction

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

### DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

AN Lined

*Clerk.*

Michael

Starkins

Light

July 1908. The paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Draft Board.  
Now in the Bureau. Div.  
100-200

**Mustering and Disbursing Office,**

*Louisville, Ky. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Cong. Officer Taylor-Bks.  
Louisville Ky.*

*Sir*

*Enclosed I have the honor  
to transmit - enlistment - papers & M. & D. Roll, of Michael Hawkins  
mustered by me - this date. Please furnish a Receipt at the  
earliest opportunity. This man can have a certificate of -  
muster in to obtain the local bounty when he is sent to this  
Office.*

*I am Sir very Respectfully*

*Your obt servant*

*W. H. H. H. H.*

*Lt. Col. H. H. H.*

*M. & D. Ky.*

Harless, A P  
Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *A. P. Hargis* Desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *Twenty four* years and *months* of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *St. Louis*  
The *27* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*J. H. Hargis*

*2nd Regiment of Heavy Arty*

Volunteered at

*St. Louis*

No.

*A. P. Hargis*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am, the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *A. P. Harrell*, born in *Washington*,  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *twenty seventh* day of *August*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *A. P. Harrell*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grayson*,  
this *27th* day of *August* 18*63*, by *A. P. Harrell*  
Before *S. H. Young* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Jasch G. Robins*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. P. Harrell*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.*

*115th* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*S. H. Young*

Harley,

George

....., Co. ....,

Regt

/ Enclosures

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Stanley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alexander's Point Texas  
the 16th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry C. Dragg Capt  
1st Regt of Kentucky

George Stanley  
mark

Discharged 16th February 1864.  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
1st Regt of Kentucky

George Stanley  
Volunteered at Alexander's Point Texas  
16th February 1864.  
By Henry C. Dragg Capt  
1st Regiment of Kentucky

No. ....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George Stanley Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the 31 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
the 16th day of February

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

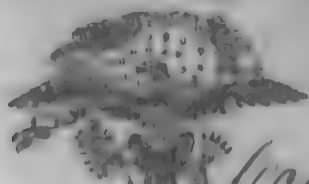
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*County of Washington*

I, *George Harley* born in *Washington*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Harley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris, Kentucky*  
this *15th* day of *February* 1864. *George Harley*  
Before *Henry C. Hogg* Capt  
*1st Ky. Militia Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. M. Hamilton*  
*Chas. Surgen* *19* *Feb 1864*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Harley*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *seven* inches high.

*Henry C. Hogg*  
*19* *Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*  
*Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers*, on the *20th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Paris, Kentucky*  
*Belcher*  
*Recruiting Officer*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

No. of  
Regt.

State.

Arm of  
Service. Co.

Captured at *Richmond, Va.*

, 1864; brought from

, 186

, and

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died

Paroled at

, 186

; treated for

, 186

; of

, 1864; reported at

*Richmond, Va. 1864*

, 1864.

[over.]



Harlow H  
P, Co. I, 15 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
	RANK	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William H. Harrison</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>523</i>		
<p>Captured at <i>Shenandoah</i> <i>Nov 15</i>, 1863, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, <i>Dec 7</i>, 1863.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>Richmond, Va.</i> <i>Oct 23/64</i>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at <i>Camp Prole, Md.</i>, _____, 186 .</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186 .</p>										

Copied by

*W.H. Harrison*

Harlow,

Reg't

Co.

Arch  
My.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the soldier who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A soldier is mustered in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to be disbursing.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arch Marlou, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newcastle  
the 03 day of Aug

Witness..

C. M. Brady

Discharged

18

Regt of

Company, last served in Company ( )

By

23rd August, 1844  
C. M. Brady  
54 Regiment of Regt Brady

Enlisted at

Newcastle

No.

Arch Marlou

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

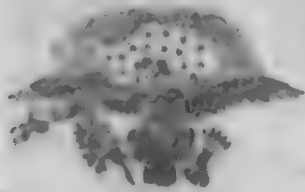
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lucasville*

I, *Arch. Harlow*, born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Ky*, aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *23* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Arch. Harlow*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lucasville*  
this *23* day of *Aug*, 186*4*  
By *E. M. Gentry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sam. E. Givlee*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Arch. Harlow*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion*, is *5*  
feet *8* inches high.

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*57* Regiment of *Ky*  
*E. M. Gentry*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Frederick H. Hurlow* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do declare,  
 That I am *23* years and *0* months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *New Castle*  
 The *23* day of *August*

Witness:

*E. H. Casley*

No. *11*  
*Frederick H. Hurlow*  
 Volunteered of *New Castle Ky*  
*23* *Aug* *1864*  
 By *E. H. Casley*  
*54* Regiment of *Ky Inf*  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Archibald Harlow*, born in *Franklin Co.*  
in the State of *ky*, aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *23* day of *Aug*, 18 *64*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Archibald Harlow* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this  
Barens

*23* day of *Aug* 18 *64*  
*E. Mearns*

*Archibald Harlow*  
*Witness*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. [illegible]*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Harlow*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.*

*34* Regiment of

*Kentucky*  
*E. Mearns*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Harlow James

Reg't

Ky

Co.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c. in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to serve &c. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay bounty pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the case may be will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Volunteered \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

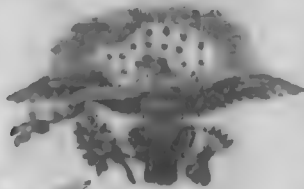
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Audenton*

I, *James Harlow*, born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Ky*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*1*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Harlow*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Audenton*  
this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*1*,  
Before *George Buckley* *James Harlow*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Levin E. Lusk*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Harlow*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark eyes*, *light hair*, *dark complexion*, is *5*  
feet *8* inches high.

*George Buckley*  
Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A master in arms in all cases, payable payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master in roll must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign bonds enlistments as having mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Starbuck, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Castle the 4 day of Sept

Witness:

John M. Ridgway James Starbuck

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Starbuck

Enlisted at New Castle

Sept 1 1864

By J. B. B. B. B.

44 Regiment of Inf

Enlistment last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

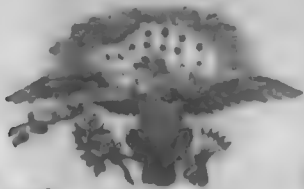


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Newcastle*

I, *James H. Hallow*, born in *Kentucky* in the State of *Ky*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jas Hallow*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

*Newcastle*  
*James Hallow*  
*George Hallow*

*James Hallow*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James Hallow*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Geo A. Backus*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



Harlow R. A. S.

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *W. T. Harlow*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twelve Months*, Do DECLARE,  
 That I am *sixteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Camp Finnell Ky*  
 The *first* day of *August* 1865.

Witness:

Sign: *X X X* *W. T. Harlow*  
*for Mr. Stokes, Adj. Genl.*

*13*  
*Matthew Harlow*  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Harlow*  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
*18*  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
*1st Regt of 4th Inf*  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
*18*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *W. A. T. Harlow* born in *Henry Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntar-  
ed this *first* day of *August*, 186*2*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*five months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *W. A. T. Harlow* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

done in and subscribed to, at *Camp Finnell*  
by this *first* day of *August* 186*2*.  
Signed *W. A. T. Harlow*  
Before *Capt. A. Henderson*

*W. A. T. Harlow*  
*W. J. Potocki Acty Adj.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*See number on roll*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*5th* Regiment of *the 1st*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*W. J. Potocki*

Harlow V. H.

Co.

Reg't

Reg

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 535

W H Harrison

Enlisted at Hamsville Ky

As Substitute for

Lat B Spaw

On the 11 day of Oct. 1864

By

Edmond R Root

W R Henry Secy

St Paul Aug 1864

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dec. 64 19

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. H. Harten desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
40 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
<sup>W. H.</sup>  
for ~~three years~~

GIVEN at Greenwich NY  
the 11 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:


James C. Dittus W. H. Harten  
made



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, V. H. Warlow born in the State of Kentucky aged 40 years, and by occupation Calender Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. D. Burns Esq., of Carter County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. D. Burns, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Oct, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 11 day of Oct 1864 V. H. Warlow his sub  
Signed J. D. Burns Esq. Protestant

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. D. Burns of Carter County, drafted in Oct 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high

L. M. Marshall  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board

J. L. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

No. 535

W H Harsen

Entered at Leicester the 15

As Substitute for

J J Burns

On the 11 day of Oct, 1864

By

William A. Dyer

Superior County

Adm. of Court

Board of Registrars.

5 Dec. 9 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W A Norton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
40 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Greenfield City  
the 11 day of Oct 1 1864

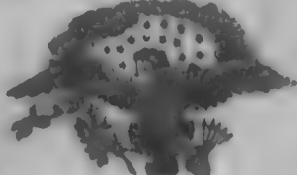
WITNES:

Ernest C Little W A Norton  
Private

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, W. H. Harlow born in the State of Kentucky, aged 40 years, and by occupation a labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. D. Byrnes Esq., of Cavan County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said J. D. Byrnes, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11 day of Oct 1864 at Louisville Ky.  
 Before R. M. Munnach } W. H. Harlow  
Capt. Wm. M. F. Kim } mark  
affg

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. D. Byrnes of Cavan County, drafted in Oct 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

R. M. Munnach

Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey

Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky.

Harlow William I (3)

Co.

Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*W. H. Harlow* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *nine* years and *4* months of age;  
That I am *23* years and *4* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Newcastle Ky*  
The *23* day of *Aug*

Witness:

No. *8*  
*W. H. Harlow*  
Volunteered at *Newcastle Ky*  
*23* of *Aug* 18*64*  
By *W. H. Harlow*  
*54* Regiment of *Inf.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *W. J. Harlow* born in *Henry County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteer-  
ed this *28* day of *Aug*, 1864, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *W. J. Harlow* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *Aug* 1864 } *William J. Harlow*  
*E. M. Bailey* *W. J. Harlow*  
*W. J. Harlow*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Levin E. Gales* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet 5 1/2 inches high.*

*54* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
*E. M. Bailey* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hartton  
Co. 2

3 Reg't

John  
Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Madden

Capt. Company D

3rd. Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Muckphotho.

on Stone River Tenn.

from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 21st 63

Wm. S. S. S.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Walton  
 Rank, Capt. Company D Regiment, 3rd  
 Arm, Inf. State, Kentucky  
 Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. or Stone River, Tenn.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - hand, slight.  
 Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the Regiment,

Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Genl. Rousseau. Page 341.

See index to 2nd page 9. 1863.

R. Richette

Clerk.

✓  
Hammann, Alvin

Co. K.

2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

Kansas  
 John  
 D. A.  
 J. M. G. G. M.  
 Aug 14

Experiment at

186, confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

Admitted to Hospital at

185, of

where he died

1866; reported at Camp Purple, Md.,

186

Paroled at

sent from 660 to County of the Lowlands June 2/63  
(Copied by JHC N. V.)

Copied by

240



*Harman* *1st*  
*W. H. 3* Reg *K 6*  
Co.

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Reporting of--	Yr.	Pgs.	Vol.	Page.
Harrison P. A. F. 3			Vt.	E 2d	A	C. P. Hunt	76	85	Vol. 69	
						W. H. S. K.	37	144	K	
						O. W. S. K.	5			

Harman	6	2	3	27	141
Sty				0.125	5
1863					

**Admitted to Hospital at**

where he died

Paroled at

City Centre, June 13, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,  
June 14, 1863.  
See Chapman  
Copied by

See Chapman Copied by

五

*Harman John*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Key*

/ Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of specimen, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served shall be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Horman, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky the 18 day of November 1864

Witness.

John H. Horman  
mark

2nd Infantry: last served in Company (H)  
31 " Revised 11th Jan 1  
Discharged 19 " Feb 1864

Residence of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteer of Executive by 1864  
By St. Charles, Ill 1864

John H. Horman

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness:

*Admitted to Harrison Co., Kentucky*

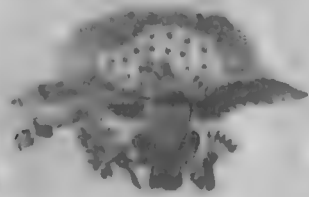
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Lexington*



I, *Sam. Harmon*, born in *Franklin Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sam. Harmon*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*  
this *14* day of *Nov*, 1864, by *Sam. Harmon*  
Witness *Attest* *Wm. H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Lantier*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
*feet eight* inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7147.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers on the *17* day of *November*, 1864, at *Franklin Co. Ky.*

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Attest*

Harman Joseph

, Co.

Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Harmon* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,  
That I am *19* years and *10* months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years  
Given at *St. Louis*  
The *10* day of *Dec* 18*61*

Witness

*Harmon*

Discharged

Regt of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *11th Regiment of Kentucky*

18

Entered at

*Joseph Harmon*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Joseph Harmon*, Do certify, That I am the  
of *19* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Joseph Hammer* born in *Hamilton County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *19* years.  
and by occupation a *Bulcher*  
volunteered this *10th* day of *Nov*, 18*62*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Hammer* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at  
this *10* day of *November* 18*62*.

Witness my hand and seal of office of the United States of America.

*Joseph Hammer*  
*Joseph Lawrence*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*11th Regiment of Kentucky*

*Joseph Lawrence*

Volunteer.

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Harman Matt D*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

2  
Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 614

Wm. H. Starnes

Enlisted at Sevierville

As Substitute for

Wm. Smith

On the 15 day of Oct, 1864

By

E. W. Wm. a. S. S. S.

Wm. H. Starnes

J. J. Bell

Board of Enrollments

5 Dec. of 64

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Paul S. Harmon  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
23 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one year.

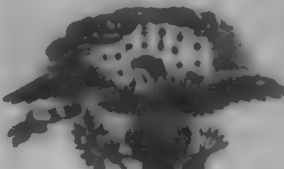
WITNESSES:

GIVEN at Spencerville Md  
the 1 day of Oct-1894  
Edw E Miller  
Paul S Harmon

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Mat D Harmon born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Wm Hiest Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 19 day of Oct, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said William Hiest, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky  
this 19 day of Oct, 1864  
Before William Hiest  
Capt Brum 34th  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Hiest  
of Louisville Ky, drafted in Oct 14  
Sept 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9  
inches high.

W. H. Minnick

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Ky Dist. of Ky



No. 602

Wm. J. Shannon.

Enlisted as Louisville

As Substitute for

Wm. W. W. W.

On the 15 day of Oct, 1864

By

Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W.

J. J. W. W.

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of 65

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Maith & Harmon desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~four~~<sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
28 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~<sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 13 day of Oct-1944

WITNES:

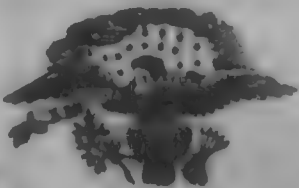
Conrad L. Settle

Maith & Harmon

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Mat D Harmon born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a laborer  
William Harts Esq., of Louisville

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 19 day of Oct, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said William Harts, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Kythis 19 day of Oct, 1864

Signed

Mat D HarmonCapt Wm Harts97

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Harts  
Louisville Ky drafted in Sept 19  
1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9  
inches high.

William Harts

Promot Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5

Dist. of

Ky

*Wm. L. D. Warner*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *2*

*Wm. L. D. Warner*

*of Company*

*Regiment of Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Walter P. Harmon  
 Rank: Unassigned Company: D Regiment:   
 Age: 27 State: Drafted  
 Nature of Casualty: Execution

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

357

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*W. L. S. Harrison*

*1st* of Company —

*11th* Regiment of —

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Shot and killed*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alfred C. Cameron  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: Masses.  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 1. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Leicester, Mass.

R. C. Smith

(Clerk.)

Harman, A.  
Pvt. Co. G. 89 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only after completion of said records.

*See Harrison 3 June*

## ORGANIZATION

Name

*Harrison, N.*

*etc.*

*Captured at Wimpfendorf*

*Dec 31 1944*

*Ex*

*5161*

*Admitted to Hospital at*

*where he died*

*Passed at*

*Forty Point*

*Jan 26 1945*

*reported at Camp Parole, Md.*

*See for etc.*

*Jan 27, 1945*

*Verified by C. L. S.*

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Reference

Page Vol Page

*Harman Robert*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pres. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Harmon* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *One Year*, Do declare,  
 That I am *Seventeen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *One Year*

Given at *Cincinnati, Ohio*  
 The *19th* day of *June*, 18*68*.

Witness:

*Robert Harmon*

(  
 enlistment; last served in Company (—)  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

*Robert Harmon*  
 Educated at *Washington, D.C.*  
*June 19th* 18*63*  
 By *Robert J. Cook*  
*81st* Regiment of *N.Y. V.L.*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Angeline Harmon* Do certify, That I am the  
*mother* of *Robert Harmon*; that the  
*Robert Harmon* is *seventeen* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of *One Year*

Given at *Cincinnati, Ohio*  
 The *19th* day of *June*, 18*68*

Witness:

*Angeline Harmon*  
*J. Miller*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Newton*  
 I, *Robert Harmon* born in *Lawrenceburg*  
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *17* years,  
 and by occupation a *drummer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
 ed this *19th* day of *June*, 186*3*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Robert Harmon* do solemnly swear, that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

GIVEN and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceburg, Ky.*  
 this *19th* day of *June* 186*3*.  
 Before me *J. B. Leary*

*Robert Harmon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Beck M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R Harmon*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 8 1/2 inches high.*

*Lt. Beck Hale*  
*54th* Regiment of *Volunteers,*  
 Recruiting Officer.



1  
Hamer

A. F.

P., Co. B,

Reg't.

Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Mis. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*A. J. Howard*

*Private*

Company

*37*

Regiment of

*Mississippi*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chancellorsville*

*Sept. 19 & 20 - 1863.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *A. F. Harner*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *B*, Regiment, *7*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded Slightly*

Date of casualty, *Sept. 19 or 20 - 1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *7* Regiment,  
*1* Brigade, *3* Division, *21* Corps, dated *Chattanooga*  
*Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*Official report book No. -*  
*Mail Dir. Tenn. Page 515*

*E. C. Carroll*  
*2.10.77*

Clerk.

*Harmon Henry*

Reg't *Ky*

Co.

*2* Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dea. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 419

Henry H. H. H.

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges of volunteers. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The lieutenant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Smithland

I, Henry Harrison born in Monroe Co  
in the State of Virginia aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28 Twenty 8th day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Harrison do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithland  
this 28 day of Aug. 1864 } Henry Harrison  
BEFORE W. H. Rushing } notary  
1st Lt. 18th V. Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

18 Regiment of V. Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is the volunteer's duty, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the independent officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. The enlistment must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Harrison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky the 15th day of August 1862

Witness: M. H. Rushing Henry Harrison

No. 1  
Henry Harrison  
 Enlisted at 18

By Harrison

Regiment of       

enlistment, last served in Company (        )

Rank of       

Discharged        18      

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do CERTIFY, That I am        years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

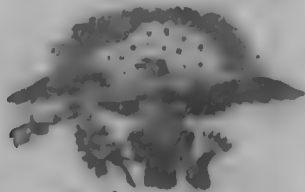
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Cincinnati*

I, *Henry Harmon*, born in *Monroe*  
is the State of *Indiana*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Harmon*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *twentieth* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
Before *W. B. Rushing*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. K. H. H.*

*W. B. Rushing*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Harmon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*W. B. Rushing*  
is *Regiment of V. B. H.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Cannon, Watson*

*B*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *Ky Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
William Hutton	10	11	W. Va.	6	1	14.8.			20	91	

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va. Dec. 20/64.*where he died *W. H. Hutton, 1864, of Pneumonia*

Buried at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *W. H. H.*

Harman N.

P. G., Co.

89

Regt. H Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the statement of said records.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		Branch	Service	Unit	Source of	Yes	Part	No
Hammond, A.	Pvt	89	2nd	Co				5161
Captured at								186
Admitted to Hospital at								
where he died								
Paroled at								186
See 89 Aug-								

Copied by 302.



Harmon Wm S.

Pl Co. 6 1 Reg't

Ky Cavalry

2 Enclosures.

Bel Card

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

41-200-1. H. L. 2. 105-

(see also H.  
105)

H. L. 2.  
105

For the purpose of the  
H. L. 2. 105. 105.  
H. L. 2. 105. 105.  
H. L. 2. 105. 105.

Not found

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105  
H. L. 2. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

W. A. C. T. 1. D. 105.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Genl. G. H. Hobbs,

Comdg. 1<sup>st</sup> Div

General.

The enclosed copy of telegram from Lt. M. H. Brown  
Lt. M. has been referred by Lt. Col. Flint Gen. to the Head Qrs.  
It appears from the report called for from Head Qrs.  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. in compliance with General Order, No. 83 C.S. War.  
Dept. that there are no men in the 1<sup>st</sup> Div. bearing  
under the provisions of Genl. order 83 in that position,  
copy of said report is enclosed. Inf'd Infantry and  
Cavalry do not come under the provisions  
of the order. Please have this matter investigated  
and correct report forwarded as soon as practi-  
ble.

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>

Wm. H. Smith.

Adjutant-General

Capt. Smith

S.B. #246.

by telegraph from Washington Dec 10 1855.  
Do not read this to Mr. C. M.  
Albany, N. Y.

There are many sent to me  
for mislaid cards &c. I have no  
time (B) to send. I have no  
instructions from my office in  
that subject. Had a duplicate  
sent.

M. J. Smith  
St. A. C. M.

The copy  
of the letter  
is in the  
copy of the letter  
of the letter.

*Harney, Philip*

, Co.

Reg't *N.Y.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

224 *Philip Caine* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* months, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *18* years and *3* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three months*  
*at Oakland, Cal.*

GIVEN at  
The *24* day of *Nov.* 1863

Witness:

*H. H. H.*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By *H. H. H.* Regiment of *Regt.*

Volunteered at *Oakland*

*24th Nov*

1863

*Philip Caine*

No. *27*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Philip Caine*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of *18* years of age; and I  
said *Philip Caine* is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of *three months*

GIVEN at  
The *24* day of *Nov.*

Witness:

*H. H. H.*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Boyd*

I, *Philip Hamer* born in *Greenup*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *24th* day of *Nov*, 18*63*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Philip Hamer* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ashtland Ky*  
this *24th* day of *Nov* 18*63* By *Philip Hamer*  
Witness *E. H. Brown* *Mar 3*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Saml. Maguire*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Hair, eye, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high*

Regiment of

*1st Ky*  
*E. H. Brown*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Harper, Alexander.*  
*P. Co. 6, 7 Reg't Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record / .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

## No.

— **RESPONDER OF WA**

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

RECORDS.					
No. _____					
ORGANIZATION.					
RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	
INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
Records of—					
<i>Mia Camp Btl</i>					
	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>	
	<i>17</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>File</i>	<i>6</i>	

Captured at

The Ball of Abscesses in  
Admitted to Hospital at

Admitted to Hospital at	where he died	Paroled at
1900	1900	1900
1901	1901	1901
1902	1902	1902
1903	1903	1903
1904	1904	1904
1905	1905	1905
1906	1906	1906
1907	1907	1907
1908	1908	1908
1909	1909	1909
1910	1910	1910
1911	1911	1911
1912	1912	1912
1913	1913	1913
1914	1914	1914
1915	1915	1915
1916	1916	1916
1917	1917	1917
1918	1918	1918
1919	1919	1919
1920	1920	1920
1921	1921	1921
1922	1922	1922
1923	1923	1923
1924	1924	1924
1925	1925	1925
1926	1926	1926
1927	1927	1927
1928	1928	1928
1929	1929	1929
1930	1930	1930
1931	1931	1931
1932	1932	1932
1933	1933	1933
1934	1934	1934
1935	1935	1935
1936	1936	1936
1937	1937	1937
1938	1938	1938
1939	1939	1939
1940	1940	1940
1941	1941	1941
1942	1942	1942
1943	1943	1943
1944	1944	1944
1945	1945	1945
1946	1946	1946
1947	1947	1947
1948	1948	1948
1949	1949	1949
1950	1950	1950
1951	1951	1951
1952	1952	1952
1953	1953	1953
1954	1954	1954
1955	1955	1955
1956	1956	1956
1957	1957	1957
1958	1958	1958
1959	1959	1959
1960	1960	1960
1961	1961	1961
1962	1962	1962
1963	1963	1963
1964	1964	1964
1965	1965	1965
1966	1966	1966
1967	1967	1967
1968	1968	1968
1969	1969	1969
1970	1970	1970
1971	1971	1971
1972	1972	1972
1973	1973	1973
1974	1974	1974
1975	1975	1975
1976	1976	1976
1977	1977	1977
1978	1978	1978
1979	1979	1979
1980	1980	1980
1981	1981	1981
1982	1982	1982
1983	1983	1983
1984	1984	1984
1985	1985	1985
1986	1986	1986
1987	1987	1987
1988	1988	1988
1989	1989	1989
1990	1990	1990
1991	1991	1991
1992	1992	1992
1993	1993	1993
1994	1994	1994
1995	1995	1995
1996	1996	1996
1997	1997	1997
1998	1998	1998
1999	1999	1999
2000	2000	2000

186, 187

196, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
date 09/16/2001

186

Copied by *[Signature]*

*Harper Thomas*

Co. ,

Reg't *Key*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James McFarlane

Enlisted at Perth Amboy, N.J.

As Substitute for

James McFarlane

On the 22 day of August, 1864.

By

John J. McFarlane

Alfred McFarlane

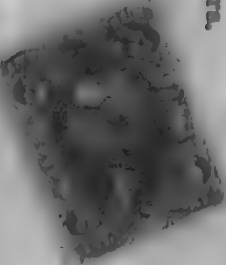
Wm. McFarlane

Board of Enrolment,

City of Perth Amboy,

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Hester desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



GIVEN at La Grange, Mo.  
the 22 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

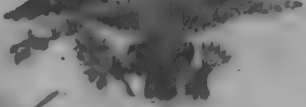
Wm. F. Smith  
James H. Hester  
Private



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*County of* *Parsons* born in the State of *Massachusetts*  
*Thomas Harper* aged *Twenty Six* years, and by  
 occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Samuel N. Hall Esq.* of *the County of Parsons*  
*Massachusetts* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the *22* day of *August*, 186*4*;  
 and having thus agreed with said *Samuel N. Hall*, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *August*,  
 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *August*, 186*4*.

Before

*Samuel N. Hall*  
*Esq.*  
*Proctor Marshal*  
*in the County of Parsons*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. H. Little*

drafted in

186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *11*  
 inches high.

*Samuel N. Hall*  
 Proctor Marshal.

*Wm. Bradshaw*  
 Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Keene*  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Parsons*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Hays

Entered at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Wm. H. Hays

On the 22 day of May. 1867.

By

Wm. H. Hays

A. H. Hays

W. H. Hays

Board of Examiners,

111 Du. of St. Louis

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas H. Hester desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty 8 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 22 day of December

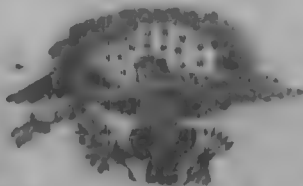
WITNES:

H. F. Smith  
Thomas H. Hester  
in att

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky* *Paducah*

I, *Thomas H. Hall*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *carriage maker*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Samuel H. Bradshaw*, Esq., of *Madison County* *State of Kentucky* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Samuel H. Bradshaw*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at

this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*.

Witness

*L. H. Hall**Subscribed to by*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel H. Bradshaw*

... drafted in

186*4*,

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Capt. L. H. Hall*

Provost Marshal.

*A. Bradshaw*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. Kidd*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of *Kentucky*

*Hooper*  
*P. Co. C.*

*Wm.*

**7**

Reg't

**KY**

### Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

[illegible]

See Xaphu in 2 of 2 Xaphu (copied by L. and

Copied by *L. H. H. H.*



*Harry Jones*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

*2*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—volunteers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting order of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the documents of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Du, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio the 0 day of August, 1863

Witness:

Samuel J. Wilson

NO. 1113  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ohio  
March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863  
 By Wm. H. Blair Captain in Charge  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Kentucky

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 Re-1 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

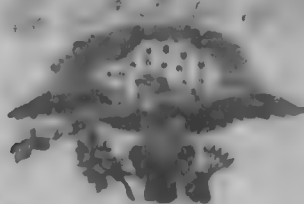
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Crematorium

I, James H. Hargis, born in 1861

in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of March, 1862,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Hargis, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Crematorium, this 1st day of March, 1862, before Wm. C. Hargis, Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. C. Hargis  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H. Hargis, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Wm. C. Hargis  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustering into the United States Service James H. Hargis of Kentucky March 1st 1862  
Wm. C. Hargis Captain Regiment  
James H. Hargis Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1862, at Crematorium.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Hannon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio the 20th day of March 1864

Witness:

Samuel H. Hannon

Samuel H. Hannon

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ohio  
March 20th, 1864  
By Samuel H. Hannon  
Adj't Gen'l  
of 9th Regiment of Kentucky

No. 30

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

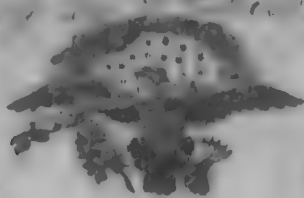
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Lexington

I, Josiah Hays, born in Spring County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Josiah Hays, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, as

this 21st day of March, 1865.

Before

John Hays

9th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Spalding

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Josiah Hays  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is about  
feet 5 inches high.

Wm. C. Price  
9th Dist of Kentucky  
Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the United States Service on the 21st day of March 1865  
Wm. C. Price  
9th Dist of Kentucky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



Harmon

Co.

Reg't 16

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm Harris* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* - , Do declare,  
That I am *twenty six* years and *months* of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.

Given at *Grayson*

The

*9<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1863

Witness:

*Wm Harris*

*William Harris*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *John M. Harris*  
*45* Regiment of *Infantry*

Volunteered at

*Grayson*  
*9<sup>th</sup>* August 1863

*Wm Harris*

No.

*William Harris*

*Wm Harris*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
years of age; and I  
will do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Carter*

*William Harris* born in *Russell County*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *9th* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Harris*, do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grayson*

this *9th* day of *July*, 18*63*.

Witness *J. M. Harris* Recruiting Officer.

*William Harris*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph Harris*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black or dark hair, dark complexion, 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*25th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*J. M. Harris* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Haraldton, D. J.*  
*P. Co. B*, 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864

Amount of money received of  
11th Regt of Ky in return  
17th

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*W. H. Kennard*

*1st* of Company *13*

*11* Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Richmond*

*July 7 1864*

*Richmond*

*from 1st 3rd Division approx  
on Dec 24 - 12 11th 24*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: L. J. Harvaldson  
 Rank: 1st Company: B Regiment: 11  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

1st Maj W. J. Hunt  
W. J.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 7 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by  
Genl. Genl. of Prisoners

REMARKS.

D. H. Lamb

Clerk.

✓  
*Harrihan John*

*P. Co. I*

6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2. Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
	RANK.	No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William H. Smith</i>			<i>Pa.</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Regt. 1st</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>23</i>		

Captured at *Chancellorsville*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Fort Smith*, 1864; reported at Camp Brooke, Md., *May 2*, 1864.

Copied by *Harold*



*Harrington*  
*Maj. Co.*

Reg't *Ky*

**Inclosures.**

Red Cards

Marital Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

High Wind all day  
to away

3.4. 1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

Head-Quarters, <sup>mil</sup> District of Kentucky,  
6TH DIVISION 23D ARMY CORPS,

Lexington, Ky, October 12<sup>th</sup> —

1864

To: Major General D. D. Dubuque

Louisville Hotel Louisville Ky

As Major General D. D. Dubuque is informed and  
a Union meeting at Frankfort. A citizen arrested  
for cheering for Jeff Davis was released by Major  
H. Lee Grantford Commissioner of the  
Frankfort Prisoners exchange.

Chief of Police  
Frankfort Ky  
inform on  
refuse to comply

Enclined

Page 124

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED



Harrington, C.  
No. 1, I Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relative to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ed. H. Allen

1000  
1000  
1000

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. —

L. H. Allen

Private of Company K

1 Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Lied at Hendersonville, Tenn

Aug 9 1864

and on the 10th

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *O. Harrington*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *K* Regiment: *1*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Rolls furnished by*  
*Comy Serl of Prisoners*  
 REMARKS.

*Robert M. W. Harts*  
*W. O. G.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 9, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga.*

*W. H. Lamb*

Clerk.

(10)

*John P. ...*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

## Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Copied by

Harrington Char. H

Co.

Reg't

Ky

/ Enclosures.

Reg. Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

Chas W. Harrington  
Enlisted at Leanington Ky.

AS SUBSCRIBUTE FOR

James D. Harbo

On the 19 day of Dec 1864

BY

Major Henry C. Mitchell

R. A. C. C. C.

E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

I, Charles H. Harrington  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Washington  
the 19 day of Aug 1894

WITNESS:

Admiral

Charles H. Harrington

Enrolled to Substitute. Co. H. 10. 6<sup>th</sup> L. Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lynnington

I, Charles W. Harrington

born in the State of

England

aged

19

years, and by occupation a

Carpenter

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James G. Evans

, Esq., of Lincoln Co. Ky.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, and having thus agreed with said James G. Evans, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Lynnington Ky

this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

September 1864

before

Henry A. Mitchell  
Magistrate Pro Man

Charles W. Harrington

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James G. Evans

drafted in Lincoln Co. S. D. 10. 6<sup>th</sup> L. Ky

Sept. 19<sup>th</sup>

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell  
Magistrate Pro Man

Protest Marshal

W. A. H. H.

Commissioner of Board.

C. D. B. B. B.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Six Dist. of Kentucky

*Darrington John W*

Reg't *Ky*

Co.

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**2**  
Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2

John H. Manning  
Enlisted at Lebanon N.H.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

William E. Manning

On the 14 day of Feb. 1865

BY

Robert J. Small, Secy.

of 13. Heine

John H. Manning  
Board of Enrollment

4th Dec. of 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Washington  
desiring to EXIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
34 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the 17 day of

September Kentucky 1863

WITNESSES:

W. H. Hoge

Geo. R. Hume



10  
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*1. John H. Harrington*  
*England* aged *27* years, and by occupation a  
*Black*  
*William Greenwell* Esq., of *Bullett County*  
*Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *William Greenwell*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Shannon*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*,  
before *Mr. J. H. Filer*  
*Capt. R. Fuller & Dist. Jy*

*John H. Harrington*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*William Greenwell* Enrolled in *Bullett County*  
*Kentucky* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*Samuel H. Filer*  
Provost Marshal

*R. B. McCreary*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Kentucky*



No. 2

John W. Thompson  
Enlisted at Richmond Va

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

William E. Green

On the 17 day of Feb - 1865

BY

Capt James H. Little  
4th Mass

John W. Thompson  
Board of Directors

7 Dec of 1865

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Arthur H. Manning  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
28 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Washington the 18 day of February 1863

Witness:

W. H. H. H.

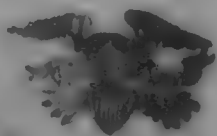
Arthur H. Manning

(No. 10.)  
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Bullitt County*

I, *John H. Kensington* born in the State of  
*England* aged *27* years, and by occupation a

*Book Keeper* Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*William Greenwell*, Esq., of *Bullitt County*

*Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *William Greenwell*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*, before *Amos H. Foster*  
*Protestant Minister*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*William Greenwell* Enlisted in *Bullitt County*  
*Kentucky* 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6 2* inches high.

*Amos H. Foster*

Protestant Minister

*William Greenwell*

Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Maxwell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Kentucky*

✓  
Harris C.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosure.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
	No. of Reg't.	Grade	ARM or SERVICE	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Pages	Vol.	Pages
<i>Warrior R.</i>									
<i>27</i>									
<i>Army</i>									
<i>Car K</i>									
<i>A.C.</i>									
<i>10 yrs</i>									

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

, 196 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

*Charles*

*held for 30 days from Dec 17, 65*

, 186 .

Copied by *A.G.*

Norris Columbus

Co.

Reg't

1 Ky.  
1. Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Harrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

March 1864

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at Quincy, Ill. 1864

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Lancaster*

I, *Columbus Harris* born in *Lancaster Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21st* day of *March* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Columbus Harris* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster Ky*  
this *21st* day of *March* 1864,  
Barons

*Columbus Harris*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Hightshigh*  
*Adj Surg 21st Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Columbus Harris*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet six* inches  
high.

*H. A. Hedger*  
*21st Regiment of* *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Harris

Fred

Suttler

Co.

Rgt

Ky. Inf. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

Captured at Williamsburg, Va. 30th June 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Leicester, Md., 1867.

Copied by

106

1

1

*Harris Simon*

, Co.

Reg't *769*

**Inclosures.**

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dec. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

To the Board of Enrolment  
of 6<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky  
I Louis C. Hagaly having been drafted  
by your board on the 19 day of May 1864  
hereby give notice that I will on the  
3 day of June 1864 present as my substi-  
tute Irmor Harris whose residence  
is Hazette County Tennessee whose age  
is 24 years He is not liable to draft and  
he is a citizen of Hazette County  
Tennessee

Louis C. Hagaly

I Irmor Harris having undertaken  
to be a substitute for Louis C. Hagaly  
who was drafted by the Board of Enrolment  
of the 6<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky on the 19 day  
of May 1864 for the County of Campbell  
State that I am a resident of Hazette  
County Tennessee  
My age is 24 years I am not liable  
to draft am not in the Military Service  
of the United States and have not been  
drafted

Irmor <sup>harris</sup> Harris

Sworn to before me by Irmor Harris this 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of June 1864

Edw. H. Austin

Capt. 6. Dist Ky



Harvie, John W

Co.

Reg't 124

4 Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

4  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John W. Harris* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier of the United States for the term of *one* year  
 that I am *Twenty five* years of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court  
 Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
 and faithfully as a soldier for

Witness: *G. W. Gray* The *10* day of *September* 1861  
*John W. Harris*

By *John W. Harris*  
 Enlisted at *Richmond, Va.*  
 Regiment of *1st*  
 Discharged *17* 1861

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John W. Harris* of *Richmond, Va.*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of *2* years of age; and I  
 Given at *Richmond, Va.*  
 The *10* day of *September*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Andover*

*Mass*

I, *Ans W Harris*

born in *Maryland*

in the State of

aged

*(27) twenty seven* years

and by occupation a

*Clerk*

this

*15* day of

*Sept*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

*1864*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*One Year*

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, *Ans W Harris*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States of America~~, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

I now read and subscribed to, at *Andover Mass*

this *15* day of *September* 186*4*

Witness

*J. B. Gray* Recruiting Officer

*J. M. Harris*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. Stearns*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ans W Harris*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes,*  
*dark* hair, *dark* complexion. is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*J. B. Gray*  
Recruiting Officer  
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864*

*Wm L. Rice*

*Capt Amg Pro Mar*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Mass*  
*Mustering officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank card is to be used for all enlistments and re-enlistments (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The enlistment and (discharge) in which the soldier last served shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of status. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered, &c., as well as into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Marshall, eighteen years and three months of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and three months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenboro, N. C. the fourth day of April, 1865.

Witness:

W. H. Rushing, Capt.  
18 th may, 1865.

J. W. Marshall

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Greenboro April 9, 1865.

No. 28

John W. Marshall

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

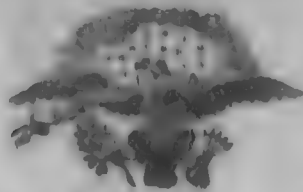
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, J. H. Harris, born in Cynthiana  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of April, 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. H. Harris, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington  
this twelfth day of April, 1863, by J. H. Harris  
Before Capt. J. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Smith

A. H. Surgeon U. S. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. H. Harris  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Capt. J. H. Smith  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 744 N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_



DECLARATION OF ALLEGIANCE  
I, John W. Burn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
Soldier of the United States for the term of one year Do Declare  
that I am Twenty five years of age  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court  
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year

I, Samuel J. Jones, a native born citizen of the United States, do hereby certify that I am thirty five years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years in the United States Army.

I, John W. Harris,  
 of the County of Franklin, State of Mississippi,  
 do hereby certify that John W. Harris  
 was born on the 1st day of September, 1864.  
 Witness my hand and seal of office this 1st day of September, 1884.  
 John W. Harris

Do Certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of

**Witness:**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts* COUNTY OF *Essex*

I, *John W. [unclear]* born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *(21)* *years* and by occupation a *Private* this *15th* day of *Sept* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, 18*64*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *three* *years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. [unclear]* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

I swore and subscribed to, at *Danversburg* this *15th* day of *September* 18*64* } *J. H. [unclear]*  
By *G. B. Gray* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*G. B. Gray*  
Recruiting Officer  
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Admitted into the United States Service the 15th day of Sept 1864*  
*Wm. [unclear] Capt and Pro Mar*  
*9th Dist of N.Y.*  
*Mustering Officer*

NOTE 1.—The Bank will be used for both *concurrent* and *disjunctive* treatment of retained, *de. de.* in the various cases. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—*us* to accompany the testimony returned for the use of the court and the retaining officer to the Agent General, and *pro* to accompany the retention of the officer who paid bounty, *de. de.* The Agent General's company is not the retaining officer, but the retaining officer is on the bank.

NOTE 2.—An endorsement is to be made on the back of the bank, in the case of a retained, *de. de.* A retained, *de. de.* in all cases, be filed in the Agent General's Office as evidence of retention, as the case may be, with necessary *pro. de.* The retaining officer, company, or assistant company of retained, *de. de.* as the case may be, will accompany the bank.

GIVEN at Corpusborg N.Y.  
the 9 day of April 1865  
Eckburg J. H. Hami  
mark

Dischlaggen

Reiter

Address: 1234 Main St. (City, State)

# Requiem

By

Volunteer at

20.

John H. Evans

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

6061

the day of

Winnipeg:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Owensboro*

I, *J. M. Harris*, born in *Crittenden Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *April* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. M. Harris*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Owensboro* this *9th* day of *April*, 1863, by *J. M. Harris*  
Before *Capt J. H. Smith* his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the orders of the Department of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

*J. C. Drake, D. M. W.,*  
*A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. M. Harris*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when introduced; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an **infantry** soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is  
feet *one* inches high.

*J. H. Smith*  
*Capt V.R.C.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Harold Johnson*

Co.

Reg't *14*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*E. Johnson Harris* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*, Do declare,  
That I am *forty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at

The *25* day of *July* 18*63*

*E. P. Hill*  
*mark*

*Johnson Harris*  
*mark*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( *E* )

18

By

*E. P. Hill*

*2nd* Regiment of *Infantry*

Testified at

*the*

18*63*,

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Carter*

I, *Johnston Davis* born in *Wilkes County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *forty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 18 *63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

GIVEN and subscribed to, at

this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18 *63*  
Signed *E. P. Davis*

*Johnston Davis*  
*(mark)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Davis*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Johnston Davis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*grey eyes. Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*25<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*E. P. Davis*  
Recruiting Officer.



*Harris Joseph*

Co.

Reg't *117*

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Joseph Harris* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do DECLARE,  
That I am *18* years and *months* of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *Lexington*  
on The *25* day of *Oct* 18*64*

Witness:

*Joseph Harris*  
*Recruit*

*Joseph Harris*  
Volunteered at *Lexington*  
on the *25* day of *Oct* 18*64*  
By *Albion*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
*Frederick*  
*Nicholas*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

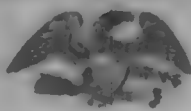
Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  
*Virginia*



COUNTY OF  
*Lee*

I, *Joseph Harris* born in *Lee county*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *25th* day of *Oct*, 18*64*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Harris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*

this *25th* day of *Oct* 18*64*

Before *A B Blount*

*Joseph Harris*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm J. H. Havel*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion*, is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of

*1st Regt*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Hanni J. W

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Volunteered at

*J. H. Davis*  
No. 4

18

By

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment: last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

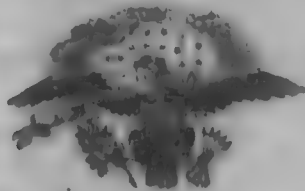
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and (unless it is in the case of a muster-in) must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before giving him the discharge.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before giving him the discharge.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Smithland*

I, *S. W. Harris*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *15th* day of *August* 186*4*

, born in  
, aged *eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~three years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *S. W. Harris*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186*4*

Witness:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when collated; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *six*  
*feet* *eight* inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(NO. 10. 71. 10.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the day of 186*4*, at



Harris, Lafayette

Reg't Ky

, Co.

1 Enclosures

Red Cards

Barial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Le Fayette Harris desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Liberty Ny Le Fayette Harris  
The 4<sup>th</sup> day of Mar, 1868 mark

Witness

L. C. M. Adelle

No. 11  
Le Fayette Harris  
Volunteered at Liberty Ny  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1868  
By L. C. M. Adelle  
12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
1<sup>st</sup>  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1868

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*N.Y.*



TOWN OF

*Liberty*

I, *Isaiah Harris* born in *Maine Co*  
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *Mar* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaiah Harris* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *Mar* 1863.

By

*G. L. Freeman* Lieut  
*12th Regt N.Y. Infy*

*Isaiah Harris*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. L. Freeman*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*G. L. Freeman* Lieut  
*12th Regiment of N.Y. Infy* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

James Thomas

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

1 Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Handwriting

## CASTALTY SHEET

五

Theresa Crane

1890

~~Printed~~  
Litho

21. 11. 1944

# SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS

18

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Lewis

Rank: Private Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: Infantry State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Execution

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robert H. Henderson at  
Sanville Ky  
Capt Henderson & 11th 65  
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 21 1865  
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sanville Ky

A. H. Lamb  
Clerk.



Harri. Thomas D.

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both recruits and volunteers. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the recruit. The recruit will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the recruit. The recruit will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the recruit.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The enlistment book to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The enlistment book to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas McKerris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Russellville Ky the 12 day of January

Witness: L. O. Palmer Arthur H. Harris  
Capt 12 USV & Co

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
enlistment last served in Company ( )  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
By Arthur H. Harris, 1865  
Regimental \_\_\_\_\_  
Stewart H. Harris

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

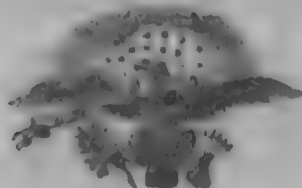
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Kesselville

I, Thomas W. Harris, born in Louisville  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas W. Harris, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of Jan, 1865,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Ford

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos. W. Harris  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

J. M. Stoddard

Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Harris, S. W.

Co.

Reg't 149

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Harris, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

J. C. Palmer  
Capt. U.S.A.

Thomas M. Harris

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Harris  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

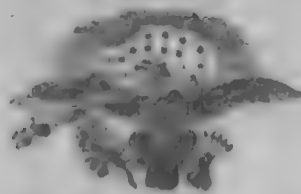
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Russellville

I, Thomas W Harris, born in Louisville  
in the State of Kentucky, aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Baker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas W Harris, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865.  
Before me John H. Sturdivant } Thomas W. Harris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Ford

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

J. H. Sturdivant

Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



Harris M. C.  
Capt Gallagher  
Co. C 1st Inf. Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Harrison, Geo.

, Co.

Reg't Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Harrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The 11 day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

John H. Smith

George Harrison

No. Twenty six

George Harrison

Enlisted at Lawrence Ky

December 14 1862

By Capt. John Smith

Thirty Second Regiment of Kentucky Vols

Enlisted, but not in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

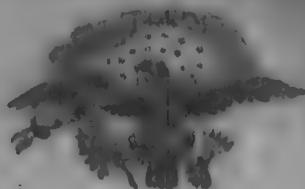
day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *George Harrison*

born in *Wood Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *11th*

aged *Twenty Two* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Harrison* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *11th* day of *December* 1862

Witness *Geo W Johnston Judge*  
*City Court Louisville Ky*

*George Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. ...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Harrison* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six feet 1/2* inches high.

*Thos. ...*

Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT OFF, July, 1862

*Wm. H. ...*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Harrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The 11 day of Dec 1864

George Harrison

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

No. Thirty six  
George Harrison  
Volunteered at Cheneyville Ky  
Dec 11 1864  
By Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
First Sergeant of Harrison's Regt

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville Kentucky*

I, *George Harrison* born in *Scott Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *October* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Harrison* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 1862  
Before *Geo W Johnson Judge*  
*City Court Louisville Ky*

*George Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo W Johnson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Harrison*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes*, *Black hair*, *Dark complexion*, is *six feet 6* inches  
high.

1

*Thirty Fourth*  
Nov. First (1862)

*Regiment of Kentucky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

*Det. Thos W. Lindell*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Harrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.  
The 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862 George Harrison

Witness:

John W. Harrison

Discharged

18

Rejoice

enlistment; and served in Company ( )

George Harrison  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By Capt. John W. Harrison  
11<sup>th</sup> St. Louis Regiment of Missouri

No. Twenty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

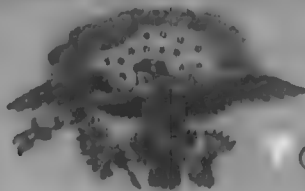
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *George Harrison* born in *Todd Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *Decr* 1862  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Harrison* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *11th* day of *Decr* 1862  
Baron *Geo W Johnston Judge*  
*City Court Louisville Ky*

*George Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Hancock*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Harrison*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is six feet 6 inches*  
high.

*Thos. Smith*  
Gov. Trust. Off. July, 1863

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

*Thos. B. Dindell*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Harrison, Henry

Co. A

Regt

1st Art

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to serve as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of muster as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Starnes, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am American years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensboro N.C.  
the 5 day of September, 1864

Witness:

J. H. Williams  
Henry Starnes

William H. Starnes  
No. 11  
Henry Starnes  
Volunteered at Greensboro N.C.  
September 5, 1864.  
By Wm. H. Starnes  
officer  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

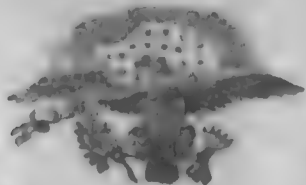


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Campbell

I, Henry Harrison, born in Greenup Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Harrison, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbell,  
this 5th day of Sept, 1864.  
Before George H. Harrison,  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Haldine  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Harrison  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Green eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 10 1/2 inches high.

George H. Harrison  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service the 5 day of Sept 1864  
Wm. C. H. Capt and Pro Mast  
1st Regt of Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



Cairo, Pl., May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Order No. 2047

Requisition of Henry Harrison, Capt.

1. John W. (Jr.)

Alendazole

From Gairn Hills

To Indianah Ship

Nature of Service Under Order from

H. H. Menden. Surg in charge

U. S. Genl. Hospital.

London City & Co.

Harrison James

Reg't

1st

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Marital Records

Records of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Harrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and    months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Windsor, N. C.  
The 28 day of January 1863

Witness John T. L. 4. 1863

James Harrison

No. Six

James Harrison  
Volunteered at Windsor, N. C.  
January 28<sup>th</sup> 1863,

By John T. L.  
Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of   

Discharged    18  

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

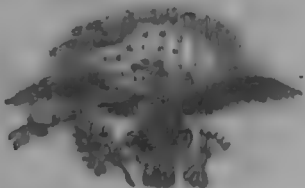
I,    of    is    years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The    day of   

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Harrison*, born in *Indiana*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st day of January* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Harrison*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville, Ky.*

this *1st* day of *January* 186*3*

Before *John H. Mellen* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

*8th Battery 11th Regt*

*James Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm E. Giepin*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Harrison*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, fair hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches*  
*high.*

*John H. Mellen 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

*8th Battery 11th Regiment of Kentucky*

*Volunteers, Artillery*

Gov. Print. Nov. July. 1863

REPORTING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Harrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am about five years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
The 25 day of January 1863

Witness: John H. Blair

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

By John H. Blair Regiment of Artillery  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo. 25 1863

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Discharged from 2nd Regt Artillery*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

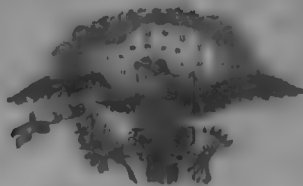
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *James Harrison*, born in *St. Albans*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-eighth* day of *January* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Harrison*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *28* day of *January* 186*3*,

Witness

*John H. Allison, 1st Lieut.*  
*Regt. 2nd Ky. Artillery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Allison, 1st Lieut.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Harrison*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown eyes*, *dark hair*, *fair complexion*, *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*John H. Allison, 1st Lieut.*

*Light B. Kelley, 4th*  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Louisville

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.



Harrison John

Co.

H

20

Reg't

W. S. Inf

Enclosures:

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John A. M. M. M.

Company A. B.

20<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

April 7 - 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Harrison*  
 Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company *A<sup>1</sup>*, Regiment, *20<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Ky.*  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*

Date of casualty, *April 7-*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated, *not signed.*  
*Endorsed - List of men wounded in action 7<sup>th</sup> April, &*  
*sent to A. Capt. to whom descriptive lists have been furnished -*  
*20<sup>th</sup> Brig. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. Army of the Ohio. - Headed 'not in'*  
*original writing/ List of names of sick & wounded of*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Div. sent from the battle field of Chick to Genl.*  
*A. Capt. (L. L. 11 B No. 85.)*

*L. Whitcomb*

Clerk.  
 10-20-81.

*Harrison, L.*

Co.

Reg't *1st*

(Enclosures)

Med Cards

Marital Records

Res. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the volunteering officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Harrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Russellville Ky  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

Witness:

A. L. Turner

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

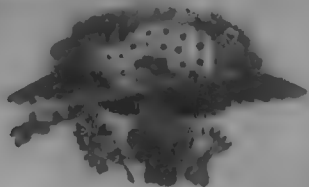
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Russellville

I, Landon Harrison born in Richmond, Va.  
in the State of North Carolina aged thirty seven years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 24th day of April 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I Landon Harrison do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville Ky.  
this 11th day of April 1865. } Landon Harrison  
Before A. L. Townes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

A. L. Townes

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



Harrison

P, Co. B

M

7

Reg't Ky C

2 Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. C 3

Wm Hammon

Enlisted as Barrington Hq.

As Substitute for

Alvin G. Hammon

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

By

Geo W Mevra

James Hammon

W. A. Hammon

Board of Enrollment

4 Dec of 64

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hammond <sup>One</sup> ~~YEARS~~ <sup>YEARS</sup> ~~Do declare~~, That I am  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>One</sup> ~~YEARS~~ <sup>YEARS</sup> ~~Do declare~~, That I am  
Twenty five years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington  
the 24 day of October, 1864

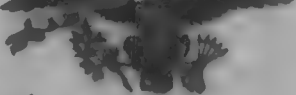
WITNESSES:

John Brown <sup>his</sup> William Hammond

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Darlington

I, William Harrison born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Twenty five years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Alvin G. Henderson Esq., of Anderson County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Alvin G. Henderson, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27th day of September, 1864

Before

John H. Moore William H. Harrison  
Alvin G. Henderson  
John H. Moore

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alvin G. Henderson drafted in Anderson County Kentucky Sept. 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet 11 inches high.

John H. Moore

Provost Marshal

Alvin G. Henderson

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. C. C. Cuthbert

Please file this  
with card  
Mr. Hermon  
20 years

BB

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION		INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM						
			State.	Armed Servs. Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.		
<i>Frederick M. Smith</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>Co.</i>						
<i>Returned at Richmond, Va. Aug. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,</i>											
<i>in a list of prisoners, dated Sept 18/62 - name appears as having been cap-</i>											
<i>tured and paroled by Genl. E. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862</i>											
<i>Admitted to Hospital at Annapolis, Md., 1862, of</i>											
<i>where he died</i>											
<i>Paroled at Richmond, Va. Aug. 30, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,</i>											

Copied by *E. G. G.*

, 186

24



Harrison -  
P. Co. F. 10

Thos.  
Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Aug. 24. 1863

Mos. Harrison

Det. Co. F, 10. Ky. Cav.

Restoration to duty

in case of

J. H. Duncan

Co. C, 10. Ky. Cav.

under

D.

S.O. 204 Dist. W. Ky.

Aug. 27/63

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

Harrison, Saml

, Co.

Reg'

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Samuel Harrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Liberty Ky  
The 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1863

Samuel Harrison  
*[Signature]*

Witness  
L. C. Waddell

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel Harrison  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

12 Ky Vol

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

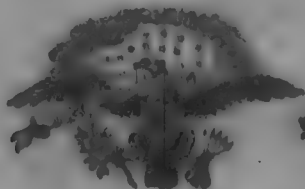
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ky*



TOWN OF

*Liberty*

I, *Samuel Harrison* born in *Barter*  
in the State of *Tenn* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
Volunteered this *Second* day of *April* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Harrison* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Liberty Ky*  
this *Second* day of *April* 1863.  
BEFORE *W. B. Freeman*

*Samuel Harrison*  
*Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*1st* Regiment of *Ky* Infy *W. B. Freeman* Lieut  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Hammond* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *Months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *Liberty*  
The *2* day of *April* 1863

Witness:

*Lib. Haddock*

*Samuel Hammond*

*12 Regt 70th*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Samuel Hammond*  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment first served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Rejoined \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
*Respectfully  
Signed  
D. C. Hammond*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
parent of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

(Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Liberty*

I, *Samuel Harrison* born in *Carter Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *second* day of *April* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Harrison* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Liberty Ky*  
this *2* day of *April* 1863 } *Samuel Harrison*  
Before *L. C. Frazier* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

For the *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, sent  
Gov. Davis, Dec. July, 1863. RECRUITING OFFICER.

*L. C. Frazier*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Samuel Harrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Liberty Ky  
The 24 day of April 1868

Witness:  
L. H. Ward

Samuel Harrison  
Recruit

No. —  
Volunteered at — 18—  
By —  
Regiment of —  
enlistment; last served in Company ( — )  
Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18—

12 Ky Rec

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ky*



TOWN OF

*Liberty*

I, *Samuel Harrison* born in *Leaster Co*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *April* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Harrison* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Liberty Ky*  
this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April* 1863.  
BEFORE *G. C. Freeman*

*Samuel Harrison*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in excepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*G. C. Freeman Lieut*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

W. H.

Reg't

Ky.

7 Enclosures

Records  
Dis. for Discharge  
Charges  
Punitive Lists  
Large Certificates  
Statement Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dn. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

4  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet ✓  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. B. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Harrison desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year, Do DECLARE,  
 That I am Twenty one years and 00 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Covington  
 The 27 day of July 1863

Witness

J. S. Thomas

Wm H Harrison

No.

Volunteered at: Covington, La

July 27<sup>th</sup>

1863

By

Capt. J. S. Thomas  
Sgt. Regiment of 1st Lt. Col.

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF  
*Kenton*

I, *Wm. H. Harrison* born in *Campbell Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Twenty Ninth* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William H. Harrison* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Done and subscribed to, at *Mc Henry Mo. H. Harrison*  
this *29* day of *July*, 186*3*.  
Signed *Wm. H. Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John F. McLe Jr.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches high.

*67th* Regiment of

*Kentucky*

Volunteers,

*J. S. Strickland*

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Sanctuary*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*W. J. Hanna*

*Assigned* of *Company*

*Regiment of* *Infantry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. H. Harrison  
 Rank: Major Company: C Regiment: 1st  
 Age: 35 State: Ohio  
 Nature of Casualty: Execution

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

3271

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*W. H. Garrison*

*Wm* of Company

*Massachusetts*  
Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Condolence offered*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:*

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

**אמרת:**

State:

### Nature of Causality:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED. .

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Clerk.*

No. 241

1st Division

Wm. H. Brown

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm. H. Brown

On the 2 day of Dec, 1864

By

Wm. H. Brown

Wm. H. Brown

of Louisville

Board of Enrollment.

1 Div. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm. H. Harrison desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville by  
the 2 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:

Wm. Henderson


W. H. Harrison



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wm. H. Garrison minor born in the State  
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a laborer  
do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with  
H. J. Pissman of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said H. J. Pissman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky W. H. Garrison  
this 2 day of Dec, 1864.  
BEFORE Wm. H. Garrison  
Capt. B. M. S. & Co.  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. H. Garrison of Jefferson City, drafted by 5th Ind Ky 23 Nov 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Wm. H. Garrison

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

No. 241

Hugh McNeill

Enlisted as Landwacht

As Substitute for

Wm Brown

On the 2 day of Dec . 186 7

By

Commander Geo

Will R Henry con

W. J. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollments

1 Dec. of 77

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm. A. Brown desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United~~ States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ~~do~~ declare, That I am  
14 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 2 day of December

WITNESSES:

Robert M. Anderson

W. H. Harris, Jr.



No. 241

Wm. M. Harrison

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

Wm. M. Harrison

On the 2 day of Dec . 1864

By

Wm. M. Harrison

Wm. M. Harrison

Wm. M. Harrison

Board of Enrollments

1 Dec 64

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

I, Wm. H. Morrison, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Leedsville N.  
the 2 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:

Almy Goodwin


W. H. Morrison



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Louisville

I, Wm. H. Harrison born in the State  
of Maryland, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
St. Fred. Verman Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said St. F. Verman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 2 day of Dec, 1864 W. H. Harrison  
Signed: St. Fred. Verman  
Capt. Br. M. S. Dir  
offg

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of St. F. Verman, of Jefferson Co, drafted in 5th Dec Ky, 125 Nov, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

St. Fred. Verman

Provost Marshal

Will R. Kervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_

Harishbanger, Saml.

Co.

Reg't

✓ Enclosures

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1002

Samuel Haskins

Enlisted at Louisiana 9<sup>th</sup>

As Substitute for

L. H. Bice

On the 1st day of March, 1865.

By

E. M. Mowatt Pres.

H. R. Hensley Comr.

J. Gardner Surg.

Board of Enrollments,

at Day of May.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel T. Archbarger, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 21 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

WITNESS:

L. J. Campbell


GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1893.

his  
Samuel T. Archbarger  
made

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel T. Harshbarger, born in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L. N. Giles, Esq., of Owen County Ind

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said L. N. Giles, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 1st day of March, 1865.  
Deponent G. M. Munnick  
Capt & Prov Mar  
3 Reg

his  
Samuel T. Harshbarger  
mass.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. N. Giles of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high. and is age - 21 yrs

G. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky

No. 1009

Samuel, L. Harshbarger

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

L. R. Giles

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1861

By

Samuel P. ...

W. R. Henry Com

J. Gardner Sum

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel J. Strohenger desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lewistown Pa  
the 1st day of March 1963-

WITNESS:


A. J. C. Cooper

his  
Samuel J. Strohenger  
made

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel T. Harshbarger, born in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L. W. Giles Esq., of Owen County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said L. W. Giles, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of March, 1865 to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 1st day of March, 1865.

Before

E. M. Munnick  
Capt. 1st Reg. 1st Ky. Cav.  
3rd Div. 1st Ky. Cav.

Samuel T. Harshbarger  
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. W. Giles of Owen Co Ky drafted in 2nd Dist Ky, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high. Ante dft - 8 apr 6

E. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal.

Will. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Ky

Hart, Charles

, Co.

Reg't

Ky

✓ Enclosures

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 200

Charles Kent

Enlisted as Private 1st

As Substitute for

Joseph Hager

On the 6 day of Jan. 1865

By

Wm. Wood

Major

John B. Hager

Board of Enrollments.

5 Dec. of 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Hart  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am desiring to ENLIST  
19 years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNES.

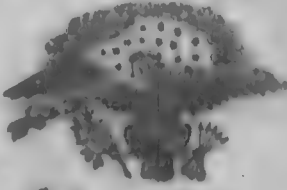
GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 8 day of January 1865

Ed. Campbell Charles Hart

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Louisville

I, Charles Hart born in the State  
of Illinois, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Hotel hand  
Temper Bager, Esq., of Jefferson  
County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of Jan, 1863  
and having thus agreed with said Temper Bager, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Jan  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 6 day of Jan 1863

Before

G. W. H. H. H. H.  
Capt & Par Mar 5 1863

Charles Hart

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Temper Bager  
Jefferson Co Ky, drafted to 5th Regt Ky  
1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high. Ante wage - 3 3/4

G. W. H. H. H. H.

Provost Marshal

Will R. Merney

Commissioner of Board

J. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



No. 506

Charles Pratt

Entered as Lawyer by

As Substitute for

Joseph Hager

On the 1 day of Jan, 1865

By

Edmund Bee

W. R. Berryman

J. L. Rice Clerk

Board of Examiners,

3 Dec. of 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Ward desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lansdowne Ky  
the 8 day of January 1863.

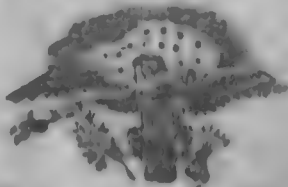
WITNES:

C. T. Campbell Charles Ward

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Charles Hart (Junior) born in the State  
of Illinois aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Hotel hand

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Temple Bager Esq., of Jefferson  
County, Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 6 day of Jan, 1865  
and having thus agreed with said Temple Bager, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Jan  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 6 day of Jan 1865

Signed

Charles Hart  
Capt & Pres Mar 5 Dist  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Temple Bager  
of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted to 5 Dist Ky  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

Archie draft 3 yrsWm M. Aick

Provost Marshal

Wm R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of Ky

*Harsh*

Co.

Reg't *1st*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,

months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness

46  
#  
No. ~~3~~  
George W. Smith  
Volunteered at Delaware  
31 October 1893  
By W. B. Jones  
1st Regiment of 1st 2nd  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
2nd of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1893

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

Given at

The

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *George Hart* born in *Greenup Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *31* day of *October*, 18*63*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Hart* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ashebury* *George Hart*  
this *31* day of *October*, 18*63*  
Signed *George Hart*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Saml Maguire*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*height* *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Recd for Recd for*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*W J Lane*



*Nantz, Henry*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hart desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months Do DECLARE,  
 That I am 27 years and 0 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

GIVEN at St Louis  
 The 23 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

David Hinger

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By Wm B. Jones Regiment of My recd. 20th

He 23 Sept 1863

Volunteered at St Louis

Henry Hart

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

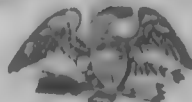
I, David Hinger of St Louis Do certify, that I am the  
 father of Henry Hart that the  
 said Henry Hart is 27 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of twelve months

GIVEN at  
 The 23 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Henry Hart* born in *Connecticut*  
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23* day of *September*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Henry Hart* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Given and subscribed to, at *Ashtabula, Pa.* this *23* day of *September* 18*63* *Henry Hart*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Saml. Maguire*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*green sandy hair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Regiment of *W. T. H. Corps*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hart, Isham

P. Co. G.

37

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6-306 315 11.6.49

6-306 315 11.6.49

6-306 315 11.6.49

8-0-12-0-5

8-0-12-0-5

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Office Judge Advocate,

Louisville, Kentucky,

, 1865.

Wages & Costs of Production

of the same kind.

11. 1. 1911

1. *Adiantum*

...and then, the ...  
of the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...

William H. Caryl



Hart, J

P. Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky

Enclosure.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't.	Grade.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.		
<i>Wheat</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Reg</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Quis</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>162</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_ where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *W. J. H.*

*Kant James*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

( Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Hart desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at Louisville, Ky  
The 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1862

Witness: Lt. Chas. H. Smith

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Ref: of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment, was served in Company ( )

No. Twenty Three  
Twenty Heart  
Volunteered at Louisville, Ky  
November 11<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
By Robert J. Smith  
Adjutant General of Kentucky

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

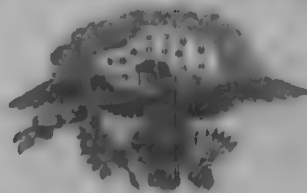
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Lancaster*

I, *James Hart* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *November* 1862  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Hart* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Lancaster*  
K. this *11th* day of *Nov* 1862  
James *H. Hart* *James Hart*  
*James H. Hart*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. W. Randall*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Hart*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5.6* feet *1* inches  
high.

*Thirty Fourth* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862*  
*Det. Thos H. Gindell*

✓

*Hart, John*  
*Reg't* *17* *Reg't* *Ky. Inf.*  
*Co. A*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John W. Clark*

*Private* Company *A*

*1st* Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Fort Mifflin*

*Sept. 15-1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Hart  
 Rank, Pvt., Company A, Regiment, 17  
 Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky  
 Place of casualty, Fort Donelson

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Seriously leg & breast.

Date of casualty, Feb. 15 - 1862.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. L. D. Smith's Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3rd Miss. Regiment, 1st Div.  
Union Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Feb. 22. 3rd Miss. U.S.  
Forces at Henry, Tenn., Feb. 22. 1862. Sp. Chas.  
H. Fry Brig. Surg. at Wid. Director.  
Index 11 Mo. 12.

John Hart

Clerk. 5. 14. 74.

*Harry John*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

*✓* Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *✓*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 695

John Hart-

Enlisted as Private

As Substitute for

Geo. R. Robinson

On the 18 day of Nov, 1864

By

William A. Smith

Secretary

J. O. Bell President

Board of Directors.

J - Dec. of 65

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*John* *Mont-* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am  
*26* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

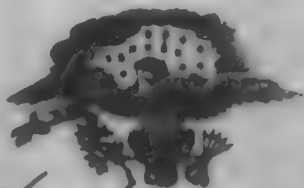
GIVEN at *Louisville* Ky  
the *15* day of *Nov* 1864

WITNESSES:

*L. Y. Campbell*

*Saml H. Black*  
*Saml M. Black*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, James Hart born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John M. Robinson Esq., of Jefferson County  
Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John M. Robinson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 18 day of Nov, 1864  
Before James M. Mark  
Capt. 3rd Div  
off Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John M. Robinson of Jefferson Co Ky, Edie Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

James M. Mark  
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Stevens  
Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell  
Surgeon of Board.



No. 655

John Hart-

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Joe. M. Robinson

On the 18 day of Nov, 1864

By

Almon W. Pratt

Mustering Agent

2d. Regt. Inf.

Board of Enrollment,

25 Dec. of 63

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Johnny Albert  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceville Ga


the 18 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

L. M. Campbell

Sam'l M. Paul

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Hart born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Jos M. Robinson Esq., of Jefferson County  
Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 18 day of Nov, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Jos M. Robinson I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Nov  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 18 day of Nov 1864 James Hart  
Signed Emmuck his  
Capt Ben M. Smith mark  
offy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jos M. Robinson  
of Jefferson County 5th Dist Ky  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2  
inches high put in ante draft for 3 years.

Emmuck  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry  
Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

*East*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hart desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
The 3<sup>d</sup> day of November 1862

Witness:

Lt Thomas H. Merrill

Discharged 18

Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup>

enlistment; last served in Company (    )

No. Thirty Three  
James Hart  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
November 3<sup>d</sup> 1862  
By Robert H. Hart  
1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Regiment of Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,    of    Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said    is    years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The    day of   

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Hart* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *November* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Hart* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Known and subscribed to, at *Lancaster*  
by this *3rd* day of *Nov* 1862  
Witness *J. M. Stephens*

*James Hart*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Ronald*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Hart*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *5* inches  
high.

*Thos. Smith* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
*1st* *Thos. M. Lindell*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICERS.



*Deletion record 22*

*Page 2*

Enclosures.

Personal Statement	Formal Statement
Records of L. of A.	Records of L. of A.
Med. Certificates	Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists	Med. Dis. Lists
Orders	Orders
Pres. of War Dept.	Pres. of War Dept.
Resignations	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Discharge or L. of A.
Locality Sheet	Med. Examination
Confident	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deaths	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Very	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of paid records.

[illegible]

**Captured at**

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paraded at

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..... 186

Copied by *W. H. H. H.*

*Hartman Fredk W*

Co.

Reg't

*1st Ky*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

1871  
1872

Signature

Substitute

Charles J. Johnson

1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

To the Board of Enrolment  
of the 6<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky  
I Ignatius Droge  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Having been dropped  
by your Board on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 I hereby  
give notice that I will on the day of July 1864  
present as my substitute Fred William <sup>Hartman</sup>  
whose residence is Covington Ky  
whose age is 43 years he  
not liable to draft - And he is a Veteran  
Soldier

Ignatius Droge

I Frederick William Hartman having undertaken  
to be a substitute for Ignatius Droge  
who was dropped by the Board of Enrolment of  
the 6<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky on the day of July  
1864 for the County of Kenton Ky State  
that I am a resident of Covington  
Kentucky

My age is 43 years  
I am not liable to draft; am not in  
the Military Service of the United States  
and have not been dropped have been 2 years  
& 3 months in the 29<sup>th</sup> Ohio Regularly discharged from service -

F. Hartman

Brought before me by F. Hartman this  
30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
Clerk Hartman  
Cons

Hartman, Geo.

Co. B

34 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





Descriptive List of *George Heston* a deserter from Company 1st. *9th* Regiment *Artillery* *Pol.* arrested by *1st* *Artillery* *Co.* *Indiana*, and delivered by Capt. J. B. *McIntosh*, Provost Marshal, 2d District of *Indiana*.  
to *William Heston* Commandant of the Post at *Spencer* the 16th day of *December* 1863.

NAMES.	Rank.	Age.	Complexion.	Height.	Company.	Regiment.	Reward Claimed.				Necessary Expenses Incurred.				REMARKS.
							Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>George Heston</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>5 ft 2 in</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Artillery</i>	<i>5000</i>								
<i>34</i>															

I Certify that *George Heston* the above described deserter was arrested by *Det. J. B. McIntosh* in *Spencer* *Ind.*, *Indiana*, and that *1st* *Artillery* *Co.* *Indiana*, were retained and allowed. *Office*, in *Spencer*, *Indiana*; were retained and allowed.  
Date *December 16 1863*  
Witness *William Heston* *Provost Marshal, 2d Dist., Ind.*

Hartman S.  
P. Co. B, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

There are no records on file of the Company 1910  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

of *Attalincan*

*3220* of Company *B*

Regiment of *214*

State Volunteers. *Wear*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Accident April 29 1910*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *S. Hartman*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *B* Regiment: *C*  
 Arm: *Car* State: *Ill*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Perished by the Explosion  
 of the Steamer "Sultana"*

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Det Lt Col J. G. Howard*  
*A. J. G. A.*

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 27 65*

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*On the Mississippi River*

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Info furnished by Surg General  
 for Ste 952 1867*

## REMARKS.

*The Steamer "Sultana" was lost  
 on the Mississippi River, about  
 4 miles above Memphis, Tenn.,  
 about 2 o'clock, April 27,  
 1865, by the explosion of her  
 boiler. See Haag = 911 = 1463 & other  
 about*

*J. F. Elms*

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

NAME

This form to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No.

RANK. No. of Enlistment. ORGANIZATION. SERVICE. ADDRESS. CO. RECORDS OF -

Wentworth of

Rank

No. of Enlistment

Organization

Service

Address

Co.

Records of -

Admitted to Hospital at

186

confined at Richmond, Va.

186

186

186

186

3-5.

Wentworth of

Rank

No. of Enlistment

Organization

Service

Address

Co.

Records of -

Copied by

C. C. C.

186

186

186



Hartman

D Co. 6

3 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This mark to be used only in the arrangement of wild records.)

ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Athn. of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Wm. J. ...</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Kan.</i>		<i>B</i>	<i>Miscel</i>		<i>28-572</i>		

Captured at Chickamauga Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Printed at

See the carbon

Copied by

19

✓

*Harts, Philip H.*  
*G. Louisville Regt Prov Grd*  
Co.

1      **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record / .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of solid materials.

[illegible]

Wants help. H.

Amidst in hand

26 49 24

186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

Paroled at

Verapine

1. 1. 1.

1966; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Blue

Typed by *M. M. M.*

181

Harry Charles  
Co. ,

Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles A. Harvey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Harrison Alabama  
The 30th day of October 1863

Witness:

Emile Wilde

John P. Bonds  
Charles A. Harvey

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles A. Harvey  
Volunteered at Harrison Ala  
October 30th 1863  
By Robert M. Costlin  
69th Regt of Ala

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Anthony P. Hafner Do certify, That I am the  
Guardian of Charles A. Harvey; that the  
said Charles A. Harvey is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Harrison Ala  
The 30th day of October 1863

Witness:

Emile Wilde

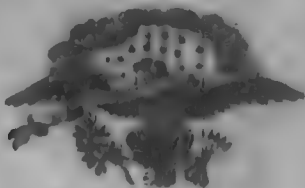
A. P. Hafner



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Alabama*



TOWN OF

*Stevenson*

I, *Charles A. Hawley* born in *Lincoln*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *October* 186*3*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles A. Hawley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala.*

this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*

Before

*Robert W. Catlin 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Regt. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky.*

*John P. Bortles*  
*Charles A. Hawley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Norman*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Ky.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Hawley*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet two inches*  
high.

*6<sup>th</sup> / 2 / 28* *Robert W. Catlin 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Harvey Jones

, Co.

Reg't

Kg

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

No. 13

John Henry

Enlisted as Private 1st

As Substitute for

John Henry

On the 24th day of July, 1861.

By

Capt. W. H. Blair

Adj. Bradshaw

Private 1st

Board of Enrollment,

141 Dec. 4

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Henry desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and 6 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

WITNES:



GIVEN at

Richmond

the

20th


day of

January

James Henry

James Henry

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Highland

I, James Murray born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John D. Hunter Esq., of Highland, Kentucky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John D. Hunter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peterson Ky  
this 2nd day of July, 1864.  
By N. H. Hall  
Capt. & Provost Marshal

James Murray  
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John D. Hunter of Highland Ky ~~deceased~~ who is not captured, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is five feet six inches high.

Capt. N. H. Hall  
Provost Marshal.

A. Bradshaw  
Commissioner of Board.

M. H. Kidd  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

Harvey, John

, Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Paid Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No. 15  
John Murray  
Enlisted at Delaware

As Substitute for

John Murray

On the 23 day of Nov, 1864

By

John Murray

John Murray

John Murray

Board of Enlistment.

Attest  
Date of 15

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Marshall desiring to ENLIST  
in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.


GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 23 day of April

WITNESSES:

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby County  
 I, John W. Avery born in the State  
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years, and by  
 occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. C. Stivers Esq., of Shelby Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of Jan, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Stivers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Jan, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan

this 22 day of Jan, 1864

Before Wm. H. Allen

Justice of the Peace

John W. Avery  
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W. Avery, drafted in Shelby County, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm. H. Allen

Provost Marshal

H. B. Maxwelle

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of H Dist. of Shelby

Haskell, Geo. M.

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 21

Levi H. Thurber

Enlisted in delaware

As Substitute for

William Jones

On the 25 day of Nov., 1864

By

John J. M. Smith

A. D. Munn

John E. Munn

Board of Enrollment.

A true of 123

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George M. Albrecht desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~ARMY~~ of the ~~UNITED STATES~~ for ~~FIFTEEN~~ <sup>THIRTY</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.


GIVEN at Albany NY  
the 23 day of June 1894,

WITNES:

W. H. Stearns Geo. M. Albrecht



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky  TOWN OF Shelby County

I, George M. Haskell born in the State of Mo, aged 15 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Jones Engr., of Shelby Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon,  
this 29 day of Nov, 1864,  
before me  
Geo. M. Haskell  
Lebanon Ky

Geo. M. Haskell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Jones, drafted in Shelby Co Nov 17, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has 44 eyes, Brn hair, Brn complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high

M. F. Cole

Provost Marshal

A. B. Munnice

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

No. 21

Levell Weather

Entered as Deborah

As Substitute for

William Lowe

On the 25 day of Nov. 1869

By

Wm M. Drake

H. R. Newman

John C. Maxwell

Board of Examiners.

4 Dec. of 1869

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.


I, James M. Woodruff desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Alabama  
the 25 day of June 1864

WITNESSES:

W. H. Stealey Our M. J. Woodruff

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby County

I, Geo M Haskell born in the State  
of Mo, aged 18 years, and by  
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William Jones Esq., of Shelby Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with and William Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of Nov 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon  
this 25 day of Nov 1864  
By Wm H. Fisher  
Capt & Provost Marshal

Geo M. Haskell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Jones, drafted in Shelby Co Nov 15, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Age eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm H Fisher

Provost Marshal

J. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Shelby

*Wm. H. H. H.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*David M. H. H.*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Regiment of Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W. Russell  
 Rank: Chapman Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Drafted  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Medical Attention at  
Draft Inspection - Russell Co. 1861

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



Haskell, Mrs. M.

Reg't Co. , ,

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet (	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5571

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George W. Woodhill*

*2nd*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*Massachusetts*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteer.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Contracted for service*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

-----

Name: George D. Corbett

Rank: Private Company:        Regiment: Mass.

Arm:        State:       

Nature of Casualty: Execution

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 6. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sanicula

A. H. Smith

Clerk.

Harrell John

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

John H. H. H.

Enlisted at

Kennington, N.Y.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

W. H. H. H.

On the 26 day of Oct 186

BY

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

Board of Enrolling

W. H. H. H.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. White  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Washington D.C.  
the 16 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

John H. White  
John H. White



5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky  
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Birmingham

I, John Haskell

born in the State of

Massachusetts

aged 21

years, and by occupation a

Farmer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

G. Churchil Miner

Esq., of Owen County

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of October 1864, and having thus agreed

with said G. Churchil Miner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of October 1864 to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

26 day of

October 1864

before

Henry A. Mitchell  
Magistrate in Owen County

John Haskell

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

G. Churchil Miner

drafted in Owen County 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Sept 21

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell  
Magistrate Provost Marshal

R. A. Hays  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Barker  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky

No.

John H. Coates

Enlisted at

Campania

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

William H. Coates

On the 16 day of Oct 186

BY

John H. Coates

1009 Dr. at War

Coates

Board of Enrollment

1009 Dr. at War

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

I, John D. Lee <sup>my</sup>~~my~~ YEARS Do declare, That I am  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Waco Texas  
the 26 day of October 1864

WITNESS;

John D. Lee

John D. Lee

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Arkansas*

*Livingston*

born in the State of

*Arkansas* aged *21* years, and by occupation a

*Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *G. L. Hershick*, Esq., of *Crittenden County*, State of *Arkansas*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *28* day of *October* 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *G. L. Hershick*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28* day of *October* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Livingston* this *28* day of *October* 186*4* before *Henry A. Mitchell*

*John H. Haskell*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*G. L. Hershick* drafted in *Company 5th Regt* *Sept 21* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion;* is *3* feet *7* inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
Provost Marshal

*R. A. H. H. H.*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. Parker*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6* Dist. of *Livingston*

*McKinn, Joseph*

, Co.

Reg't

( Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both ~~certificates and receipts~~—~~certificates of retention~~ *dis. dis.* in the ~~retention service~~. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, ~~not~~ the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, *dis. dis.* The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned are given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is not to be taken prisoner without pay to the proper authorities. A soldier in roll must in all cases be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The recruiting officer, company or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

...and the ... ..

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteer in \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph H. McKinnis

and \_\_\_\_\_

last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**Witness:**

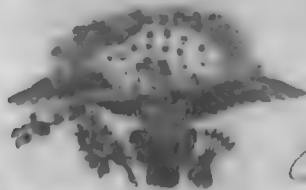


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Auburton*

I, *Joseph Harrison*, born in *Kenny Co*  
in the State of *Ky*, aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *7* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joe Harrison*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

Before

*Auburton*  
*Joseph Harrison*  
*George Buckley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James E. Galt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joe Harrison*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Geo. Buckley*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Harkins, Norman

, Co.

Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm. Thomas Hoskins

Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*John D. Wilson*

On the *10th* day of *Decr* 186*4*

BY

*Wm. H. D. Mitchell*

*J. A. Atty*

*E. P. Greathur*

Board of Enrollments

*E. H. Atty*

Secy of City

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I,

Thomas Obaekine

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THIRTY~~<sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am

31

years and

months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Campanita

the

6

day of

Oct

1884

WITNESS:

John H. Hunt

Thomas Obaekine

Added to Drumble Co. S.D. 106

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Chapin

Thomas Haskins

born in the State of

Ohio

aged thirty-one

years, and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John J. Morgan, Esq., of

Trimble Co.

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864; and having thus agreed with said John J. Morgan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864

Chapin Ky

before Henry A. Mitchell  
Maj & City Marshal

Thomas Haskins

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John J. Morgan

drafted in Trimble Co. S.D. 106

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 11 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell  
Maj & City Marshal

R. A. Hays  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Benham  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Sixth Dist. of Kentucky

No.

Thomas H. K. 's

Enlisted at

Campania, N.Y.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John S. Morgan

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

Oct

1864

BY

Wm. H. Morgan & Mitchell

W. C. Arthur

Edw. J. Arthur

Board of Enrollment,

City of New York



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTION.

I,

*Thomas J. McKee*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

*31*

years and

*6*

months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

*Keenington Ky*

the

*6<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Oct*

*1864*

WITNESS:

*John J. Hunt*

*Thomas McKee*

Lentiled to Trimble Co D.D. 10 C.D. 10

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Arington

I, Thomas Harkins

born in the State of

Ohio

aged

31

years, and by occupation a

Farmer

, Do HERE Y ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John J. Morgan

Esq., of Trimble Co

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of October 1864 and having thus agreed with said John J. Morgan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~one~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 10 day of

1864

before

Henry A. Mitchell  
Majr & Acty Pro Marshal

Thomas Harkins

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John J. Morgan drafted in Trimble Co S. D. 10  
1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has Black eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell  
Majr & Acty Provost Marshal

R. S. Foley  
Commissioner of Board.

E. J. Rankin  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

Haslin, Jefferson R.

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedl-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Witness:

*John W. Chaney*

*Jefferson H. Martin*

Discharged

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment: has served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Key*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Witness:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Glasgow*

I, *Jefferson R. Haller*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *15th* day of *December* 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the

born in *Madison County*  
aged *Eight* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *December* 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U.S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. *Colored* Troops. And I, *Jefferson R. Haller*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at

*Glasgow Ky*

this

*14th* day of *December* 1862

Before

*John W. Chambers*

*1st* *Major* *2d* *Adjutant* *recruiting office*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Jefferson R. Haller*

*John W. Chambers*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *24* yrs. *5* inches high. *Dark* complexion, in *5* feet *3* inches high

*John W. Chambers*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. *Colored* Troops.

Harry Walter

Co. J

Reg't Ky.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. \_\_\_\_\_

1-1-1864

Enlisted at Wilmington, N.C.

As Substitute for

On the 1st day of March, 1864.

By

Wm. H. H. H.

101 4th

100 7th

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Wilmington

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John J. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 14 day of June

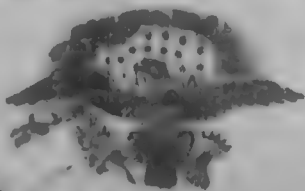
WITNESS:

John J. Smith  
John J. Smith

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Esq., of Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of January, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Samuel I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of January, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of January, 1864  
Before Samuel

Before

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel, drafted in January, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Samuel  
Provost Marshal.

A. A. Atkey  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Pennington  
Surgeon of Board.

*Harber, James B.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*Ky.*

*1* Enclosures

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dep. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Detention \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Hatcher desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and 13 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
The 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

Witness: Coleman James E. Hatcher

No. One  
James E. Hatcher  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
October 13<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By Capt W. P. Bates  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky 12<sup>th</sup>  
Discharged 18  
Reg't of 18  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

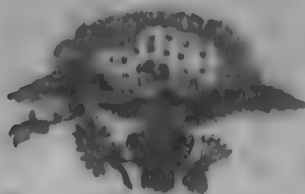
I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *James E. Hatcher* born in *Hart county*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *October* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James E. Hatcher* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky* this *13th* day of *October* 186*2*,  
Heretofore *B. F. Eaton Capt 13th Regt* } *James E. Hatcher*  
*10th Ky Inf* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Loth Birkhead M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. E. Hatcher*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes,  *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*13th* *B. F. Eaton Capt*  
*Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



Hastings, Alfred

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The lieutenant and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Hastings desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, or none months Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Greensburg, N.Y. the 2 day of September 1864

Witness: J. W. Henderson Alfred Hastings  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Boy of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

By John H. Fullin  
Assisting officer  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Greensburg, N.Y.  
September 13<sup>d</sup> 1864

Army No. 56 line

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

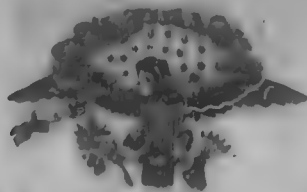
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Greensburg*

I, *Alfred Hastings* born in *Greensburg Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Hastings* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg Ky*  
this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *September* 1864. *Alfred Hastings*  
Before *John & Russell* *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Asst. Surg. Gen.*  
*Wm. H. Russell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Hastings*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*John & Russell*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A G O N 71 A 72)

Mustered into the United States Service *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *September* 1864  
*Wm. H. Russell* *Asst. Surg. Gen.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Hartung, Albert*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*Ky.*

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
**Enclosures.**

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. B. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Hoaling desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do declare,  
That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Camp Nelson Ky  
The 9th day of March 1864

Witness A. B. Howell

Albert Hoaling

By A. B. Howell  
Volunteer of Camp Nelson Ky  
March 9th 1864  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Albert Hastings* born in *Laurens* *SC*  
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *ninth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Albert Hastings* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Laurens* *SC*  
this *9th* day of *March* 1864 } *Albert Hastings*  
Signed *N. F. Merrill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. C. Robinson*  
*April 11/64*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*6 feet 2 inches* tall, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high

Regiment of

*8th Maine*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



Hastings, James M.

Co.

Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of station, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Hastings, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwich, Conn.  
the thirteen day of September 1864

Witness:

James H. Hayward

James M. Hastings  
Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

John H. Hubbell  
Mustering Officer

September 30th 1864

Countersigned by

James M. Hastings

Mustering No. 321

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

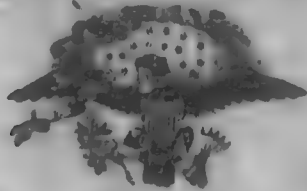
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Greensburg*

I, *James M. Hastings* born in *Greene County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Hastings* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Sept* 1864

Before

*James M. Hastings*  
*mark*  
*Robert Russell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Robert Russell*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James M. Hastings*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in*  
feet *6 in* inches high.

*Robert Russell*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Mustered into the United States Service 3d*  
*117th Regt*

*Day of September 1864*  
*Capt. Thomas G. Smith*  
*Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Harry S. Lee

, Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Rank

Description

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. B. C.

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Will. Hasty*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do declare,  
That I am *21* years and *0* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at *Ball Springs*  
The *20* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:

*Chas. H. Larrison*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. *10*  
*Will. Hasty*  
Volunteered at *Ball Springs* *Flaming*  
The *20* day of *August* 18*63*  
By *Thomas H. Larrison*  
*45* Regiment of *Arty.* 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Hasty*, Do certify, That I am the  
father of *Will. Hasty*; that the  
said *Will. Hasty* is *21* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of one year.

GIVEN at *Ball Springs*  
The *20* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:

*Chas. H. Larrison*

*James Hasty*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Glenn*

I, *Eli Hasty* born in *Bath County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *seventeen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *August*, 18 *63*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Eli Hasty* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boyle Shays* *Eli Hasty*  
this *20* day of *August*, 18 *63*  
Witness *Thomas McSammons* *black*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph C. Shubert*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*245* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Thos McSammons* RECRUITING OFFICER.



~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
*W. C. Gentry*  
*Co. J*, \_\_\_\_\_

*2* Reg't. *Ky.* Inf.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

(4388)  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Donald H. Hilly

a Private of Co. F

1st Regt of 1st Illinois

Regt of 1st Illinois

By Adjutant General

John C. Foster

Attest & certify that

Major Geo. W. H. Hilly

of the 1st Illinois

Sept 11 1861

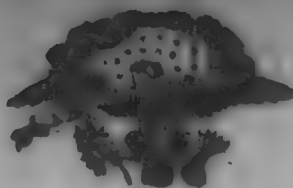
Respectfully Submitted

Geo. W. H. Hilly  
Major 1st Illinois

Received (A. O. 1861) 186

Attest  
J. C. Foster  
Adjutant General  
Sept 11 1861  
To the Adjutant General  
of the 1st Illinois  
Attest  
J. C. Foster  
Adjutant General  
Sept 11 1861

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Mountain Hasty*, of Captain *Barnett*,  
Company, ( *J* ) of the *3d* Regiment of United States  
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt Barnett*, of  
the *2d* Regiment of *Regt*, at *Somerset*  
on the *24th* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Rock Castle Co* in the State of *Ky*, in *Twenty four*  
years of age, *5* feet *—* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, p. 999, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The said *Hasty* has been and is now to my own  
certain knowledge afflicted with *Dyspepsia* and is  
entirely unfit for service.

STATION: *Camp Dick Robinson*

DATE: *Sept 28th 1861* *J. T. H. Barnett* Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Mountain Hasty* of  
Captain *Barnett* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
(Here consult par. 1121, p. 915, and directions on Form 18, p. 999, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

his being afflicted with *Dyspepsia* which disease comple-  
tely disqualifies him for the service incumbent on a  
soldier.

*J. H. Turk* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *28th* day of *Sept*, 1861, at *Camp*.

*Ack Robinson*

*Gross, James*  
*Chief Post*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. — When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. — The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Wm Vernon* Town — *Rock Castle County* — *Kentucky* State —

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said record.)

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of sold records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol. Page.	Vol. Page.
Harrell, David	Co. 4	1863	Virginia	Infantry	A	11 Nov	222	24
<p>(Captured at Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862; confined at Richmond, Va., Oct. 1, 1862; brought from Richmond, Va., Oct. 1, 1862; admitted to Hospital at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1862; there he died Oct. 1, 1862; reported at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1862; and buried at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1862.)</p>								

Hatch John

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

What:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Wilson

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Garrod Lemon

On the 14 day of Dec, 1864

By

William Wilson

Samuel Smith

J. A. Smith

Board of Directors,

City of Wilmington



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.  
I, John B. Aitch

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

14 day of

October 1890

WITNESS:

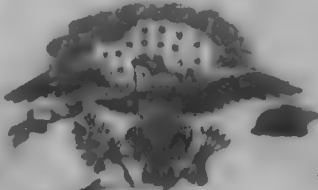
G. M. Parker

John B. Aitch  
Subst.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Delaware*  *Dover*

I, *John Hatch*, born in the State of *Delaware*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *David Lemon*, Esq., of *Wilmington*, City, *New Castle County, Delaware* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fourteenth* day of *December*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *David Lemon*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at

in the presence of  
Before

*John Hatch*  
*William Miller*  
*John Hatch*

*Not entitled to bounty*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *David Lemon*

*Enrolled*, dated in *Wilmington*, *Delaware*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*William Miller*  
Provost Marshal.

*Saml Biddle*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Saml. G. Smith*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Delaware*

*St. John's Hospital*

*Co. 100th Reg't N.Y.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

So

Mr. [redacted]

~~Gives~~ for Recruit.

Roll, and record  
of this man - Benj. A.  
Mathews - see request  
of 2nd And here -  
note.

Respectfully

H. Douglas  
Sgt.

William  
McCall

June 14/64, Unvers. Ky.

Mr Douglas

This man was  
drafted Sept 26 1864  
2nd Ky, examined and  
accepted Oct 19 1864.  
He arrived at 1st 1st Regt  
Ky Oct 21/64. Discharged  
Oct 28 1864 having furnished  
a certificate, final statement  
given 10/27/64. Not by Red branch  
7 (12) by

W. H. Brown

Oct 27 1864

Watfield, Enos J.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles J. S. Hatfield desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service ~~on account of disability~~  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Baltimore, Md  
The 7th day of May 1863

Witness:

John H. Shuler

No. 1

Charles J. S. Hatfield  
Volunteered at Baltimore, Md

May 7th 1863

By John H. Shuler  
Regiment of My Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

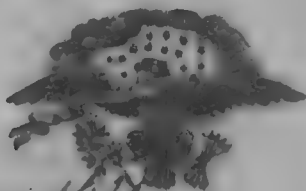
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Ensl L L Halford*  
in the State of *Calif*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Seventh*  
born in *Rock County*  
aged *Twenty One* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *May* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ensl L L Halford* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rockwell to San*

this *24th* day of *October* 1863.

BEFORE

*Wm. E. Hoffman*  
*Comd 1st Regt Cavalry*  
*1st Div 3rd Army Corps*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. E. Hoffman*  
*Comd 1st Regt Cavalry*  
*1st Div 3rd Army Corps*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes. *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches  
high.

*Wm. D. Dryden*  
*Comd Co. G*  
*1st Regt of Heavy Artillery*  
Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hathfield, E

P. Co.

11

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *C. Heathfield*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *D* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*

Arm: *Infantry*

State: *Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

*Prisoner of War Records*  
*and 1100 a (1877) Aug. 1877 Page 1*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

*Date not given.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

*Millen Ga*

*C. Q. Davidson*  
*4. 3. 80*

Clerk.

(170.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

**—COVER OF WAH**

NO.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

К. А. Ш. К.

Figure 2

File

A TITEL OF  
THE BOOK

Do

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM  
Records of

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_  
Page \_\_\_\_\_

Have

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Page

Explained at

Northfield

11-60

花



Heard

1947

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., where he died on \_\_\_\_\_

where be under William for dot William 100

185

186, reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Copied by CEC

185

Hattings, S

P. Co. K.

Reg't

1st Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l.  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*C. J. Hastings*

*Quart* Company *of*

*64* Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chancellorsville*

*September 19-20-1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *O. Hattings*  
Rank. *Private*, Company *K* Regiment. *6th*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded - Scalp*

Date of casualty. *September 19-20-1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *6th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10-a-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*D. J. Davidson*  
*1/24/77*

Clerk.

32 Patton

James



, Co.

18 Reg't Ky

Enclosures

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

**MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.**

*This blank to be used only in the arrangement of records.*

No.

(This block is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME		ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
RANK	No. of Reg't.	State	Affiliation Service Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Private</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>Penn.</i>		<i>Discharge</i>				
Captured at		, 1865	confined at Richmond, Va.,					
Admitted to Hospital at								
where he died		, 1865						
Paroled at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>		, 1865	reported at Camp Parole, Md.,					

Copied by *[Signature]*

Hutton Moore

, Co.

Regt

Regt

1 Enclosure

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Cards of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dis. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>  
Transfer to V. B. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Moses Hutton* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *32* years and *5* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The *11* day of *Sept* 18*62*

Witness:

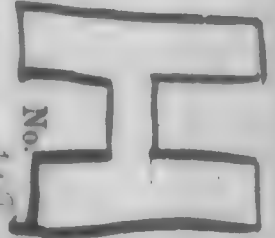
*A. C. Hailley*

*Calvertsburg Boyd Co Ky*  
*Moses Hutton*  
*mark*

By

Volunteered at

*Calvertsburg*



Regiment of

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *Moses Hator*, born in *Pike co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *32* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *11th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army* of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Hator* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Lynch Lawrence Co Ky*  
this *11th* day of *Sept* 186*2*  
Before *Col Craver 40th Regt Ohio's Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. M. Ferguson*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I should have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Height 5' 11 1/4 inches* tall, *Light hair*, *Fair* complexion, is *5'* tall *11 1/4* inches high.

*39th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*M. A. Shornburg*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Pathway, S.

, Co.

Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Rec. Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvester A. Hathaway  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at March 1865  
The 1st day of March 1865

Witness: J. S. [illegible]

Sylvester A. Hathaway

Discharged

Reg't of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By [illegible]  
Regiment of [illegible]

Volunteered at March 1865

No. 112

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

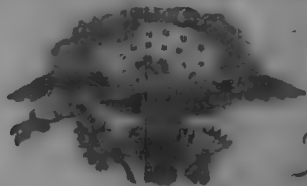
Given at [illegible]  
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Parisville*

I, *Sydney D. Hatcher*, born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sydney D. Hatcher*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Parisville Ky*  
this *1st* day of *March* 1865.  
BEFORE *Capt. J. B. Smith*

*Sydney D. Hatcher*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. Hatcher*  
*Capt. J. B. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sydney D. Hatcher*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high.

*J. B. Smith*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864)

*J. B. Smith*  
*Capt. J. B. Smith*

*Saunders, John*

Reg't *12*

Co.

*3* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

<sup>15</sup>  
No 2045 Dix

John Maughneran

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

James M. Miller

On the 24 day of Oct. 1864

By

Capt A. W. Studler

G. B. Miner

John A. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dir. of Army

Office of the Secretary of War, D. C.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

desiring to ENLIST  
That I am  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I have  
25- years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Edwards  
this 22 day of Oct 1864

John Haughton

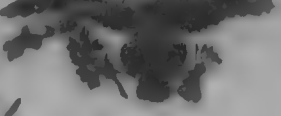
WITNESSES:

W. H. Bentley

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Hardin County  
John Waghavan born in the State  
 of Ireland, aged 26 years, and by  
 occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James M. Miller Esq., of Hardin  
4 3rd Dist 4 Dist Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. M. Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lebanon  
 this 20 day of Oct, 1864

Signed

J. M. Miller  
Capt and Pres. Mass. Dist  
13

John Waghavan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

J. M. Miller, drafted in Hardin  
Sept 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, lig. complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high

W. H. Foster

Provost Marshal

L. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

三

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Strophomena*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Polymers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

1000

# CASUALTY SHEET.

**Name:** William H. Smith  
**Rank:** Private **Company:** A **Regiment:** 1st Regt. Inf.  
**Arm:** Infantry **State:** Ill.  
**Nature of Casualty:** Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

*Continuity*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. Cunningham*

*Adjutant of Company*

*Regiment of Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Hargrave

Rank: Unassigned Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: Infantry State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. J. Williams at 8:00 p.m.  
Residence, 1000 10th St. N.W.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



Dr. J. C. Smith

John H. Daughman

Enlisted as Soldier

## As Substitute for

James Mc Miller

On the 29 day of Oct. 1867

By

Capital Studies

*Edw. B. Leonard*

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dec. 1859

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*John Hargrave*

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
25 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Delaware

the 20 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

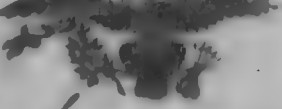
*John Hargrave*

*John Hargrave*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Hardin County  
 I, John Hughaven born in the State  
 of England, aged 25 years, and by  
 occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James M. Miller Esq., of Hardin Co.  
4 Sol Dist 4 Dist 12

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. M. Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted the 29 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Lebanon  
 this 29 day of Oct, 1864 } John Hughaven  
 before M. Kister }  
Capt. 4th Mass. Inf.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

J. M. Miller, drafted in Hardin Co.  
Sept 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

M. Kister

Provost Marshal

F. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

Haupt, John H.  
Co. 4 2 Reg Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME

RANK

No. of Reg't.

State.

Arm of Service.

Co.

Records of--

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

Vol. Page Vol. Page

*Harold John N.*  
 Captured at Bull Creek

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at  
 where he died  
 Paroled at

*Ca. 11th. of 8. 1861 - del. 1862*  
*Memphis*

*die 1861*  
 Copied by *W. H. H.*

*True 189*  
*1861*  
*1862*

*over*

Hatcher, Eliza

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip Hatcher* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier of the United States for the term of *one year*  
 that I am *22* years and *0* months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court  
 Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
 and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *Mayaville Ky*  
 The *1st* day of *Sept* - *1864*

Witness:

*J E Roberts Jr* *Philip Hatcher*

*Philip Hatcher*  
 Volunteered at *Mayaville Ky*  
*Sept 1st* - *1864*  
 By *James Rogers*  
*3rd Regiment of Ky Art*  
*22* enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
*10th Regiment of Ky Art and*  
 Discharged *Sept 1st - 1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Philip Hatcher* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *22* years of age; and I  
 said do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of

Given at  
 The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*

COUNTY OF *Mason*

*Elijah Hatcher*

born in *Louisiana*

in the State of

aged

*22*

years

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered

this *1st* day of

*Sept*

18

*64*

to serve as a

*Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*Elijah Hatcher*

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I,

*Elijah Hatcher*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mayaville Ky*

this *1st* day of *Sept*

18

*E. L. Hatcher*

Witness

*W. G. Rogers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, particularly to the General

Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,

in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Hearn*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elijah Hatcher*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-

lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes,*

*dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*W. G. Rogers*

*W. G. Rogers*  
Volunteer,  
Regiment of *Kentucky*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enlistment into the service of the United States Sept 15th 1864*

*By*  
*James C. ...*  
*Adj. Gen. ...*  
*Mustering Officer*

*Naville, John L.B.*

Co. . . . .

Regt *Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. O. Hawkins, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

*John L. O. Hawkins*

By *John L. O. Hawkins*  
12<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at *Liberty, Conn.*  
11<sup>th</sup> of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

*John L. O. Hawkins*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John L. O. Hawkins*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

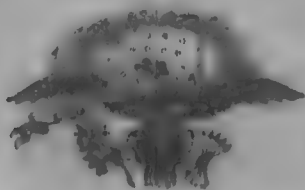
GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John J. [illegible]*, born in *Massachusetts*,  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *July*, 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. [illegible]*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *July*, 186*2*,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Cummings M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Hawes, Janet L.*

*B* Co. *1* Reg't *Ky.* *Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion.....	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number

75-115

Name Janet L. Hawes

Age 18

Activity

Domestic

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Butler Co

Post office address of

Jack Hawes

wife or nearest relative.

Rochester N.Y.

Post P.O.

Co. D. 1 Regt. Inf. 1st Div.

When admitted November 9th 1861

From what source

Field by order Maj of Regt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dr. J. L. Coryn

H. D. A. G. H.

Butler Co. N.Y.

In what occasion wounded

Date

State of military weapon

1861

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

7

---

---

RESULT AND DATE

Returned for Duty  
Dec 6/21

G. L. Haver  
Franklin, Ky

Dec 9/61  
Kearse with his name  
Man of rest (able)

I to you

Lt. A. Proctor

1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav.

# LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., - 1865

1864, to 1865

NO.	NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT.			RANK.	REMARKS.
			NO.	STATE.	ARM.		
1	W. H. James	B	1	4th	Co	Private	Com. 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army.

*Hawes, Jas.*

*P., Co. 13,*

*7*

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

112

INVESTIGATION OF THE AIN D F 2304  
Records of—

Receipts of—

Page 200

~~Personal to him~~  
where he died  
Remained at

James Charles Esq. and Son of J. B. Esq. of Richmond, Va.  
New Orleans and Mobile by Jan. 8. 1862. 15.62.00

1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 25

repaired at West Farm, Md.

Typical for

五

1885



Blank Burton 36  
P, Co. D Reg't 2nd Inf.

✓  
Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at	, 186 , of	, 186 ; reported as Camp Parole, Md.,	186
where he died			
Paroled at			

Copied by

*Hawkins, Isaac*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
 That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age,  
 and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

Discharged

Regt of

Company

18

No. 21

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

4th Regt of Artillery

Aug. 13, 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Isaac H. Harkness* born in *Poughkeepsie County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *13th* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve Months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Isaac Harkness* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Poughkeepsie*,  
this *13th* day of *August*, 1863. *Isaac Harkness*  
Baron: *James H. Harkness*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Hobbs*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he is perfectly sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in my opinion he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes *blue* hair *black* complexion *fair* feet *small* inches high *58*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hawkins, Zachary 1

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jachay S. Hankins*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at *Cheney Hill N.Y.*  
The *3* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness  
*James Garvin*

*Jachay S. Hankins*  
*recd*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*45 Regiment of N.Y. reg*

By

*H. A. Howard*

1863

Volunteered at *Cheney Hill N.Y.*

*Jachay S. Hankins*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Minerva S. Hankins*, Do certify, That I am the  
mother of *Jachay S. Hankins*; that the  
said *J. S. Hankins* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of *one year*

GIVEN at *Cheney Hill N.Y.*  
The *3* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness

*James Garvin*

*Minerva S. Hankins*  
*recd*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Kentucky Carters

I, Jackey J. Hankins born in Henning County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Sixteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this Third day of September, 1868, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, Jackey J. Hankins do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

For and subscribed to, at Collier Hill, Ky  
this 3 day of Sept 1868,  
Witness H. B. Lillard Jackey J. Hankins  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Chobus  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. J. Hankins,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
Dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
H. B. Lillard RECRUITING OFFICER

Hawley, G. W.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Hawley desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year, Do declare,  
That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Mo  
The 22nd day of June 1863

Witness  
James

George W. Hawley

Enlistment; last served in Company F  
Regt of  
Discharged 1863

No. 1000  
George W. Hawley  
Enlisted at Cincinnati, Mo  
June 18th 1863  
By W. J. Hale  
1st Regiment of Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky* *Kenton*

I, *George W. Hawley* born in *Cornington*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *traveller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*9*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Geo. W. Hawley* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Cornington Ky* this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*9*.  
*Geo W Hawley*  
Witness *A. B. Howard* *Spicer* *Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SUBORDINATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Hawley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.*

*A. B. Wade*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Hawley, William*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



<sup>14</sup>  
No. *Shanty* *three*

*William Hawley*  
Enlisted as *Robertson* by

As Substitute for

*Sam. Smith*

On the *21* day of *Sept*. 1864.

By

*Edw. James W. Miller*

*W. B. Merritt*

*John C. Haywards*  
Board of Enrollment.

*4* Dec. 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Alexander desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for FIVE YEARS; Do declare, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

Channah

the

24th day of

Sept 1864

WITNES:

Alfred

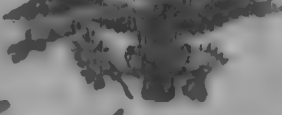
William James

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWNSHIP OF



Kentucky Bullitt County

I, William Hawley born in the State  
of England aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Ben French Esq., of Bullitt Co  
2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 30 day of Sept, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Benjamin French I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Sept  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Lebanon

this 30 day of Sept 1864  
Signed W. M. Fisher  
Capt and Pro Mar

William Hawley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ben French  
drafted to Bullitt County Co  
Sept 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

W. M. Fisher

Provost Marshal

P. B. Brown

Committee of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky

Name, *George*

*No 13,*

**I**

Regt

**KY. CAV.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Martial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Transfer to Hosp <sup>l</sup>
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



✓

*May* *24* *Reg't* *Ky. Inf.*  
Co. *D*

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	Grade	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Sheet	Vol.	Page
411 Guy Harris		211	3rd			Miss Bell	375	2	1	

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

by J. H. McQuinn

Copied by H. H. V

Hay, W. H.  
P., Co. 73,

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet ..... /  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Dr. W. W. May

Private Company B

6th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19 - 20 - 1863

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *H. H. Hay*  
Rank. *Private*, Company *B* Regiment. *6th*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded - Comp. fract left hand*

Date of casualty *September 19-20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *6th* Regiment.  
*2* Brigade, *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated

*Book 10-a-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*A. J. Davidson*  
*1/24/77*

Clerk.

Hayden, H. C.  
Co. B

12 Reg't Ky Cav

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

12. July 1881

Hayden

Murchison (Ore)



War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 10, 1863

In reply to your letter regarding a Descriptive List of George H. L.  
in Company D 12  
Regiment of Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the  
following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the  
want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,)  
is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

George H. L. Blacksmith in Company D,  
12 Regiment of Volunteers, is 7  
years of age, but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.  
He was enlisted on the 17 day of Aug, 1862,  
at the town of Salisbury in the State of N.H.  
by Capt. H. L. Brown and mustered into the service of the United  
States on the 17 day of Nov, 1862 at the  
town of Salisbury in the State of N.H.  
for the period of 3 years  
or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

He is rated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of  
Jan & Apr 1863 that he was last paid by Paymaster  
Hayden to the 29 day of  
Sept, 1864. This is the only roll of 0 or 6 or  
given in this Office except muster in roll.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if  
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

For same roll as is rec'd. Present for duty.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant, Edw. P. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(7)

3. Capt. G. H. Stebbins 12/8/  
Louville Ky

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor so as to complete a correct statement of his account. It will then be submitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will either certify that it is a full and correct statement of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object being to have the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

1 Hayden Isaac

, Co.

Reg't 114

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

24th June

Antarctica

1891

1891

Camden N.J. Aug 27 1864

I the Honor of Enrolment for the 6<sup>th</sup> Dist of N.J.  
I W W Drumble do hereby give notice that  
I will offer as my Substitute Isaac Hayden  
his age is 18 years his residence is  
Burlington County N.J. he is not liable to  
draft he is not in the service of the United States  
is not a deserter has not been  
enrolled and is not liable to mil-  
itary duty & goes in for <sup>three years as a substitute</sup> W W Drumble

State of New Jersey

Burlington County

Isaac Hayden states that he is a  
Citizen of Burlington County N.J. that  
he is eighteen years of age

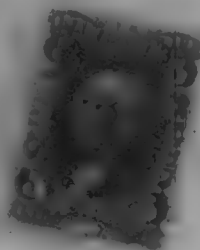
has not been enrolled, is not  
a deserter from the Army of the  
United States, is not liable to the draft  
nor is he subject to military duty  
and he hereby consents that  
he will be a substitute

for W W Drumble of Burlington Co

for three years

Isaac Hayden

Substituted



Isaac Hayden  
morse

Seen to before me W S Hurland  
This 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864 and explained the  
foregoing to official.

Hayes, J. E.

P. Co. E.

23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Med Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dec. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*J. E. Meyer*

*Private*

Company

*E*

*23<sup>d</sup>*

Regiment of

*Volunteers*

Volunteers at the battle of *Shiloh*

*April 19-20-1863*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. E. Hayes*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *23<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Right hip*

Date of casualty, *September 19 - 20 - 1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *23<sup>d</sup>* Regiment,  
*3* Brigade, *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated

*Book 10 - a - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*D. W. Davidson*  
*2/8/77*

Clerk.

Hayes Jasper

Co.

Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTARILY as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The 10th day of April

Witness:

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By James H. Davis Regiment of 1st

Volunteered at

10th April

1864

No. 1000

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Davis Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of 27 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 10th day of April

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *California*  TOWN OF *San Francisco*

I, *Joseph H. Hayes*, born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *California*, aged *Twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *March* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph H. Hayes*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *San Francisco*  
this *1st* day of *March* 186*2*  
Before *John Howard*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Howard* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph H. Hayes*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*John Howard*  
Regiment of *California* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hayman 618.

217, 31 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

NAME

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

RANK

ORGANIZATION

Unit of Reg't

State

Army of Service

Co

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of

Vol. Page

Vol. Page

Page

Captured at

*Regiment A. D. 3. 1st*  
*freedom from May 16, 1863*

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

Paroled at

*June 18*, 186*3*, of  
*June 3*, 186*3*; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

*See Column*

Copied by

*[Signature]*

, 186

*June 10*, 186*3*

*Mass*

*33 457*



✓  
Layman

Co. 6

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—  
Records of—

No.

*Haymond, G.*  
Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died  
Paroled at

*Richmond, Va. Nov. 19*  
*See Name 3*

*4* *186*  
*186*, of  
*1864*; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

*186*, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
*1867*

*8*

*186*

Copied by *A. B.*

*186*

✓

Haynes B. H.  
P. Co. 2, 8 Reg't 15. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Benjamin A. Hayes*  
*Private* Company *D*

*9th* Regiment of *Ky.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*

*Shadung, Tenn., April*  
*6 and 7, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Benjamin M. Haynes*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *D*, Regiment, *9th*  
 Arm, \_\_\_\_\_, State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*  
 Nature of casualty, *wound—thigh and knee—severe.*  
 Date of casualty, *April 6 and 7, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*names of wounded and sick sent to Simon's General*  
*Hospital, Clound City, Ill., from battle-field*  
*at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. Official*  
*report to April 13, 1862—E. C. Franklin,*  
*Brig. Surgeon.*

*J. S. Fallon,*  
*6, 14, '77.* (Clerk.)

Haynes, Charles  
Co. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No Fort Five

Charles Maynard

Enlisted as Seaman

As Substitute for

R B Deershaave

On the 21 day of Oct. 1864.

By

Capt J M Zindler

St B Merrill

John C Hoagwell

Board of Enrollments.

4 Dec. of 84

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Heymans desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Albany  
the 21 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:


J. H. Bailey

Charles Heymans

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Hagner born in the State  
of Canada West, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
A B V Greenham Esq., of Bullett Co  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said A B V Greenham I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lebanon  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1864.  
Signed J. M. Fisher  
Capt & Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Ind.

Charles Hagner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A B V Greenham  
Lebanon Ky Sept 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

J. M. Fisher

Provost Marshal

J. P. Munnice

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

K Dist. of Ky

*Nays, Daniel*

*P. Co. H*, *23* Reg't *Ky. Inf*

*/* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*David Hoys*

*Private*

Company

*26*

*23<sup>d</sup>*

Regiment of

*Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Shiloh*

*September 19-20-1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Daniel Hays*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *H*, Regiment, *23<sup>d</sup>*,  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Head*

Date of casualty, *September 17-20 1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *23<sup>d</sup>* Regiment,  
*3* Brigade, *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated *\_\_\_\_\_*

*Book 10 - A - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*J. D. Davidson*  
*2/1/77*

Clerk



Mayo  
P. L. Q.

David  
Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Detention .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	Enlist.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Boag David	P	8	24		A	This Doc 404 name 3495				
<p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .</p> <p>where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .</p> <p>Parole at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .</p>										

Copied by WV

Hays, George W.  
P. Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 14910

Name

Age

Occupation

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

In what manner wounded  
State  
Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Discharged 1/26/77

Hayes, James R.

Co. E

16 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Cairo, Ill., June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Order No. 3113

Requisition of James R. Hayes  
Co "E" 16<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

From Cairo Ill

To Paducah Ky

Nature of Service Convalescent

Private Cyrus W. O.

Massfield's Surgery

Charges Hospit No 2

Paducah Ky

*May, Lucius*

Co. ....

Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A .....

Med Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucius Hoops desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE,  
That I am Twenty years and Four months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at

The 21 day of July

1863

Lucius Hoops

Witness:

James B. Rife

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (E)

James B. Rife  
4th Regiment of N.Y. Vets

July 21st  
1863

Enlistment at

Lucius Hoops

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Barren*

I, *Lucius Hayes* born in *Gopher County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Twenty first* day of *July*, 186*8*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Lucius Hayes* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grayson*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*, 186*8*.

*Lucius Hayes*

Barren

*Gr. Littlejohn* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lucius Hayes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*Gr. Littlejohn*  
*45* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

Records of-- Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of Regt.

State.

Arm of Service.

Co.

## ORGANIZATION.

*Y 912 121*  
 Captured at *Wm. M. W.* *Ad 20*, 186*3*; brought from *Ad 20*, 186*3*, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., *Ad 20*, 186*3*.

Admitted to Hospital at *Ad 20*, 186*3*; treated for *Ad 20*, 186*3*; of *Ad 20*, 186*3*.

Where he died *Ad 20*, 186*3*; reported at *Ad 20*, 186*3*.

Paroled at *Ad 20*, 186*3*.

[OVER.]

*Trans. Hm.*

, Co. 5

23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dia. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of sold records.)

ORGANIZATION						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
NAME	PANK	No. of Reg.	State	Atm. of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		25	Kent			1111				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 1865 , confined at Richmond, Va.,  
\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Copied by *Hyatt*

Hayes, John ?  
Co. Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments of veterans or of persons who have been discharged from the Army of the United States, and who are to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office, and who are to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office, and who are to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is to be given by the recruit, and by the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of the enlistment of the recruit into the service of the United States, and who are to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office, and who are to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Hayes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

Given at Louisville Ky the 8 day of April 1865

Witness: C. F. Campbell John J. Hayes

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment  
By Almon  
Placed at Louisville Ky  
April 8th  
1865  
John J. Hayes  
No. 6313  
Three

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

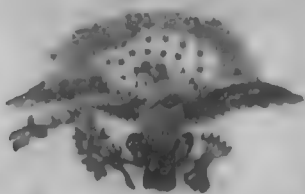
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

This enlistment to be accounted for on file and  
 Louisville Jefferson Co Ky  
 VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



County of  
 TOWN OF

Kentucky

Jefferson

I, John T. Hayes, born in Mason Co  
 in the State of Kentucky, aged 29 years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 8 day of April, 1865,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, John T. Hayes, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
 this 8 day of April, 1865,  
 Before me, E. M. Munnick  
Capt - 1st Reg - 5th Dist - Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Burdner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John T. Hayes  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Fair complexion, is  
 feet 10 inches high.

E. M. Munnick

Chas Mar 1st Dist - Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Hayton, David  
Co. Reg't Ky,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Hayton* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *Thirty-two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Westerly, Conn.*  
The *17* day of *Sept*

Witness

*Hayton*

*Joseph Hayton*

By

Volunteered at

No.

*David Hayton*

Regiment of

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last acted in Company ( )

18

18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*August*

I, *Joseph Hayton*  
 in the State of *Virginia* born in *Washington Co*  
 and by occupation a *farmer* aged *21* years,  
 volunteered this *17th* day of *Sept*, 18*62*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Joseph Hayton* do solemnly swear, that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Catlettsburg*  
 this *17th* day of *Sept* 18*62*  
 Before *Col. John Lee*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Wm. S. ...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Hayton*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is six feet — inches high.*

*87* Regiment of *Volunteers*  
*W. H. ...* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hayton, Thomas

Co.

Reg'ty,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Hayton, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,  
That I am young nine years and four months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisa Ky  
The Eleventh day of September 1862.

Witness:

J. C. Haley

Thomas Hayton

By

Volunteered at

No.

Thomas Hayton

18

Regiment of

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas Hayton, do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *Thomas Hayton* born in *Pike County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty nine* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *September*, 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Hayton* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Louisian*  
this *Eleventh* day of *September* 1862.  
THOMAS *Th. Hayton*

*Th.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. M. Ferguson*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos. Hayton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is Six feet - - inches high*

*Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Th. Thornberry* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Maywood, Robt. S.  
Co. Reg'ty,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

12. *Robert H. Maynard* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *five* years and *five* months of age,  
 That I am *Twenty three* years and *five* months of age,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Littleburg*  
 The *26* day of *August* 18*63* *his*  
*Robert H. Maynard*  
*mark*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last entered in service at ( )

*Robert H. Maynard*  
 Volunteered at *Littleburg Va*  
*August the 26th 1863*  
 By *Wm. W. Lewis*  
*45th Regt of Mountain Artillery*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *Robert H. Maynard*, that the  
 years of age; and I  
 know by freely and my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of

Given at  
 The day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Delaware~~ COUNTY OF *Floyd*

I, *Robert S. Hayward* born in *Floyd Co Ky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Twenty sixth* day of *August*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Centerville Ky* *Robert S. Hayward*  
this *26th* day of *August* 18*63* *mark*  
By *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Fitch*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert S. Hayward*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.*

*45th Regt of Mounted* *Volunteers,*  
*Harman Conley* RECRUITING OFFICER

✓  
Mayard, Ag. T.

Co. H.

I

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

| Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

Chapell,

Wm.

Co.

Berkley

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

*W. M. Keight*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Keight*

*W. M. Keight* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*W. M. Keight*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. H. Ayell

Rank: Private

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. H. Ayell  
Residence House No. 114

REMARKS.

Discharge  
House No. 114

Discharge  
House No. 114

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

House No. 114

Wm. H. Ayell

Clerk.



*Hazelip, Marion E.*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med Certificates .....  
Med. Dep. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, .....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the  
 United States, for the term of.....Do Declare, that I am.....  
 years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-  
 pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for.....

Given at.....the.....day of.....186.....

Witness.....

No.....  
 Volunteered at.....  
 186.....  
 Reg't of.....  
 Company.....  
 Enlistment, last made in.....  
 Discharged.....186.....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do certify, that I am the.....  
 of.....; that the said.....  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the  
 Army of the United States for the period of.....

Given at.....the.....day of.....186.....

Witness.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky, County of *Madison*

I, *Marion C. Hazen*, born in *Madison County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-five* years, and by occupation *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *Seventh* day of *Sept* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *One* year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *Marion C. Hazen* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Princeton Ky* *Marion C. Hazen*  
 this *Seventh* day of *Sept* 1864  
 Before *J. C. Bader*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier;

*S. D. Hawthorne*  
*S. D. Surgeon* EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*My A. L.*

I Certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 feet 10 inches* high.

*Madison County, Ky*  
*J. H. Steward* RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓

Hazen T. R.  
P. Co. 36, 9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Thomas C. Rogers

Private Company H

9th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the bat of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Thomas C. Hazen*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *H*, Regiment, *9th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - Left forefinger*

Date of casualty *September 19. 20. 1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *9th* Regiment,  
/ Brigade. *3* Division. *21* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 - 2 - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*D. D. Davidson*  
*2/5/77*

Clerk.



Haylett, J. C.  
Capt. E.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

MEMORANDUM											
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records)											
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Oa.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
						Miss Rell	385				

Harriet J. Jo

Kept in

24

2

Wm Roll

88

Captured at the African Book Binding Party 13, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.

186

## Admitted to Hospital at

188

where he died

6

1863; reported at Camp Pike, Ark.,

Paroled at the mother

Law

10 and

Index

6

1

1802

10

10

1

4

1

1

1

1

1

1

**Digitized by**

1

Haylewood, John W.  
Co. Reg't Ky,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, drum-major, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Harlow declaring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 17 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kingston  
the 21 day of April 1864

Witness:

2nd  
30 enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
20 Regt of 1st  
18 Infantry

By John M. Harlow  
Adjutant General's Office  
21st April 1864  
By John M. Harlow  
Regiment of 1st Infantry

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, John M. Hargraves born in Washington Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Hargraves do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John M. Hargraves  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 1/2 feet  
6 inches high.

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. M. N. & M.)

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on



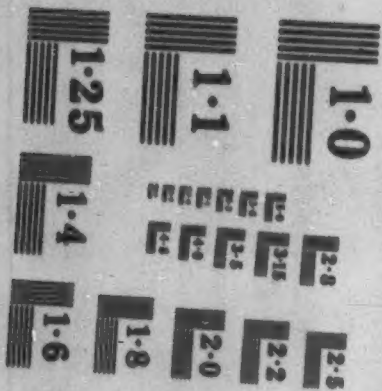
MICROCOPY

307

ROLL

504





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
RESOLUTION TEST CHART

